

51st International Congress on Medieval Studies

May 12–15, 2016

Plenary Lecturers



Jane Chance



Ian Wood



WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
College of Arts and Sciences
The Medieval Institute

**51st
International
Congress
on Medieval Studies**

May 12–15, 2016

Medieval Institute
College of Arts and Sciences
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
wmich.edu/medieval

2016

Table of Contents

Welcome Letter	iii
Registration	iv-v
On-Campus Housing	vi
Off-Campus Accommodations	vii
Travel	viii
Driving and Parking	ix
Food	x-xi
Campus Shuttles	xii
Construction	xiii
Hotel Shuttles	xiv
Hotel Shuttle Schedules	xv
Facilities	xvi
Logistics	xvii
Varia	xviii
Lecture/Performance	xix
Exhibits Hall	xx
Exhibitors	xxi
Plenary Lectures	xxii
Advance Notice—2017 Congress	xxiii
The Congress: How It Works	xxiv
Travel Awards	xxv
Richard Rawlinson Center	xxvi
Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies	xxvii
M.A. Program in Medieval Studies	xxviii
Medieval Institute Affiliated Faculty	xxix
Medieval Institute Publications	xxx–xxxi
About Western Michigan University	xxxii
Endowment and Gift Funds	xxxiii
The Otto Gründler Book Prize	xxxiv
2016 Congress Schedule of Events	1–175
Index of Sponsoring Organizations	177–183
Index of Participants	185–205
List of Advertisers	A-1
Advertising	A-2 – A-48
Maps	M-1 – M-7

WMU | **tobacco
free.**



WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

The Medieval Institute
College of Arts and Sciences

Dear Colleague,

Summer passed with the *Call for Papers*; fall came with a change of colors to Kalamazoo and the organization of sessions; we are now in winter here at Western Michigan University, starting to look forward to the spring and the arrival of you, our fellow medievalists, to the 51st International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Valley III cafeteria and adjoining rooms will host booksellers and vendors; cafeteria meals will be served in Valley II's dining hall. The downtown Radisson Plaza hotel is our principal off site venue; please consult the website for other off-campus lodging opportunities at Congress rates. Registration for on-campus housing remains part of the Congress registration process, and we are delighted to offer fitted sheets for the first time in the history of the Congress.

We are pleased to welcome Jane Chance and Ian Wood as our plenary speakers. On Friday, Jane Chance will present "How We Read J. R. R. Tolkien Reading Grendel's Mother." On Saturday, Ian Wood will offer "Religion and the End of the Roman West." We are grateful to the Medieval Academy of America for its support of the Friday plenary.

For those interested in medieval music and instruments, we are delighted to announce that the Medieval Institute and the Gilmore International Keyboard Festival are co-sponsoring the Kalamazoo sojourn of Ms. Corina Marti, a clavicimbalum specialist. On Friday evening, May 13, Ms. Marti will present a free lecture/performance in Kanley Chapel on the WMU campus as a part of the Congress.

Finally, let me thank the many people on campus and off who contribute to the Congress. Special thanks go to the Medieval Institute's staff and students, especially Liz Teviotdale, Lisa Carnell, Theresa Whitaker, and Tom Krol, as well as Roland Black, Meghan Connolly, Meg Cornell, Sam Dobberstein, Eric Gobel, Maggie Heesch, Caroline Jansen, Christian Krueger, Julie Polcrack, and Karen Soto.

I look forward to seeing you in May 2016.

Yours,

Jana K. Schulman
Professor of English
Director, Medieval Institute

Registration

Everyone attending the Congress—including participants, exhibitors, and accompanying family members—must register for the Congress.

The Medieval Institute encourages the use of the online registration system for clarity, expediency, and convenience. Attendees may also register by mail or by fax using the paper Registration Form, which is available as a PDF file on the Congress website, but those registering by mail or fax pay a \$25.00 handling fee.

Questions regarding registration should be directed to ma-tickets@wmich.edu.

Registration fees are \$145.00 (regular) and \$90.00 (student and each accompanying family member).

Pre-registration closes on **April 27**.

Registration fees are not refundable after **April 27**.

All attendees registering after **April 27**, including all on-site registrants, pay a \$50.00 late fee.

PRE-REGISTRATION

Online: A link to the secure server can be found on the Congress website. Those using online registration must pay by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or Discover). The system emails you a confirmation that your registration request was received. If you do not receive the expected confirmation email message, you probably are not registered for the Congress. Please direct questions to ma-tickets@wmich.edu. Please be sure that all information is complete and correct.

By mail (\$25.00 handling fee): Fill out the Registration Form, using the PDF file available on the Congress website. Mail it, together with your check, money order, or credit card information, before April 28 to:

Congress Registration
c/o Miller Auditorium
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5344

If you would like confirmation of registration, please include a self-addressed, stamped postcard in your mailing.

By fax (\$25.00 handling fee): Fill out the Registration Form, using the PDF file available on the Congress website. Fax it, including your credit card information, before April 28 to Miller Auditorium at 269-387-2362.

Registration

PAYMENT

We can accept Visa, MasterCard, and Discover for credit card payments, but we cannot process American Express or electronic transfer of funds.

Only checks or money orders in U.S. dollars made payable to the Medieval Institute are accepted. Any checks or money orders sent in currencies other than U.S. dollars will be returned. All charges are due at the time of registration. Receipts are issued at the Congress.

Checks and money orders made out in an incorrect amount and illegible and incorrect credit card numbers hold up the registration process. Please sign your check and write in the current date. Post-dated checks cannot be accepted.

All who attend sessions, give papers or preside over sessions, take part in panels, visit the exhibits, or otherwise attend the Congress and participate in its activities must register. The Congress Committee reserves the right to deny future participation in the Congress to those who do not register properly and further reserves the right to refer to the university's collection services any unpaid bills.

PRE-REGISTRATION PACKETS

Pre-registered attendees will find their packet of conference materials, including a receipt, available for pickup at Congress registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls upon arrival. On-campus housing assignments are given at that time. Packets may be picked up around the clock from noon on Wednesday until the end of the Congress.

ON-SITE REGISTRATION

Congress attendees may register upon arrival but are assessed a \$50.00 late registration fee. Registration is available in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls. Please note that on-campus housing may no longer be available to on-site registrants.

The hours of on-site registration are:

Wednesday, noon–midnight

Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight

Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.

Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

REFUNDS

Refunds for registration fees, housing, and meals are made only if Miller Auditorium has received notification of cancellation by April 27. No refunds are made after that date.

On-Campus Housing

On-campus housing is provided in the co-ed residence halls of the Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III complexes. Registration for on-campus housing is a part of the Congress registration process.

Rates are \$37.00 per night for a single room and \$31.50 per person per night for a double for those who pre-register for the Congress. Any rooms booked to on-site registrants will be billed at the single rate, although two attendees who want to share a room may do so.

All on-campus rooms will be singles unless specific requests are received for double rooms, with roommate specified at the time of registration. Please indicate special housing requests at the time of registration. Every effort is made to accommodate timely housing requests, but keep in mind that not every request can be fulfilled. If you and a colleague request sharing a double room, the room assignment will be made only after both registrations have been received. If you and a colleague or colleagues request sharing an adjoining bathroom (i.e., ask to be suitemates), room assignments will be made only after all registrations have been received.

Room assignments are indicated on the pre-registration packet, and keys are picked up at registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls. Rooms may be reserved for Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday nights of the Congress, but neither earlier nor later.

Western Michigan University is a tobacco free campus, indoors and out. The campus housing offered through the Congress is designed for undergraduates, i.e., for individuals 17–22 years of age, and bathrooms are usually shared. Those who require hotel amenities such as air-conditioning, refrigerators, and private bathrooms will find them at area hotels.

BED LINENS

Each attendee staying in on-campus housing is issued a blanket, a pillow, two flat sheets, a towel, a washcloth, a bar of soap, and a plastic drinking cup. Fitted bottom sheets are available for \$1.50 in limited quantities to those who pre-register for the Congress. Those who choose this option will find in the pre-registration packet a ticket to be redeemed at their residence hall desk for the fitted sheet.

CHECK IN

Pre-registered attendees may check in around the clock between noon on Wednesday and the end of the Congress. On-site registration and check in is limited to Wednesday, noon–midnight; Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight; Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.; and Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

REFUNDS

Refunds for housing are made only if Miller Auditorium has received notification of cancellation by April 27. No refunds are made after that date.

Off-Campus Accommodations

Congress attendees may choose to stay off campus in local hotels, for which they make their own arrangements. See the Congress website for contact information.

2016 HOTEL RATES

Radisson Plaza Hotel \$141.00–\$231.00

Baymont Inn \$90.00

Best Western Suites \$119.99

Comfort Inn at WMU \$102.60

Courtyard by Marriott \$139.00

Fairfield Inn–West \$109.00

Four Points by Sheraton \$114.00

Hampton Inn–West \$129.00

Holiday Inn–West \$108.00

Homewood Suites \$152.00

Red Roof Inn–West \$85.99

Staybridge Suites \$129.95

TownePlace Suites \$117.00

Room rates do not include 11% state and local taxes.

No hotel on this list offers smoking rooms.

SHUTTLE SERVICE

The Radisson Plaza Hotel, the main off-campus site, the Four Points by Sheraton, and the Holiday Inn–West provide shuttle service to and from the airport.

The Medieval Institute provides shuttle service to campus and back from the Radisson Plaza Hotel on Wednesday from 7:00 p.m. until 11:00 p.m.; on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. until 11:00 p.m.; and on Sunday until 12:40 p.m., with buses departing every 40 minutes.

Shuttle service is offered during the Congress to and from the Baymont Inn, Best Western Suites, the Holiday Inn–West, the Red Roof Inn–West, and Staybridge Suites on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. until 11:00 p.m. and on Sunday until 12:45 p.m., with buses departing every 60 minutes.

The Medieval Institute thanks Discover Kalamazoo for its support of our hotel shuttle service.



Travel

AIR

Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport is served by Delta Air Lines, American Airlines, and—returning in 2016—United Airlines. Detroit and Minneapolis (Delta) and Chicago (American and United) are the major hubs offering air connections.

Some Congress attendees find it convenient to fly to Grand Rapids, South Bend, Detroit, or Chicago and rent a car. Driving time from Gerald R. Ford International Airport (Grand Rapids) and from South Bend Regional Airport is less than two hours. Driving time from Detroit Metro Airport is about two-and-a-half hours, from O’Hare (Chicago) at least three hours. Kalamazoo (Eastern Time) is always one hour ahead of Chicago (Central Time). Metro Cars (1-800-456-1701) offers taxis from Detroit Metro Airport to Kalamazoo (ca. \$335.00; advance reservation strongly recommended).

GROUND TRANSPORTATION FROM THE AIRPORT

Medieval Institute buses meet all incoming flights at Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport on Wednesday and Thursday and transport passengers to Congress registration (Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls). On Sunday, bus transportation to the airport is provided from 4:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. The Medieval Institute no longer offers shuttle service to and from the airport on Friday, Saturday, or Monday.

The Radisson Plaza Hotel, the main off-campus site, the Four Points by Sheraton, and the Holiday Inn–West provide shuttle service to and from the airport.

Taxi service is also available at the Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport.

TRAIN AND BUS

Amtrak trains (Chicago-Detroit-Pontiac and Chicago-East Lansing-Port Huron routes), as well as Greyhound and Indian Trails buses, serve Kalamazoo daily, arriving at the Kalamazoo Downtown Transportation Center.

On Wednesday from 7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.; on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.; and Sunday from 7:00 a.m. until 12:40 p.m., Medieval Institute shuttle buses travel between Congress locations on the Western Michigan University campus and the Radisson Plaza Hotel, a three-block walk on Rose Street from the Downtown Transportation Center (483 meters, 6 minutes). Taxi service is also available at the transportation center, and the Kalamazoo Metro Transit bus #16 (departing from the transportation center) stops near Congress registration (no Sunday service).

Driving and Parking

Kalamazoo is located at the crossroads of Interstate-94 and US Route 131 in Southwest Michigan, a two-and-a-half hour drive from Chicago or Detroit.



* Congress Registration

Driving from I-94 to Congress registration:
Take exit 74B onto US-131 north. Travel 2.8 miles on US-131 to exit 36 (Stadium Drive). Take Stadium Drive east (right) 2.2 miles to Howard Street. Turn left onto Howard Street and travel one mile to Valley Drive. Turn right onto Valley Drive into the WMU campus and follow the signs to Congress registration.

PARKING

Parking for Congress attendees is available in selected parking lots near Congress venues on campus. Parking for the 2016 Congress near the Goldsworth Valley residence halls will be more restricted than it was in 2015 and much more restricted than in the years before 2015. Parking permits (\$10.00) are available at registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby of the Goldsworth Valley III residence halls. Please do not park at meters or in prohibited areas.

Food

GOLDSWORTH VALLEY CAFETERIA MEALS

The first on-campus cafeteria meal is Wednesday evening dinner, and the last meal is Sunday at noon. Meal times are:

Breakfast: 7:00 a.m.–8:30 a.m.

Lunch: 11:45 a.m.–1:15 p.m. (Sunday 12:00 noon–1:00 p.m.)

Dinner: 6:00 p.m.–7:00 p.m.

Rates for cafeteria meals are:

Breakfast: \$9.75

Lunch: \$10.50

Dinner: \$12.75

All cafeteria meals are served in the dining hall of Goldsworth Valley II; cafeteria lines enter the dining area from both the Harvey-Garneau and Eicher-LeFevre sides of the complex. Tickets for cafeteria meals can be purchased as a part of Congress registration.

GATEHOUSE CAFÉ

The Gatehouse Café in the Exhibits Hall in Valley III provides sandwiches, soup, salad, fruit, bagels, muffins, chips, beverages, and assorted snacks. The hours are:

Thursday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Saturday: 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Sunday: 8:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

BERNHARD CAFÉ

The Bernhard Café serves an array of deli sandwiches, bagels, fresh fruits, salads, nachos, soft pretzels, and snack foods and candy. Health and beauty items and sundries are also available. For the Congress, the café is open:

Thursday–Friday: 7:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Saturday: 7:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

During the Congress, a complete breakfast and lunch menu is also served:

Thursday–Saturday: 7:30–10:00 a.m. (breakfast)

Thursday–Saturday: 11:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m. (lunch)

Food

SCHNEIDER CAFÉ

The Schneider Café serves grab-n-go sandwiches, soft pretzels, and a wide selection of chips, candy, and snacks. Salads and fresh fruits are also available. For the Congress, the café is open:

Thursday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–3:45 p.m.

Saturday: 9:00 a.m. –3:30 p.m.

FLOSSIE’S CAFÉ

Located on the second floor of Sangren Hall, Flossie’s serves an array of grab-n-go sandwiches, bagels, fresh fruits, salads, nachos, soft pretzels, frozen meals, and other various snack foods. Flossie’s is open during the Congress:

Thursday: 8:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

MUG SHOTS

Specialty coffees and teas and assorted pastries are sold at Mug Shots inside Britton-Hadley Hall (Valley I). For the Congress, Mug Shots is open:

Thursday–Saturday: 7:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.

Sunday: 7:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

BRONCO MALL

The Bronco Mall on the ground floor of the Bernhard Center is home to Biggby Coffee, Santorini Island Grill, and Subway. Hours are limited during the Congress.

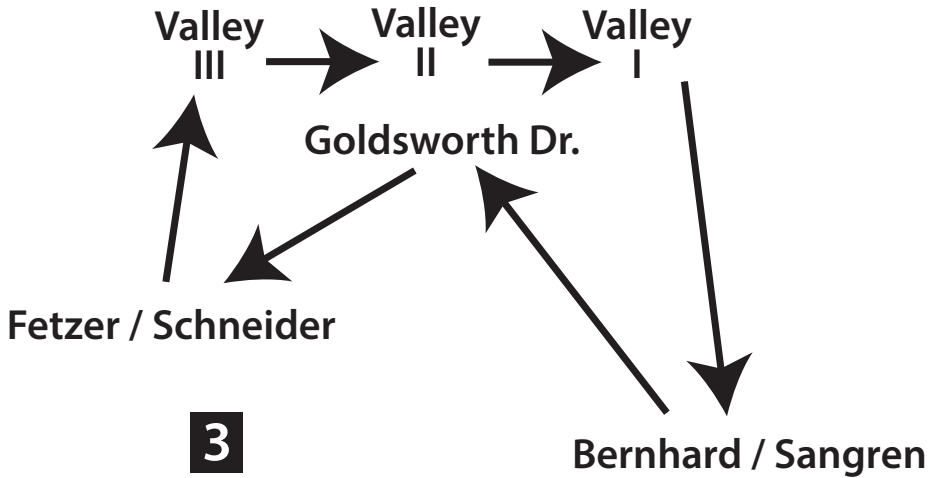
CASH BARS

There are shared cash bars in the lobbies of the Bernhard Center (2nd floor) and the Fetzer Center on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday evenings.

AREA RESTAURANTS

Lists of Kalamazoo area restaurants, some within walking distance of Congress locations, are available at registration. The Congress tends to coincide with high school prom weekend, so do make reservations in advance, especially for large groups.

Campus Shuttles



Bernhard-Fetzer Express

CAMPUS SHUTTLE (Route 3)

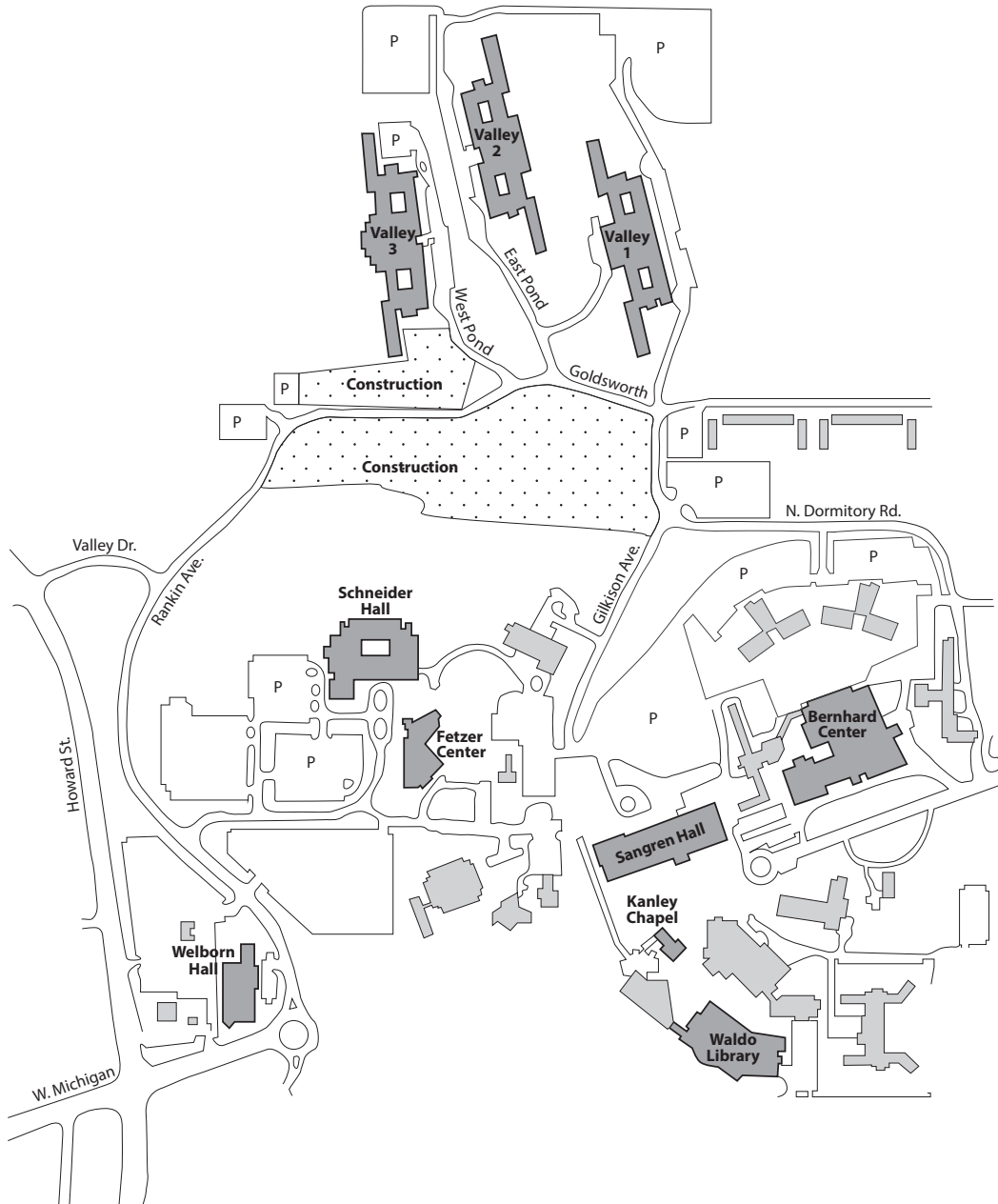
The campus shuttle stops at Congress locations on campus on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. and from 7:00 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. on Sunday.

BERNHARD-FETZER EXPRESS

The express runs from 8:00 a.m. until 9:30 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday and from 8:00 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. on Sunday.

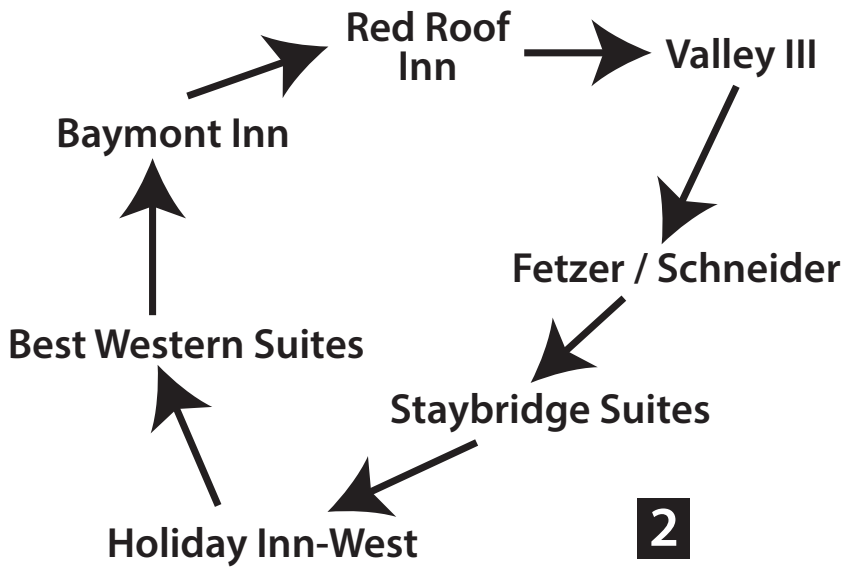
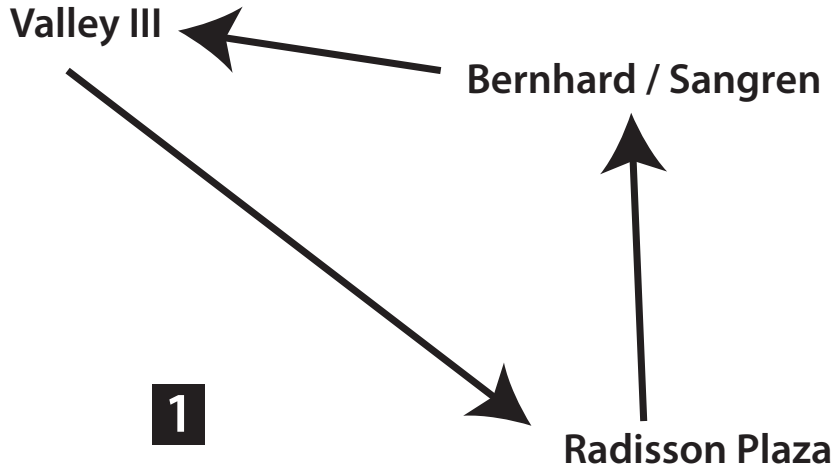
The Medieval Institute is grateful to the Offices of the Vice President for Business and Finance and the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs for their support of enhanced campus shuttle service for the 2016 Congress.

Construction



Major construction projects on campus promise challenges, especially for parking near the Goldsworth Valley residence halls, in 2016. Congress attendees will want to consider the advantages of using our campus shuttle bus system.

Hotel Shuttles



Hotel Shuttle Schedules

RADISSON SHUTTLE (Route 1)

Beginning at 7:00 p.m. on Wednesday and ending at 12:40 p.m. on Sunday.

Departing Radisson	Departing Valley III	Departing Radisson	Departing Valley III
7:00 a.m.	7:20 a.m.	3:40 p.m.	4:00 p.m.
7:40 a.m.	8:00 a.m.	4:20 p.m.	4:40 p.m.
8:20 a.m.	8:40 a.m.	5:00 p.m.	5:20 p.m.
9:00 a.m.	9:20 a.m.	5:40 p.m.	6:00 p.m.
9:40 a.m.	10:00 a.m.	6:20 p.m.	6:40 p.m.
10:20 a.m.	10:40 a.m.	7:00 p.m.*	7:20 p.m.*
11:00 a.m.	11:20 a.m.	7:40 p.m.	8:00 p.m.
11:40 a.m.	12:00 noon	8:20 p.m.	8:40 p.m.
12:20 p.m.**	12:40 p.m.**	9:00 p.m.	9:20 p.m.
1:00 p.m.	1:20 p.m.	9:40 p.m.	10:00 p.m.
1:40 p.m.	2:00 p.m.	10:20 p.m.	10:40 p.m.
2:20 p.m.	2:40 p.m.	11:00 p.m.	11:20 p.m.
3:00 p.m.	3:20 p.m.		

* first departure on Wednesday

** final departure on Sunday

WEST SIDE HOTELS SHUTTLE (Route 2)

Beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday and ending at 12:40 p.m. on Sunday (*Staybridge Suites, Holiday Inn–West, Best Western Suites, Baymont Inn, Red Roof Inn–West*)

Buses depart Staybridge Suites on the hour, starting at 7:00 a.m., with the last trip to campus at 10:00 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday and at noon on Sunday.

Buses depart Valley III at 45 minutes after the hour, starting at 7:45 a.m., with the last trip from Valley III at 10:45 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday and at 12:45 p.m. on Sunday.

*** Saturday Night Dance: final departure from the Bernhard Center for all hotels at 12:30 a.m.

Facilities

LOCATIONS

Congress locations—which include a conference facility, the student union, two classroom buildings, and student residence halls—are spread around the Western Michigan University campus. Medieval Institute shuttle buses provide transportation among Congress locations, with buses running continuously from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, and until 1:00 p.m. on Sunday. Walking is often the faster option, though, and many veteran Congress attendees recommend wearing comfortable shoes.

COMPUTING SERVICES

Congress registrants have access to the computer labs in the Bernhard Center and at the University Computing Center (UCC) upon presentation of their Congress badges and picture ID.

The lab in the UCC is open 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday.

The lab in the Bernhard Center is open:

Monday–Friday: 8:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m.

Saturday–Sunday: 8:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m.

Congress registrants may print in reasonable quantities in the computer labs for free. Printouts from the public computers in the Fetzer Center are 10¢ per page. Boarding passes and Session Proposal Forms, but not longer documents, may be printed at Congress registration (Eldridge 305) when on-site registration is open (Wednesday, noon–midnight; Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight; Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m.; and Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.), as well as Sunday morning, 8:00 a.m.–noon.

FITNESS AND RECREATION

The fitness rooms in Valley II and Valley III are available for Congress registrants' use around the clock throughout the Congress. Congress registrants may, upon presentation of a Congress badge and a picture ID, use the facilities of the Student Recreation Center, at the rate of \$8.00 per visit or \$20.00 for the duration of the Congress. Cash, check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted.

LACTATION ROOMS

The Medieval Institute provides designated lactation rooms in the Bernhard Center (Bernhard 207) and the Fetzer Center (Fetzer 2052 and 2054). The key to the room in the Bernhard Center can be checked out from the Information Desk. The rooms in the Fetzer Center are accessible without a key through an outer door (Fetzer 2050) and can be locked from the inside. The Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship joins the Medieval Institute in sponsoring a pair of lactation rooms near Congress registration and the Exhibits Hall. The keys can be checked out from the Eldridge-Fox desk.

Logistics

AUDIO-VISUAL ASSISTANCE

Audio-visual equipment assistance is available in the Fetzer Center, the Bernhard Center, and Schneider Hall when sessions are running.

BADGES

Each registrant receives a Congress badge; it should be worn throughout the Congress. You must wear your badge to attend sessions, visit the Exhibits Hall, attend the Saturday Night Dance, use the Student Recreation Center (for a fee), and use campus computer labs. The facilities and services of the Congress are available only to registered attendees.

WIRELESS INTERNET ACCESS

Congress registrants with wireless-equipped laptops may obtain access to WMU's wireless network by following the instructions contained in their registration packets. Those planning to use the Internet during their presentations will need to establish a User ID in WMU's wireless system on their laptops in advance of the session. Wireless access is available throughout the campus, indoors and out.

CELL PHONE CHARGING STATIONS

There are three cell phone charging stations in the Bernhard Center.

CHILD CARE

Arrangements for child care are the responsibility of the parent(s). Your job posting can be made through WMU's Career and Student Employment Services at 269-387-2745 or broncojobs@wmich.edu. Please provide a description of the work, the general location, pay, hours, and anything else you would like the hoped-for child care provider to know, as well as your contact information.

HOMELAND SECURITY

The address of on-campus housing for Homeland Security purposes is:
1903 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, MI 49008

PHONES

Telephones for use in residence hall sleeping rooms are available from the Eldridge-Fox desk throughout the Congress. Those telephones may be used for campus and local calls. A long distance calling card, available for purchase at the Eldridge-Fox desk, must be used for long distance calls. A bank of telephones is set up near Congress registration in Valley III (Fox 304). These telephones accept long distance calling cards. They are available around the clock throughout the Congress.

Varia

PROGRAMS

The Medieval Institute sends Congress programs to all U.S. addresses on its mailing list but limits international mailing of programs (including Canada) to individuals whose names appear in the program. Those attending the Congress from abroad whose names do not appear in that year's program receive their gratis copies upon arrival at the Congress in May.

In the United States, the Congress program goes out either Bulk Mail or, for those who have paid the premium charge, Priority Mail. If you would like to receive Priority Mail service for the 52nd Congress (2017), please add \$7.50 to your schedule of charges when you register for the 51st Congress.

Second copies of the printed program are available at the Congress at a cost of \$15.00. If you have forgotten to bring your program to the Congress, you will need to purchase a second copy.

Please email us at medieval-institute@wmich.edu if you change your address.

SATURDAY NIGHT DANCE

The Saturday Night Dance takes place in the East Ballroom of the Bernhard Center from 10:00 p.m. to 1:30 a.m. You should be ready to prove that you are 21 before you approach the cash bar. You must have a photo ID with you. You may not bring your own drinks to the dance. All other beverages and snacks are free. The Dance is a social occasion for registered attendees of the Congress only. Please bring your registration badge to the Bernhard Center: it is your ticket of entry.

WORSHIP SERVICES

Daily Vespers	Friday–Saturday 5:15 p.m.	Fetzer 1040
Roman Catholic		
Daily Mass	Friday–Saturday 7:00 a.m.	Fetzer 1040
Sunday Mass	Saturday 7:00 p.m.	Fetzer 1040
	Sunday 7:00 a.m.	Fetzer 1005
Anglican (Episcopal)-Lutheran		
Sunday Eucharist	Sunday 7:00 a.m.	Fetzer 1040

Lecture/Performance

I Dilettosi Fiori

*Fourteenth-Century Music for
Clavicimbalum and Flutes*

Corina Marti

Friday, May 13

7:30 p.m.

Kanley Chapel

Western Michigan University



In a special collaboration with the Gilmore International Keyboard Festival, the Medieval Institute presents Corina Marti in a program of fourteenth-century music performed on historical instruments. An expert on medieval and Renaissance music, Marti is a Swiss-born artist on the faculty of the Schola Cantorum Basiliensis.



Exhibits Hall

Goldsworth Valley III

Open Hours:

Thursday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Friday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Sunday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

Adjacent:

Daily Coffee Hours

7:30–10:30 a.m.

3:00–4:00 p.m.

Gatehouse Café

Thursday–Friday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Sunday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

Wine Hours 5:00–6:00 p.m.

Thursday, Friday, and Saturday

The Mail Room

&

Goliard T-shirts and sundry items

Exhibitors

As of January 28, 2016

ACMRS	Kubik Fine Books
Amber Elegance	Lexington Books
Arthuriana	Mackus Co. Illuminated Manuscripts
Baker Academic and Brazos Press	Mail Room
Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers	McFarland
Boydell & Brewer	Medieval Academy of America
Brepols Publishers	Medieval Institute Publications
Brill	Ohio State University Press
Broadview Press	Oxford University Press
Cambridge University Press	Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study
Carved Strings	Palgrave Macmillan
Casemate Academic	Peeters Publishers
Catholic University of America Press	Penn State University Press
Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture	Peter Lang Publishing
Chancery Hill Books and Antiques	Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
Chaucer Studio/Chaucer Studio Press	Powell's Books, Chicago
Cistercian Publications	Project MUSE
Compleat Scholar	Rowman & Littlefield
Cornell University Press	SALVI: Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum
Destrier Books	Scholar's Choice
Dumbarton Oaks Medieval Library	Sixteenth Century Journal Book Review Office
Edwin Mellen Press	SMART
Facsimile Finder SRL	University of Chicago Press
Franciscan Institute Publications	University of Glasgow
Garrylee McCormick	University of Michigan Press
Getty Publications	University of Notre Dame Press
Goliardic Society	University of Pennsylvania Press
Griffinstone	University of Toronto Press
Hackenberg Booksellers ABAA	University Press of Florida
Hackett Publishing Company	Wareham Forge
I. B. Tauris	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
ISD	
Kazoo Books	
King Alfred's Notebook	

Plenary Lectures

How We Read J. R. R. Tolkien Reading Grendel's Mother

Jane Chance
Rice University

Friday, May 13
8:30 a.m.

East Ballroom, Bernhard Center
sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America



Religion and the End of the Roman West

Ian Wood
University of Leeds

Saturday, May 14
8:30 a.m.

East Ballroom, Bernhard Center

Advance Notice—2017 Congress

52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies May 11–14, 2017

YOUR ACTION

If you want to organize a session or sessions: work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a Sponsored Session, OR propose a Special Session or Sessions. The deadline for session proposals—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—is June 1. By the end of June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusion in the *Call for Papers*, published in July.

If you want to give a paper: consult the *Call for Papers* and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Send a paper proposal to the contact person as soon as you can, but no later than **September 15**, OR submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee for consideration for inclusion in a General Session.

TIMING, EFFICIENCY, FAIRNESS

Planning for sessions at the next year's Congress should be well under way at each Congress as attendees interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are “open” on June 2 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the September 15 deadline. The organizer or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to build a promising session or to place a paper, respectively.

ABSOLUTE DEADLINES

For organizers of Sponsored and Special Sessions:

June 1, 2016: organizers propose sessions—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—to the Congress Committee

October 1, 2016: organizers submit session information online through WMU's Digital Commons (ScholarWorks at WMU), with revisions permitted until October 15

For General Sessions:

September 15, 2016: individuals who wish to present papers send proposals to the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute

The Congress: How It Works

THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM

The core of the Congress is the academic program, which consists of three broad types of sessions:

Sponsored Sessions are organized by learned societies, associations, and institutions. The organizers set predetermined topics, usually reflecting the considered aims and interests of the organizing group.

Special Sessions are organized by individual scholars and ad hoc groups. The organizers set predetermined topics, which are often narrowly focused.

General Sessions are organized by the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute. Topics include all areas of medieval studies, with individual session topics determined by the topics of abstracts submitted and accepted.

SOME POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

All Congress papers are expected to present unpublished original research never before offered at a national or international conference.

Paper Presenter Eligibility. All those working in the field of medieval studies, including graduate students and independent scholars and artists, are eligible to give a paper, if accepted, in any session. Enrolled undergraduate students, however, may give a paper, if accepted, only in the “Papers by Undergraduates” Special Sessions.

Agreement to Deliver Papers in Person. Submission of a paper proposal is considered agreement by the author to attend the Congress and to deliver the paper in person if it is accepted. It is a matter of Congress policy that papers are not read *in absentia*.

One Paper per Participant. The Congress Committee will schedule only one paper per participant, with the exception of plenary lecturers and those giving papers in the Saturday evening Pseudo Society session, who may give two papers.

Multiple Submissions. You are invited to propose one paper for one session. The Congress Committee reserves the right to disallow all participation to those who breach professional courtesy by making multiple submissions.

Three Appearances per Participant. The Congress Committee will schedule each participant as paper presenter, panelist, discussant, presider, workshop leader, or respondent for a maximum of three sessions. Organizers may organize as many sessions as the Committee approves.

Travel Awards

CONGRESS TRAVEL AWARDS

The Congress Travel Awards are available to participants giving papers on any aspect of medieval studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions. The intention of these awards is to draw scholars from regions of the world underrepresented at past Congresses. These include countries of the former Eastern Bloc, Latin America, Asia, and Africa. There are three awards for each Congress: one award of \$500, which is presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees, and two awards that waive registration and room and board fees.

EDWARDS MEMORIAL TRAVEL AWARDS

The Archibald Cason Edwards, Senior, and Sarah Stanley Gordon Edwards Memorial Travel Awards are available to emerging scholars who are presenting papers on European medieval art in Sponsored and Special Sessions. There are two awards for each Congress: \$250, which will be presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

GRÜNDLER TRAVEL AWARD

The Otto Gründler Travel Award is available to participants giving papers on any aspect of medieval studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions. Preference is given to Congress participants from central European nations. There is one award for each Congress: \$500, which is presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

KARRER TRAVEL AWARDS

The Kathryn M. Karrer Travel Awards are available to students enrolled in a graduate program in any field at the time of application who are presenting papers in Sponsored and Special Sessions at the International Congress on Medieval Studies. There are two awards for each Congress: \$250, which will be presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

TASHJIAN TRAVEL AWARDS

The Richard Rawlinson Center offers the David R. Tashjian Travel Awards to participants giving papers on topics in Anglo-Saxon studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions. There are two awards for Anglo-Saxonists from outside of North America for each Congress. Both awards offer a waiver of registration and room and board fees. One of these awards also carries a \$500 stipend, which is presented at the Congress.

APPLICATION

The deadline for applications is November 1. See the Congress website for application requirements and procedures.

wmich.edu/medievalcongress/awards

Richard Rawlinson Center

The Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research fosters teaching and research in the history and culture of Anglo-Saxon England and in the broader field of manuscript studies. Named in memory of the founder of the Professorship of Anglo-Saxon at the University of Oxford, Richard Rawlinson (1690–1755), the Center opened in May 1994, and in 2005 it received the endowment established by Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian and David Reitler Tashjian to support its mission. A separate fund, also endowed by the Tashjian family, supports a study fellowship, awarded in 2015 to Vajra Regan for manuscript study in Cambridge and Wrocław.

The Center is sponsoring two sessions at the 51st Congress: “1016, Year of Three Kings,” organized by Donald G. Scragg, with papers by Elaine Treharne and Barbara Yorke (the 2016 Richard Rawlinson Center Congress speaker); and “Wulfstan of York, Legislator and Advisor to Kings,” organized by Jana K. Schulman, with papers by Jill Fitzgerald and Nicholas Schwartz and a response by Christopher A. Jones.



NEH SUMMER INSTITUTE

In summer 2016, the Richard Rawlinson Center and the Department of English host a National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Institute for College and University Faculty, the first in Kalamazoo since Paul E. Szarmach’s 1999 institute on Anglo-Saxon England. Titled “Teaching *Beowulf* in the Context of Old Norse-Icelandic Literature” and directed by Jana K. Schulman, the Institute focuses on *Beowulf*, engaging participants in learning about or refreshing their knowledge of the poem and its cultural and historical background in conjunction with various Old Norse-Icelandic literary texts in translation. Detailed background information about the culture, religions, and history of Anglo-Saxon England and medieval Iceland will provide participants with a synergetic awareness of and appreciation for the literature of Anglo-Saxon England and medieval Iceland.

Lecturers include Robert D. Fulk, Dawn M. Hadley, Heather O’Donoghue, Gísli Sigurðsson, and Kevin J. Wanner. In this four-week institute, participants immerse themselves in a study of *Beowulf*, *The Saga of Grettir the Strong*, *The Saga of Halfdan, Foster-son of Brana*, and *The Saga of King Hrolf Kraki*. Secondary readings and lectures abound on oral tradition, folklore, heroic cultures, kingship, troll fights, and more.

Those interested in applying should know that the application deadline is March 1, 2016.

wmich.edu/beowulf

Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies

The Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies encourages and facilitates research on all aspects of the Cistercian tradition and in the broader field of religious traditions. The Center sponsors sessions at the International Congress on Medieval Studies and collaborates with the University Libraries on digitization projects. Through the Center, the Medieval Institute offers a Graduate Certificate in the History of Monastic Movements, which is open to students enrolled in a graduate degree program at Western Michigan University. The Center's advisory board meets annually at the International Congress on Medieval Studies. The Center's current Interim Director is Susan M. B. Steuer, associate professor, University Libraries.

The Center is currently developing two digital projects. The Monastic Gazetteer is planned as an interactive map that will chart the geographic scope of monastic movements (beginning with Western monasticism) over time and provide tools for analysis and scholarly communication. The Janauschek Portal is a collaborative effort with the Verein zur Gründung und Förderung der "Europäischen Akademie für Cisterciensenforschung" im ehemaligen Kloster Lehnin and the compilers of *Cistopedia: Encyclopedia Cisterciensis*. The portal is intended to provide access to unpublished manuscript material on Cistercian monasteries compiled by Leopold Janauschek (1827–1898), author of *Originum Cisterciensium*, volume 1 (1877) and *Bibliographia Bernardina* (1891). This material includes the notes for the unpublished second volume of the *Originum*, which was to focus upon foundations for women.

Sponsoring six sessions of papers at the 51st Congress on a variety of topics pertaining to the medieval history of the Cistercian order, the Center is also offering an additional three panels on Thursday, May 12, at the Lee Honors College on WMU's campus: "Developing Cistercian Religion and Community," "Cistercian Networks and Technologies," and "A Roundtable Discussion on the Role of Silence in Religious Discipline." These sessions are open to the public. All sessions are organized by Susan M. B. Steuer.

The Center was established in 2010 as a research center under the aegis of the Medieval Institute as the successor to the Institute of Cistercian Studies, which had been founded in 1973 as a cooperative venture between Western Michigan University and Cistercian Publications, Inc.

wmich.edu/medieval/research/cistercian

M.A. Program in Medieval Studies

While allowing students to pursue specialized interests, the Master of Arts in medieval studies is intended to provide them with a broad interdisciplinary background in medieval history, languages, literature, philosophy, and religion.

COURSEWORK

A total of 32 hours of coursework, or 35 hours for thesis writers, including 14 hours of required core courses, a 6000-level theory or method course; 12 hours, or 9 hours for thesis writers, of electives at the 6000-level or above; and MDVL 6900, Medieval Studies Capstone Writing Seminar. Thesis writers take 6 hours of thesis credit (MDVL 7000).

CORE COURSES

- ENGL 5300, Medieval Literature (3 credit hours)
- HIST 5501, Medieval History Proseminar (3 credit hours)
- LAT 5600, Medieval Latin (4 credit hours)
- MDVL 5300, Introduction to Medieval Studies (1 credit hour)
- REL 5000, Historical Studies in Religion: Medieval Christianity (3 credit hours)

LANGUAGES

Latin and a second medieval or a modern language are required.

ORAL EXAMINATION

The hour-long oral examination is an opportunity for faculty and the student to explore content in medieval studies based on the student's coursework and written work completed in MDVL 6900. The examination committee will be composed of three members named by the Director in consultation with the student. The student will submit the two Capstone Writing Seminar papers to the committee no less than two weeks prior to the examination date. Students will receive an assessment of High Pass, Pass, Low Pass, or Fail. If a student fails the examination, the examining faculty will determine whether the student is offered a one-time re-examination to be completed within 12 months of the first examination date.

THESIS (optional)

With the thesis advisor's approval of a prospectus, a student may complete the degree by producing a master's thesis under the direction of a thesis committee. The committee will be composed by the Director in consultation with the student.

APPLICATION

The deadline for complete applications is January 15 for fall (September) admission. The deadline for international admissions, as well as application fees, may vary from those for domestic admissions.

See the Medieval Institute website for application procedures.
wmich.edu/medieval/academics/graduate/apply

Medieval Institute Affiliated Faculty

Jeffrey Angles — Japanese
Robert F. Berkhofer III — History
Luigi Andrea Berto — History
Elizabeth Bradburn — English
Lofton L. Durham III — Theatre
Robert W. Felkel — Spanish
Rand H. Johnson — Classics
Paul A. Johnston Jr. — English
Joyce Kubiski — Art
David Kutzko — Classics
Molly Lynde-Recchia — French
Mustafa Mirzeler — English
Natalio Ohanna — Spanish
James Palmitessa — History
Pablo Pastrana-Pérez — Spanish
Eve Salisbury — English
Jana K. Schulman — English
Larry J. Simon — History
Matthew Steel — Music
Susan Steuer — University Libraries
Anise K. Strong — History
Grace Tiffany — English
Kevin J. Wanner — Comparative Religion
Victor C. Xiong—History

ADJUNCT FACULTY

Jeff Abshear—Art
John B. Wickstrom — History

EMERITUS FACULTY

George T. Beech — History
Ernst A. Breisach — History
Clifford Davidson — English
E. Rozanne Elder — History
Stephanie Gauper — English
C. J. Gianakaris — English
Peter Krawutschke — German
Thomas H. Seiler — English
Paul E. Szarmach — English

Medieval Institute Publications

Medieval Institute Publications (MIP) was established in 1978. MIP now also houses Arc Medieval Press and both collaborate, in acquisitions and marketing, with Amsterdam University Press. Together, the three presses contract 100 titles a year in their combined Late Antique Medieval Studies and Early Modern portfolios. To discuss any current research project please contact the director and head of commissioning for all the series below, Dr. Simon Forde (email: simon.forde@wmich.edu).

MEDIEVAL STUDIES



Medieval Institute Publications is based at Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo and publishes monographs and thematically coherent collections in series across the range of medieval and early modern studies. Its areas of strength lie in the exploration of “vernacularity,” through Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse studies, drama and performance studies, art history and material culture, social history and daily life, and monastic life. It also publishes several series of affordable classroom texts for the Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS). For more information see: wmich.edu/medievalpublications/books.

GLOBAL HISTORY



CARMEN The Worldwide Medieval Network

sharing the international perspective of CARMEN’s research community and its interest in niche areas outside the remit of other publishing houses, Arc Medieval Press publishes cutting-edge work of the worldwide scholarly community. See Arc’s website at: arc-humanities.org.

Arc Medieval Press operates as the dedicated publishing house for the CARMEN Worldwide Medieval Network. It brings to press research into the global Middle Ages. By

EUROPEAN HISTORY



year, in the areas of European History, Asian Studies, Contemporary Society, Film & Media, and Linguistics. The number of AUP journals is also growing steadily. See further at www.aup.nl.

The MIP-Arc acquisitions team also manages a dozen medieval studies series for Amsterdam University Press as part of AUP’s European History list. Since 1992 AUP has built up a catalogue of more than 1,600 English and Dutch-language titles. Over 80 new academic monographs are published every

For more information visit our websites.

Medieval Institute Publications

TOP 10 REASONS TO PUBLISH WITH US

1. Knowledgeable staff, from top down, with scholars as directors of all three presses
2. Peer-reviewing in strict conformity to Association of American University Presses standards
3. Evaluation and approval of each manuscript by internationally-based editorial boards
4. In-house prepress by native-speaking specialists throughout, with unique gatekeeping process
5. Streamlined, fully online system that allows publications within 6–9 months of the manuscript having been approved
6. Simultaneous publication in several continents, with books never going out of print
7. Seamless workflow from print to e-book to Open Access
8. Truly global promotion by professional partners in North America, Europe, and Asia
9. Unsurpassed mailing lists of medieval scholars, with 13,000 in North America alone
10. Commitment to Digital Humanities and Open Access publishing

SCHOLARLY BOOK SERIES, CLASSROOM TEXTS, AND ACADEMIC JOURNALS AT MIP

- Vernacular culture, through literature, visual and creative arts, medieval and early modern
- Vernacular belief-systems and religious practice
- Material culture, and social and everyday life
- Classroom texts and translations

GLOBAL STUDIES AT ARC MEDIEVAL PRESS

- Area studies, within and beyond Europe
- Global medieval research, including intercultural encounters
- Digital humanities and extensible, online resources
- Social impact and public understanding of the past

EUROPEAN HISTORY AT AMSTERDAM UNIVERSITY PRESS

- Studies that transcend traditional chronological boundaries
- Cross-disciplinary and trans-faculty research
- Landscape and archaeological research
- Heritage and memory studies
 - European History series on the Dutch Golden Age and Early Modern Europe, 1500 to 1800
 - See further at AUP's English website at: en.aup.nl/series/

Medieval Institute Publications
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432, USA
Tel: +1 (269) 387-8755
Fax: +1 (269) 387-8750



About Western Michigan University

Western Michigan University is a national research university enrolling nearly 24,000 students from across the United States and 100 other countries. Founded in 1903, it is a learner-centered, discovery-driven, and globally engaged public university that stands out among America's more than 4,600 higher education institutions.

SUPERIOR, SUPPORTIVE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

WMU combines the resources of a major research university with the personal attention and friendly atmosphere often found at a small college. Taking full advantage of that combination gives students the edge they need to succeed in graduate school, the workplace, and life.

Students attending WMU enjoy top-notch programs, teachers, facilities, and hands-on learning opportunities. They expect and receive one-on-one attention from senior-level faculty members and quickly find that advisors, career specialists, mentors and tutors are within easy reach. In addition, most classes are relatively small in size and taught by the University's full-time professors.

OUTSTANDING ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

The University offers 147 bachelor's, 73 master's, and 30 doctoral programs, along with one program leading to the specialist degree and several others that lead to graduate-level certificates. These programs are offered through seven degree-granting colleges: Arts and Sciences, Aviation, Education and Human Development, Engineering and Applied Sciences, Fine Arts, Haworth College of Business, and Health and Human Services.

Many programs rank among the top of their kind in the country, giving WMU a national or international reputation as one of the best places to study in fields as varied as aviation flight science, creative writing, engineering management technology, evaluation, experimental atomic physics, geology, integrated supply management, jazz studies, medieval studies, occupational therapy, paper engineering, psychology, sales and business marketing, and speech pathology.

DYNAMIC, DIVERSE CAMPUS

WMU creates a learning environment that is not only challenging, but also supportive and inclusive. A wide range of resources and services focus on academic and career success, with several dedicated to meeting the special needs of such select groups as first-year students, transfer students, military veterans, and youths who have aged out of the foster care system.

Students come to WMU from around the world, with representatives of minority groups making up 21% of the student body and international students 8%. They enjoy a vibrant campus atmosphere featuring nearly 400 student organizations, including fraternities and sororities, professional associations, faith-based groups, club sports, and hobby groups. The University also provides acclaimed arts programs, a lively cultural calendar, and numerous intramural, health, and fitness programs.

Endowment and Gift Funds

Western Michigan University and its Medieval Institute appreciate your coming to the International Congress on Medieval Studies. Your presence, whether as a plenary, presenter, presider, or auditor contributes to the vitality of the gathering.

Another way you can contribute to the mission of the Medieval Institute is by donating to one of the Institute's three endowments.

- Your donation to the **Otto Gründler Fund** will help younger scholars, primarily from central European countries, attend the Congress by providing travel awards.
- Your donation to the **Georgian and David Tashjian Endowment** will be used to support the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research: by keeping the library current, sponsoring an annual Congress speaker, and aiding students in our M.A. program.
- Your donation to the **Medieval Institute Endowment** provides general financial support for all activities of the Institute.

If you would like to contribute to any of these funds, the easiest way to do so is online through our direct giving site:

MyWMU.com/givetomedieval

If you would like to send a check, please make your check payable to the Western Michigan University Foundation, indicating your choice of fund, and mail it to:

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W Michigan Ave
Kalamazoo MI 49008-5432

wmich.edu/medieval/giving

The Otto Gründler Book Prize

Western Michigan University announces the twenty-first Otto Gründler Book Prize to be awarded in May 2017 at the 52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Prize, instituted by Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, then President of Western Michigan University, honored and now memorializes Professor Gründler for his distinguished service to the University and his lifelong dedication to the international community of medievalists. It consists of an award of \$1,000.00 to the author of a book or monograph in any area of medieval studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to its field.

ELIGIBILITY

Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 2017 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 2015.

NOMINATIONS

Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination, 2–4 pages in length, should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee in its deliberations. Supporting materials should make the case for the award. Readers' reports, if appropriate, and other letters attesting to the significance of the work would be helpful.

SUBMISSION

Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by November 1, 2016, to:

Secretary, Gründler Book Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432

See the Institute's website for further information about eligibility and nominations.
wmich.edu/medieval/research/book-prize

**Fifty-First
International Congress
on Medieval Studies
May 12–15, 2016**

Wednesday, May 11

Noon	Registration begins and continues daily Pre-registered Congress attendees may pick up their registration packets and check into pre-booked on-campus housing at any time until the end of the Congress.	Valley III Eldridge-Fox Lobby
	On-site registration (for those not pre-registered) Wednesday, noon–midnight Thursday, 8:00 a.m.–midnight Friday, 8:00 a.m.–8:00 p.m. Saturday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.	Valley III Eldridge 305
Noon–5:00 p.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley III Eldridge 306
1:00 p.m.	TEAMS (Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) Board of Directors Meeting	Bernhard President’s Dining Room
5:00–6:00 p.m.	Director’s Reception for Early Arrivals	Valley III Eldridge 307
6:00–7:00 p.m.	DINNER	Valley II Dining Hall

**Thursday, May 12
Morning Events**

7:00–8:30 a.m.	BREAKFAST	Valley II Dining Hall
7:30–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II and III
8:30 a.m.	Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture (SASLC) Business Meeting	Valley III Stinson Lounge
9:00–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Bernhard and Fetzer

**Thursday, May 12
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 1–47**

Session 1
Valley III
Stinson
303

Old English Literature

Presider: Erik A. Carlson, Univ. of Arkansas–Fort Smith

Memory and Eternity: The Cross as *Theotokos* in the *Dream of the Rood*

Wendy Marie Hoofnagle, Univ. of Northern Iowa

Be his Agnum Ingepance: Dialogue and Devotional Scripting in King Alfred’s Soliloquies

Kaylin O’Dell, Cornell Univ.

Sweeping Hrothgar’s Floor: Fletwerod, Forswapan, and the Function(s) of Humor in Old English Poetry

Max Stevenson, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Stranger Danger: Understanding Unferth’s Hostile Assessment of Beowulf

Maggie Heesch, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 2
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Twenty Years of the Malory Companion (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Cory James Rushton, St. Francis Xavier Univ.

Presider: Kevin S. Whetter, Acadia Univ.

Malory and His Contemporaries

Megan Leitch, Cardiff Univ.

Malory’s Identity

Thomas H. Crofts, III, East Tennessee State Univ.

Malory and Form

Cory James Rushton

Malory’s Women: Radical Subjects

Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Respondent: Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ.

Session 3
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Chris Given-Wilson’s New Yale Biography of Henry IV of England (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart

Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno

Presider: Mark Arvanigian

A roundtable discussion with Craig Taylor, Univ. of York; Douglas L. Biggs, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney; Michael Bennett, Univ. of Tasmania; George Stowe, La Salle Univ.; and Chris Given-Wilson, Univ. of St. Andrews.

Session 4
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Rhineland Partners in Twelfth-Century Discourses

Sponsor: Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago

Organizer: Robert J. Porwoll, Univ. of Chicago

Presider: Robert J. Porwoll

Honorius Augustodunensis: Remembering Creation in the Twelfth Century

Daniel Yingst, Univ. of Chicago

“Merely Reading It”: Hildegard’s Theory of Chant in Letter 23 and the Privatization of the Divine Office

Mark Roosien, Univ. of Notre Dame

Vision as Theological Critique: Elisabeth of Schönau and the Schoolmen

Matthew Vanderpoel, Univ. of Chicago

Addressing Career Diversity for Medievalists (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)
 Organizer: Michael A. Ryan, Univ. of New Mexico
 Presider: Sarah Davis-Secord, Univ. of New Mexico

A panel discussion with Kristina Markman, Univ. of California–Los Angeles; Michael A. Ryan; and Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto; and a response by Sarah Davis-Secord.

Session 5
 Valley I
 Hadley
 102

A Queen Is Born: Celebrating the Five-Hundredth Birthday of Queen Mary I of England

Sponsor: Royal Studies Network
 Organizer: Valerie Schutte, Independent Scholar
 Presider: Charles Beem, Univ. of North Carolina–Pembroke

Chaucer, the Chaucer Tradition, and Marian Religious Politics

Nancy Bradley Warren, Texas A&M Univ.

Honoring an Unexpected Heir: Presenting Gifts to Princess Mary

Valerie Schutte

Session 6
 Valley I
 Ackley
 105

The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law I

Organizer: Harvey Brown, Western Univ.
 Presider: Harvey Brown

Tierney, Ockham, and the Ideological Context of the Discourse on Natural Rights

Takashi Shogimen, Univ. of Otago

Making Sense of “Indifference”: A Puzzle in Tierney’s Account of Permissive Natural Law

Paul J. Cornish, Grand Valley State Univ.

Permission and Liberty: The Ambiguity

Richard Friedman, Independent Scholar

Francisco Suarez and Permissive Natural Law

Toy-Fung Tung, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Session 7
 Valley I
 Ackley
 106

From Physics to Metaphysics: Change and Causation in Medieval Philosophy

Sponsor: Center for Medieval Philosophy, Georgetown Univ.
 Organizer: Robert Joseph Matava, Christendom College, Graduate School of Theology
 Presider: Therese Scarpelli Cory, Univ. of Notre Dame

William Ockham on Divine Power and Possibility

Joshua Blander, King’s College

Peter of Palude on Secondary Causes and Divine Concurrence

Zita Tóth, Fordham Univ.

Epistemic Conditions on Causal Agency

Sydney Penner, Asbury Univ.

Session 8
 Valley I
 Shilling
 Lounge

Session 9
Fetzer
1005

Enforcement and Application: Building a Case for Early Medieval Legal Texts as Law and Literature

Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Organizer: Sharon Fischlowitz, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities/Mitchell-Hamline School of Law
Presider: Melissa R. Kavanah, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Gratian the Storyteller, Boccaccio the Lawyer: Legal and Literary Modes of Writing

Grace Delmolino, Columbia Univ.

Gnomes and Norms: Friendship in Anglo-Saxon Wisdom Poetry and Law

Philip Timmerman, Univ. of Virginia

Public Peace and Personal Purity: Gender, Communities, and Relationships in Secular Laws, Penitentials, and Literature of Anglo-Saxon England

Rebecca Straple, Western Michigan Univ.

From Rome to Rothair: Evidence of Roman Culture in Lombard Law

Sharon Fischlowitz

Session 10
Fetzer
1010

In Search of Virginity (A Roundtable Discussion)

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Graham N. Drake

Virgin Words

Lucas Wood, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Paradoxes of Virginity in the Anchorhold

Susannah Chewning, Union County College

On the Wyrd-ness of Virgins

Lisa M. C. Weston, California State Univ.–Fresno

Virginity in Chaucer

Natalie Grinnell, Wofford College

Iberian Virgins

Felipe E. Rojas, Univ. of Chicago

Session 11
Fetzer
1040

Fathering, Fostering, Translating, and Creating in the Works of J. R. R. Tolkien

Sponsor: History Dept., Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Organizer: Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Anne Reaves, Marian Univ.

Medieval Fostering in the First and Third Ages of Middle-earth: Elrond as Fóstri and Fóstr-son

Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ.

A Stylistic Analysis of Fatherhood and Fostering in *The Silmarillion*

Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce

Tolkien's *Beowulf*: A Translation of Scholar and Poet

Yvette Kisor, Ramapo College

Imagined: Tolkien in the Mind of God

Skyler King, College of the Desert

Emblem Studies

Sponsor: Society for Emblem Studies
 Organizer: Sabine Mödersheim, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
 Presider: Sabine Mödersheim

Session 12
 Fetzer
 1045

England’s Military Prowess as Seen through the Emblems of Geoffrey Whitney, 1585

Valerie J. Erickson, Independent Scholar

Bernardino Poccetti’s Emblems of Animals in the Ceiling of Palazzo Marsichi Lenzi, Florence

Liana De Girolami Cheney, Univ. degli Studi di Bari Aldo Moro

A More Perfect Union: Portrait of the Paradise Archetype in the Seal of the City of New York

Chris M. Jones, Coat of Arms Foundation

Crusading and the Byzantine Legacy in the Northwestern Black Sea Region

Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
 Organizer: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence
 Presider: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida

Session 13
 Fetzer
 1060

Between Byzantium, the Mongol Empire, Genoa, and Moldavia: Trade Centers in the Northwestern Black Sea Area

Laurențiu Rădvan, Univ. Alexandru Ioan Cuza

The Crusade in the Black Sea Region: Discourses, Projects, and Actions from the Thirteenth to the Fifteenth Century

Ovidiu Cristea, Institutul de Istorie “Nicolae Iorga”

A Plan for the Annihilation of Mehmed II in Moldavia (1475–1476)

Liviu Pilat, Univ. Alexandru Ioan Cuza

Warriors’ Corpses in the Moldavian Anti-Ottoman War of the Fifteenth–Sixteenth Centuries

Bodgan-Petru Maleon, Univ. Alexandru Ioan Cuza

Archaeology of the Medieval Iberian Peninsula: Another Way of Approaching Its History

Sponsor: Univ. Autónoma de Madrid
 Organizer: Fernando Valdés Fernández, Univ. Autónoma de Madrid
 Presider: Fernando Valdés Fernández

Session 14
 Fetzer
 2016

The Archaeology of Sepharad: Risks, Challenges, and Opportunities from a Renewed Field of Research in Spain

Alexander Bar-Magen Numhauser, Univ. Autónoma de Madrid

Reconstructing Medieval Nájera (La Rioja, Spain)

Victor Martínez, Monmouth College, and Scott de Brestian, Central Michigan Univ.

Beneath the Floor of Córdoba’s Friday Mosque: The Impact of Félix Hernández’s Excavation on the Valorization of Its Cultural Layers

Francine Giese, Univ. Zürich

Temples, Orientations, and Identities: From Al-Andalus to México City

Rodrigo O. Tirado Salazar, Univ. Autónoma de Madrid

Session 15
Fetzer
2020

Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia I

Sponsor: American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS)

Organizer: Elena Woodacre, Univ. of Winchester

Presider: Simon R. Doubleday, Hofstra Univ.

Tears and Fears in Beatus Manuscripts

Alicia Miguélez Cavero, Univ. de Lisboa

Compassion in the Cancioneros

Henry Berlin, Univ. at Buffalo

“Hobe por vos tristicia, agora he placer”: Emotion in the *Libro de Apolonio*

Emily C. Francomano, Georgetown Univ.

Session 16
Fetzer
2030

Unexpected Learning: The Variety of Educational Practices in Medieval Monastic Communities (Eighth- to Twelfth-Century)

Sponsor: Henri Pirenne Institute for Medieval Studies; Research Unit “Religion and Society in the Early and Central Middle Ages” (RESOMA), Univ. Gent

Organizer: Micol Long, Univ. Gent

Presider: Sigbjørn Olsen Sønnesyn, Durham Univ.

Will There Be Any Required Reading? The Production and Use of Textbooks in the Carolingian Monastery

Matthew D. Ponesse, Ohio Dominican Univ.

Finding Space for Learning during the Abbacy of Peter the Venerable

Marc Saurette, Carleton Univ.

The Emotions of Learning as Attested by Monastic Letters (Eleventh–Twelfth Century)

Micol Long

Session 17
Fetzer
2040

Medieval Iberia

Presider: Jan K. Bulman, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery

Redefining *Dhimmi*: The Creation of Legal Identities during the Arian, Islamic, and Catholic Conquests of the Iberian Peninsula between 589 and 1284

Megan McDonie, Pennsylvania State Univ.

The Muslim Rahmanid State as Frontier for William of Gellone and Bernard of Septimania

Janet Sorrentino, Washington College

Alexander the Great’s Two Bodies in the Spanish *Libro de Alexandre* and *Historia Novelada de Alejandro Magno*

Priya Ananth, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

This Land is Her Land: Women, Property, and Landownership in the Kingdom of Valencia

Kari North, Univ. of Toronto

Feminist Readings of Obscenity

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
 Organizer: Nicole Nolan Sidhu, Eastern Carolina Univ.
 Presider: Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College

“I am a woman, I may be bold”: Voicing Obscenity, Desire, and Pleasure in Middle English Singlewoman’s Songs

Carissa M. Harris, Temple Univ.

Chaucer’s *Physician’s Tale*, Feminist Intersectionality, and Epistemological Obscenity

Andrea Jones, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Male Penetration on the Margins of an Early Fourteenth-Century Arthurian Romance

Emily Shartrand, Univ. of Delaware

Fabliau to Gonzo: What Medieval Obscenity Can Teach Us about the Modern Pornography Debate

Nicole Nolan Sidhu

Session 18
 Schneider
 1120

***Speculatio*, Medieval and Modern**

Sponsor: Material Collective
 Organizer: Beate Fricke, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Niklaus Largier, Univ. of California–Berkeley
 Presider: Maggie M. Williams, William Paterson Univ.

A Rose by Any Other Name: Speculating about the Rose Window

Elizabeth Carson Pastan, Emory Univ.

Resisting Speculation/Embracing Speculation

Jennifer Borland, Oklahoma State Univ.

Medieval Tupperware

Ittai Weinryb, Bard Graduate Center

Session 19
 Schneider
 1140

***Othello*: Pre-texts, Texts, and After-Texts**

Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
 Organizer: Lea Luecking Frost, Lindenwood Univ.
 Presider: Kavita Mudan Finn, Independent Scholar

Contarini, Othello, and the Duke of Venice

Philip Goldfarb Styr, SUNY–Geneseo

Reframing *Othello* for the Twenty-First-Century College Classroom: Using Modern Productions to Examine Student Assumptions and Cultural Stereotypes

Liberty S. Stanavage, SUNY–Potsdam

Farewell the Tranquil Mind: The After-Text of *Othello* in *Paradise Lost*

Jason R. Gildow, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.

Session 20
 Schneider
 1145

Session 21
Schneider
1220

Medieval Military History I: Using Non-traditional Sources

Sponsor: De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History
Organizer: Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts
Presider: Tracey-Anne Cooper, St. John's Univ., New York

Christine de Pizan, Chivalry, and Feminism

Sarah Wilk, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Colins of Beaumont: A Poet at the Battle of Crecy

Michael Livingston, The Citadel

Just Cause and Sinful Conduct in the Alliterative *Morte Arthure's* Roman War

Andrew LiVecchi, Western Univ.

Session 22
Schneider
1235

Mappings I: The Roman Heritage of Medieval Maps

Organizer: Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.; Felicitas Schmieder, FernUniv. in Hagen
Presider: Dan Terkla

The Roman Worldview and Its Legacy: An Introduction

Emily Albu, Univ. of California–Davis

Mapping Late Antique Heritage around 1500

Felicitas Schmieder

Wind as a Means to Structure the World and Its Parts

Ingrid Baumgärtner, Univ. Kassel

Session 23
Schneider
1235

Surrounding Medieval Women: Female Occupation of Secular Architecture and Landscape

Sponsor: Dept. of Art History, Northwestern Univ.
Organizer: Scott David Miller, Northwestern Univ.; Sarah W. Townsend, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Sarah W. Townsend

The Geography of Possession: Reframing Women's Spatial Practices in Thirteenth-Century Insular Romances

Gabriela Cavalheiro, King's College London

Staging the Home in Chaucer's *Reeve's Tale*

Sarah Stanbury, College of the Holy Cross

Female Desire and the Bedchamber in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Charlotte Knight, King's College London

The Spatial Practice of Pregnancy in Early Valois France

Scott David Miller

Medieval Settlement and Landscape in Modern Ireland

Organizer: Vicky McAlister, Southeast Missouri State Univ.; Jennifer L. Immich, Metropolitan State Univ. of Denver
 Presider: Terry Barry, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Session 24
 Schneider
 1265

Caherconnell, County Clare, Western Ireland: From Medieval to Modern Settlement Landscape

Michelle Comber, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway

Becoming a Castle in a “National Landscape Strategy for Ireland” World: Exploring the Concept of Meaning in Landscape Archaeology

Jennifer L. Immich

Chicken Coop, Pigeon Loft, or Tower House? Chasing Medieval Settlement and Landscape Features in the Present Day

Vicky McAlister

Transhumance in Later Medieval and Early Modern Ireland: Integrating Archaeological and Historical Sources in the Study of Pastoral Farming

Eugene Costello, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway

Recipient of the NUI, Galway’s Sieg & Dunlop Travel Bursary

Dante I: Genre and Medium

Sponsor: Dante Society of America
 Organizer: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
 Presider: Kristina M. Olson, George Mason Univ.

Session 25
 Schneider
 1275

Lifting Up the Low Reeds: The Status of Genre in Dante’s *Eclogues*

Jonathan Combs-Schilling, Ohio State Univ.

Dante/Giotto – Matter and Relief

Henrike Christiane Lange, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Interpretative Mediations of Dante’s *Commedia*: From the Editio Princeps to New Digital Practices

Isabella Magni, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington, Old Dominion Univ.

E, vinta, vince*: Poetic Appropriation of Conquest in the *Commedia

Molly Bronstein, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Cornering the Snarket (Return of the Sting)

Sponsor: Southeastern Medieval Association (SEMA)
 Organizer: Alan Baragona, James Madison Univ.
 Presider: Elizabeth Rambo, Campbell Univ.

Session 26
 Schneider
 1280

Sarcasm in Medieval German Literature from the *Hildebrandslied* to Fortunatus: The Dark Side of Human Behavior

Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

“A lowed laghtur that lady logh”: Laughter, Smiles, and Sarcasm in Middle English Romance

Debra E. Best, California State Univ.–Dominguez Hills

Some Instances of “Derision with a Certain Severity” in Medieval English Literature

Brian S. Lee, Univ. of Cape Town

Going to Hell Defensively: Sarcasm in the York “Fall of the Angels” Play

Elza C. Tiner, Lynchburg College

Session 27
Schneider
1325

Networks of Transmission: Histories and Practices of Collecting Medieval Manuscripts and Documents

Sponsor: Schoenberg Database of Manuscripts Project, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
Organizer: Lynn Ransom, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
Presider: Lynn Ransom

The Migrations of Sir Alfred Chester Beatty's Western Manuscripts

Laura Cleaver, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Selling Medieval Books in America before 1870

Scott J. Gwara, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

The Glossa Ordinaria Manuscripts of Monza Cathedral

E. Ann Matter, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Session 28
Schneider
1330

Music and Writing

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Anna Kathryn Grau

Iseult's Musicianship in the Early French Tristan Tradition

Juliana Chapman, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Musical Notation and the Scriptive Revolution

Graeme Boone, Ohio State Univ.

Venerations of the Cross in Old Beneventan Chant: Formation, Degeneration, and Reconstitution of a Liturgy

Sophie Burton, Univ. of Bristol

Session 29
Schneider
1335

"Hit iseie aboc iwrite": Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century Vernacular Devotional Manuscripts

Sponsor: Early Middle English Society
Organizer: Jenny C. Bledsoe, Emory Univ.
Presider: Carla Maria Thomas, New York Univ.

Constructing Form in the Twelfth Century: The Worcester Fragments and Homiletic Verse

Leslie Carpenter, Fordham Univ.

A Hidden Link: Lambeth Palace Library MS 522 and *Le Chasteu d'amur*

Emily Ulrich, Yale Univ.

The Virgin, the Vernacular, and MS Royal 17 A. xxvii

Jenny C. Bledsoe

Session 30
Schneider
1340

Medieval German Trojan War Stories of Herbolt von Fritzlar, Konrad von Würzburg, and Others: Interpretations, Translations, Interpolations, Adaptations

Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg

Der Trojanerkrieg

Ingrid Bennewitz, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Konrad von Würzburg *Trojanerkrieg* und die Alchemie

Antje Wittstock, Univ. Siegen

Der Einfluss des *Lieds von Troja* Herborts von Fritzlar (und seiner Quelle, Benoîts *Roman de Troie*) auf die *Minnegrotte* in Gottfrieds von Strassburg *Tristan: Das Alabasterzimmer (La Chambre de Beautés)*

Sibylle Jefferis

Medicine and Manuscripts, 900–1150

Sponsor: Dept. of History, Durham Univ.

Organizer: Sarah Gilbert, Durham Univ.

Presider: Wendy J. Turner, Augusta Univ.

Manuscript Evidence for the Knowledge and Practice of Pharmacy in the Early Middle Ages

Nicholas Everett, Univ. of Toronto

Teaching Glosses in the Earliest Manuscripts of Macer Floridus's *De viribus herbarum*

Winston Black, Assumption College

Anglo-Saxon Medical Recipes in Non-medical Manuscripts: Matters of Culture, Context, and Community

Sarah Gilbert

Session 31
Schneider
1345

Chronicles and Grimoires: The Occult as Political Commentary

Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)

Organizer: Dominique Hoche, West Liberty Univ.

Presider: Dominique Hoche

Eustache the Monk: Necromancy and Outlaw Politics

Alexander L. Kaufman, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery

Malory's *Morgan*: Witchcraft, Wisdom, and the Politics of Magical

Matthew D. O'Donnell, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Myth, History, and Prophecy in Royal Genealogies

Jaclyn Rajsic, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

Session 32
Schneider
1350

Research Resources

Presider: Danielle Trynoski, medievalists.net

The View from the Library: What We Talk About When We Talk about Medieval Studies

Kathleen M. Smith, Stanford Univ. Libraries, and Sarah Forzetting, Stanford Univ. Libraries

Index Iuris: A Meta-Archive of Digital Medieval Legal History Sources

Colin F. Wilder, Univ. of South Carolina

Automated Character Spotting and Transcription Matching for Ancient Greek Manuscripts: Anagnosis—a Web Tool (not only) for Papyrologists

Vincenzo Damiani, Julius Maximilians Univ.-Würzburg

Paperbound, or, Why We Need an Online Watermark Database

S. C. Kaplan, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Session 33
Schneider
1355

Session 34
Schneider
1360

Ballad of the Lone Medievalist, or, How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love the Job (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Massachusetts State Universities Medieval Blog
Organizer: Kisha G. Tracy, Fitchburg State Univ.
Presider: John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.

A roundtable discussion with William Rogers, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe; Thomas R. Leek, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point; Emily Leverett, Methodist Univ.; Amber Dunai, Texas A&M Univ.–Central Texas; Máire Johnson, Emporia State Univ.; Catherine A. Rock, Stark State College; Alexandra Sterling-Hellenbrand, Appalachian State Univ.; Sarah Barott, Bemidji State Univ., and Rachel Munson, Bemidji State Univ.

Session 35
Schneider
2335

Looking Back at the Middle Ages

Presider: Audrey Becker, Marygrove College

Discovering and Inventing Early Medieval Lincolnshire, 1710–1755

Dustin M. Frazier Wood, Bethany College

A Corruptly Nostalgic Crusade: Horace Walpole’s Medievalism of the Crusades in *The Castle of Otranto*

Rachel Landers, Univ. of Alabama–Birmingham

“Better than Anything Ancient”: Artifice, Authenticity, and William Morris’s Created Scandinavian Past

Mimi Ensley, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 36
Schneider
2345

Networks and Connections in Medieval Central Europe: Archaeological and Historical Approaches

Sponsor: Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel
Organizer: Donat Wehner, Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel
Presider: Donat Wehner

The Schleswig Waterfront during the Late Eleventh Century: Topography and Actors of a Widely Connected North European Trading Center

Felix Rösch, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel

Medieval Letters as Historical Sources? Some Methodological Reflections

Volker Scior, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum

Transylvania: The Christening of the Funeral Rite in Early Middle Ages (Ninth–Eleventh Centuries A.D.)

Ioan Marian Tiplic, Univ. “Lucien Blaga” din Sibiu

Session 37
Bernhard
106

Medieval Ecocriticisms: Why the Middle Ages Matter (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medieval Ecocriticisms
Organizer: Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.
Presider: Heide Estes

“A pade pikes on the polle”: Interpreting the Toads of *The Awntyrs off Arthur*

Kristin Bovaird-Abbo, Univ. of Northern Colorado

Plowing the Medieval Roots of our Ecocritical Crisis

Daniel Helbert, Univ. of British Columbia

Economy and Ecology in the Pre-modern Web of Life

William M. Rhodes, Univ. of Virginia

(Other)worlding: Nature and Dominion in Arthurian Romance

Julie Gafney, Graduate Center, CUNY

Reproducing the Bans: Medieval Texts and Modern Angst about Ritual Slaughter

Mo Pareles, New York Univ.

Everyday Ecologies

Myra J. Seaman, College of Charleston

Were the Middle Ages Ecophobic?

David Sprunger, Concordia College

1016: Year of Three Kings

Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research

Organizer: Donald G. Scragg, Univ. of Manchester

Presider: Donald G. Scragg

Cnut, “Pius et Religiosus Rex Anglorum”?

Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.

Session 38
Bernhard
158

The Year of the Three Kings: 1016 in the Context of Early Medieval Succession Disputes

Barbara Yorke, Univ. of Winchester

Richard Rawlinson Center Congress Speaker

The Exeter Book Riddles and Poems

Organizer: William F. Klein, Kenyon College

Presider: William F. Klein

Warriors and the Exiled: Anthropomorphism and Weapons in the Exeter Book

Abigail G. Robertson, Univ. of New Mexico

“I Am Born from Many Mothers”: Sources and Analogues of the Exeter Riddles in the Bern Collection

Thomas P. Klein, Idaho State Univ.

Intertextual Source Study of the Prologue of *Guthlac A*

Dylan Wilkerson, Univ. of Toronto

A Proposed Solution to Exeter Book Riddle 95

Holly Tipton Hamby, Fisk Univ.

Session 39
Bernhard
204

Beyond the Diocese of Orléans: In Memory of Thomas Head

Sponsor: Hagiography Society; Medieval Club of New York; Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY

Organizer: Clare Wilson, Graduate Center, CUNY

Presider: Clare Wilson

The Hagiography of Saints Brigid and Patrick and Its Effect on the Formation of Episcopal Dioceses in Medieval Ireland

Diane P. Auslander, Lehman College, CUNY

***Jóns saga helga* and North Icelandic Education**

Eduardo Ramos, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Byzantine Monasticism in Two Anatolian Provinces, ca. 500–700

David A. Heayn, Graduate Center, CUNY

Session 40
Bernhard
205

Session 41
Bernhard
208

The Multi-lingual Fifteenth Century: Alain Chartier, Christine de Pizan, Charles d'Orléans, et autres . . . (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Alain Chartier Society; International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch

Organizer: Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago

Presider: Daisy Delogu

Charles d'Orléans's Peculiar English

Mary-Jo Arn, Independent Scholar

Learning French in Medieval England: French Teaching Manuals of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries

Anthony Nicolas Radoiu, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Authority and Anonymity of French Texts in England

Hope W. Johnston, Baylor Univ.

Translation, Reception, and Authority: The Case of Alain Chartier's *De vita curiali*

Anne-Hélène Miller, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

The French and Latin Works of Alain Chartier: The Popular Voice of Authority

Emma Cayley, Univ. of Exeter

Chartier and Dante

Joan E. McRae, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Session 42
Bernhard
209

In Memory of John H. Fisher, Scholar and Editor

Sponsor: Chaucer MetaPage

Organizer: Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.

Presider: Susan Yager

Barks and Whimpers in *The Knight's Tale* and *The Legend of Good Women*

Amy W. Goodwin, Randolph-Macon College

What Was Scribe C Doing with the N-Town Plays?

Britt Mize, Texas A&M Univ.

Tracking the Trends in the Chaucer Bibliography

Stephanie Amsel, Southern Methodist Univ.

Valuing Chaucer Studies in the Twenty-First Century University

Mikee Delony, Abilene Christian Univ.

Session 43
Bernhard
210

The Playful Reader

Sponsor: Game Cultures Society

Organizer: Serina Patterson, Univ. of British Columbia

Presider: Serina Patterson

Playful Reading as Pastime at the French Court: The Performance of Literary Games and Poetic Competitions in the Late Middle Ages

Vanina M. Kopp, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris

Querelle over and in the Findern MS (CUL Ff.1.6): An Analysis of Women's Names and Female Voices

Cynthia A. Rogers, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Like the Castle in Its Corner: Game as Genre in Medieval Literature

Betsy McCormick, Mount San Antonio College

French Romance

Presider: Brooke Heidenreich Findley, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Altoona

Sincere, Grief, Simulated Death: Monologues of Mourning in Twelfth-Century French Romance

Kathryn E. Levine, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Tragic Love in Foreign Lands: *Waldef* as an Anthology of Loss

Ivana Djordjevic, Concordia Univ.

Why Can't a Woman Be More Like a Man? Counterfeit Men in Three Medieval French Tales

Linda Marie Rouillard, Univ. of Toledo

Old Wine in New Bottles: Re-cycling Arthurian Romance in Sixteenth-Century Lyon

Caroline Jewers, Univ. of Kansas

Session 44
Bernhard
211

Motet-adata: A Workshop to Explore Controlled Vocabulary for Motet Studies in a Linked Open Data Environment

Organizer: Tamsyn Rose-Steel, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Presider: Tamsyn Rose-Steel

This workshop, facilitated by Ece Turnator (Univ. of Texas–Austin), explores how Linked Open Data can benefit medieval motet studies. In it we intend to bring together motet specialists to discuss key terminology as a step towards creating an ontology for the motet.

Session 45
Bernhard
212

Merlin and the Round Table

Sponsor: Société Internationale des Amis de Merlin

Organizer: Florence Marsal, Univ. of Connecticut

Presider: Kathleen Jarchow, Univ. of Connecticut

What Might the Son of the Devil have to Do with a Christian Round Table?

Anne Berthelot, Univ. of Connecticut

Merlin the Demon's Son

Rosanne Gasse, Brandon Univ.

The Sorcerer's Gender: An Analysis of Merlin in the *Morte Darthur*

Margaret L. Sheble, Purdue Univ.

Session 46
Bernhard
213

Ingenium and Memoria

Sponsor: Platinum Latin

Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Virginia; Danuta Shanzer, Univ. Wien

Presider: B. Gregory Hays

The Frog *Princeps*: Jordanes and a Late Antique Fairy Tale

Nathan J. Ristuccia, Univ. of Chicago

Nebuchadnezzar, Alexander, and an Idiosyncratic Model of World History

Benjamin Garstad, MacEwan Univ.

The Meaning of *Ingenium* and *Memoria* in the Scholastic Culture of the Twelfth Century

Alexander Andrée, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Session 47
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

**Thursday, May 12
Lunchtime Events**

11:45 a.m.–1:15 p.m.	LUNCH	Valley II Dining Hall
11:45 a.m.	Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee Business Meeting	Bernhard 212
Noon	Research Group on Manuscript Evidence Business Meeting	Fetzer 1055
Noon	De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History Business Meeting	Schneider 1220
Noon	International Association for Robin Hood Studies (IARHS) Business Meeting	Schneider 1235
Noon	Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM) Executive Council Meeting	Bernhard 107
Noon	Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA) Business Meeting	Bernhard 204
Noon	Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages Business Meeting	Bernhard 211
Noon	Chaucer MetaPage Business Meeting	Bernhard 215
Noon	Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research Lunch (by invitation)	Bernhard President's Dining Room
12:30 p.m.	Lone Medievalist Business Meeting	Valley III Stinson 303

**Thursday, May 12
1:30 p.m.–3:00 p.m.
Sessions 48–95**

Theological Aesthetics in Old English Religious Verse

Organizer: Ben Reinhard, Christendom College
 Presider: Ben Reinhard

**Is Old English Wisdom Poetry Beautiful? A Crisis of Aesthetics in the
 Historicist Canon**

Karl Arthur Erik Persson, Signum Univ.

**Form's Freedom: Old English Liturgical Verse, Poetic Transformation, and the
 Kentish Hymn**

Jacob Riyeff, Marquette Univ.

Respondent: Daniel Anlezark, Sydney Univ.

Session 48
 Valley III
 Stinson
 303

Philosophical Themes and Issues in Malory's *Morte Darthur*

Organizer: Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.
 Presider: Molly Martin, Univ. of Indianapolis

The Grail Quest in the Royal Shakespeare Company's *Morte d'Arthur*

Ann Elaine Bliss, Western Oregon Univ.

**"He that hath a prey hurte is loth to have a shame outewarde": Privacy and
 Shame in Malory's World**

Felicia Nimue Ackerman

**"Suget to Happes Variaunce": John Walton's Boethius as a Possible Source for
 Malory**

Leigh Smith, East Stroudsburg Univ.

Appeal or Demand: Rhetorical Manipulation of/by Malory's Characters

Meredith Reynolds, Francis Marion Univ.

**"And than he began to tremble ryght harde": Medieval Practices of Viewing
 the Eucharist and Malory's Galahad**

Sarah B. Rude, Baylor Univ.

Session 49
 Valley III
 Stinson
 Lounge

The Faerie Queene

Presider: Melissa J. Rack, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

**Battling Bibles and Spenser's Dragon: Visions of Revelation in the Legend of
 Holiness**

Thomas Fulton, Rutgers Univ.

**The Gardens of Adonis: The Aesthetics of the Male Form in Spenser's *Faerie
 Queene* (1590)**

Kirk Warner, Yale Univ.

**"Well seene in everie science that mote bee": Women with Knowledge in Book
 Four of *The Faerie Queene***

Katie D. Ryan, York Univ.

Session 50
 Valley II
 LeFevre
 Lounge

Session 51
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Wild and Tamed Spaces in Middle English Literature

Organizer: Kathryn R. Vulić, Western Washington Univ.
 Presider: Michael L. McLaughlin, Western Washington Univ.

Otherwor(l)dly “Other-speaking”: Allegorical Space-Place Dialectics

Richard Bergen, Univ. of British Columbia

(Un)Civilized Chivalry: Contentious Bodily Spaces in Malory’s La Cote Male Tayle

Katherine Gubbels, Adams State Univ.

Inside the Faerie Castle’s Gate: Sir Orfeo’s Portrayal of Purgatory

Lauren Peterson, Western Washington Univ.

Session 52
Valley I
Hadley
102

Method and the Middle English Text (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Interdisciplinary Graduate Medieval Colloquium, Univ. of Virginia
 Organizer: Zachary E. Stone, Univ. of Virginia
 Presider: Zachary E. Stone

A roundtable discussion with Emily Steiner, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Kellie Robertson, Univ. of Maryland; Daniel Davies, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Michelle Ripplinger, Univ. of California–Berkeley; and Evan Cheney, Univ. of Virginia.

Session 53
Valley I
Ackley
105

A Successor Is Born: Contested Births and Unexpected Heirs

Sponsor: Royal Studies Network
 Organizer: Valerie Schutte, Independent Scholar
 Presider: Valerie Schutte

An Unexpected Queen: Isabel of Castile

Charles Beem, Univ. of North Carolina–Pembroke

A Bastard and a Changeling? England’s Edward of Westminster

Kristen Geaman, Univ. of Toledo

The Queen’s Body Reimagined: Elizabeth I’s Performance of Privacy in Text and Image

Lauren Petrino, Univ. of Miami

The Rightful Rulers: The Development of Royal Power in the Fourteenth-Century Crown of Aragon

Alana Lord, Univ. of Florida

Session 54
Valley I
Ackley
106

Lacunae: Noticing What Is Not There

Sponsor: Canadian Society of Medievalists/La Société canadienne des médiévistes
 Organizer: Stephanie Morley, St. Mary’s Univ.
 Presider: Stephanie Morley

Chauntecleer’s Glossless Vision: A Lacuna in the *Nun’s Priest’s Tale*

Luke William Mills, Wingate Univ.

“Al ne is nat gospel”: Genre and Lacunae in *The Legend of Good Women*

Alyssa Coltrain, Rutgers Univ.

“Manners Maketh Man,” but What about Woman? Conduct Literature for the Medieval English Gentlewoman

Kristin Canzano Pinyan, Rutgers Univ.

Studies on the *Héliand*

Organizer: Perry Neil Harrison, Baylor Univ.; David Eugene Clark, Suffolk County Community College
 Presider: Kenneth C. Hawley, Lubbock Christian Univ.

Herod and Historical Infanticide in the Old Saxon *Héliand*

Perry Neil Harrison

Comparing the Roles of Women in the *Héliand* and the *Diatessaron*

David Eugene Clark

Elusive Anteriority: The *Héliand* and Its Sources

Valentine A. Pakis, Univ. of Toronto

Session 55
 Valley I
 Shilling
 Lounge

War, Diplomacy, and Material Culture in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Cardiff School of History, Archaeology and Religion, Cardiff Univ.
 Organizer: Helen J. Nicholson, Cardiff Univ.
 Presider: Heather E. Crowley, Cardiff Univ.

Black Stones, Relics, and Beasts: Diplomacy and Material Culture in England ca. 800–ca. 1200

Jenny Benham, Cardiff Univ.

German Archbishops in Battle: The Military and Diplomatic Participation of the Archbishops of Cologne, Trier, and Mainz in the Crusade against the Staufens (1239–1268)

Michelle T. Hufschmid, Univ. of Oxford

Mamluk Mangonels and the Siege of Montfort in 1271

Michael S. Fulton, Cardiff Univ.

The Needle Is Mightier than the Sword: The Impact of Embroidery in Medieval War Culture

Valentina S. Grub, Univ. of St. Andrews

Session 56
 Fetzer
 1005

Remembering the Crusades: Image, Norms, and Representations

Sponsor: Dept. d'histoire, Univ. de Montréal
 Organizer: Philippe Genequand, Univ. de Montréal
 Presider: Philippe Genequand

The Crusading Ideology in the Fourteenth Century: Concept and Theory

Cornel Bontéa, Univ. de Montréal

The Venetian Participation in the Fourth Crusade: Economic Conclusions of the Treaty of Venice in 1201

Eric Hupin, Univ. de Montréal

The Image of the Templars and Hospitalers through Their Seals

Rodrigue Buffet, Univ. de Montréal

Otherness in the Prussian Crusades: The Pagans in *Di Kronike von Pruzinlant*

Louis Provost-Brien, Univ. de Montréal

Session 57
 Fetzer
 1010

Session 58
Fetzer
1040

Tolkien and *Beowulf*

Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Brad Eden, Valparaiso Univ.
Presider: Andrew Higgins, Independent Scholar

“A Tight Fitt”: Strategies of Condensation in *The Lay of Beowulf*

John R. Holmes, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

Tolkien’s “Freawaru and Ingeld”: A Love Story?

Christopher T. Vaccaro, Univ. of Vermont

The Christian Singer in Tolkien’s *Beowulf*

Michael D. Miller, Aquinas College

Tolkien’s *Beowulf*: A Translation and Commentary as a Teaching Text

James L. Baugher, East Tennessee State Univ.

Session 59
Fetzer
1045

Enclosure, Transgression, and Scandal in Medieval Nunneries

Sponsor: Société d’Études Interdisciplinaires sur les Femmes au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance (SEIFMAR)

Organizer: Laura Cayrol-Bernardo, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Presider: Stella Ferrari, Univ. degli Studi di Milano

Formative Spaces: Making Female Ascetics in Early Medieval Iberia

Jamie Wood, Univ. of Lincoln

Call the Mid-Wife? A Pregnant Woman Seeks Care at an Anglo-Saxon Nunnery

Victoria Kent Worth, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

For Fear of Scandal: Bishops, Nuns, and Enclosure in the Fourteenth-Century Crown of Aragon

Michelle Herder, Cornell College

Reassessing Enclosure in Northwestern Iberian Nunneries (Eleventh–Fourteenth Century)

Laura Cayrol-Bernardo

Session 60
Fetzer
1060

“Great Settings” in Medieval History and Literature: Performing and Reception

Sponsor: Interdisziplinäres Zentrum für Mittelalter-Studien (IZMS), Univ. Salzburg

Organizer: Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg

Presider: Ingrid Bennewitz, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

The Great Feast: Entertainment - Partying - Binge Drinking - Filtered through the Largest Medieval Text Corpus of MHDBDB

Klaus M. Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg/Univ. of Bowling Green

Great Emotion: The Role of Lunete in Hartmann von Aue’s *Iwein* and Felicitas Hoppe’s *Löwenritten*

Martin Fischer, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

The Walk to Canossa (“Gang nach Canossa”): Pope, King, and Bismarck in Dialog

Michael Brauer, Univ. Salzburg

Intersections of the Sacred and Secular in Medieval Romance

- Sponsor: Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham Univ.;
 Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Univ. of Arkansas–
 Fayetteville
 Organizer: Lindsey Panxhi, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville; Natalie Moore
 Goodison, Durham Univ.
 Presider: Lindsey Panxhi

Session 61
 Fetzer
 2016

**Monster Relics: The Giant, the Archangel, and Mont-Saint-Michel in the
 Alliterative *Morte Arthure***

Christopher Pipkin, Catholic Univ. of America

**Illuminating Knightly Virtues and Finding Personal Salvation in the Douce
*Tournament of Antichrist***

Karlyn Griffith, Univ. of North Texas

Supernatural Transformations in Medieval Romance

Natalie Moore Goodison

Dante II: Philosophical Questions

- Sponsor: Dante Society of America
 Organizer: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
 Presider: Albert Russel, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Session 62
 Fetzer
 2020

“Il mal seme d’Adamo”: Soul, Body, and Original Sin in Dante

Dana E. Stewart, Binghamton Univ.

Curiosity and the Excess of Prudence

Gabriel Pihas, St. Mary’s College of California

The Piccarda Donati Thought Experiment: Dante’s Self-Forming Absolute Will

Humberto Ballestero, Columbia Univ.

Heresy and Faith as Matters of Praxis rather than Belief in the *Divine Comedy*

Jason Aleksander, St. Xavier Univ.

**Sacred Spaces and Political Places: Fostering Regional Identities through
 Historical and Literary Medieval Pilgrimage I**

- Organizer: Ali Asgar H. Alibhai, Harvard Univ.
 Presider: Laura Clark, Baylor Univ.

Session 63
 Fetzer
 2030

Esoteric Pilgrimage: Ismaili Muslim Hermeneutics of Hajj

Khalil Andani, Harvard Univ.

**Artistotle’s Floating Tomb: Understanding Christian Pilgrimage in Muslim
 Palermo**

Ali Asgar H. Alibhai

**The Dalâ’il al-Khayrât of Sîdî b. Sulaymân al-Jazûlî (d. 1465): Towards a
 Mental Pilgrimage**

Hiba Abid, École Pratique des Hautes Études

**Christian Influences upon the Sanctification of Safed in Jewish Kabbalist
 Tradition in the Sixteenth Century**

Yair Paz, Schechter Institute of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem

Session 64
Fetzer
2040

Old Norse-Icelandic Studies

Sponsor: Fiske Icelandic Collection, Cornell Univ. Library
Organizer: Jeffrey Turco, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Jeffrey Turco

“Ék ætla þar vándum manni at duga sem þú ert”: Proverbial Echoes and the Point of *Hænsa-Þóris saga*

Richard L. Harris, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Staves, Wands, and Green Twigs: Skírnir’s Tools of Coercion

Megan Gilge, Independent Scholar

Change and Innovation in the *Sagan af Klarusi keisarasyni* (1884)

Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ.

Session 65
Schneider
1120

Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia II

Sponsor: American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS)
Organizer: Elena Woodacre, Univ. of Winchester
Presider: Kyle C. Lincoln, Webster Univ.

Anger and Queenship: The Wrath of Mary in Iberian Charters

Miriam Shadis, Ohio Univ.

Alfonso X of Castile and James I of Aragon: Thirteenth-Century Kings in Each Other’s Eyes

Antonella Liuzzo Scorpo, Univ. of Lincoln

Legislating Emotions

Jesús D. Rodríguez-Velasco, Columbia Univ.

Session 66
Schneider
1140

Picturing the Present: Structuring the Medieval Beholder’s Relation toward Time

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: Armin Bergmeier, Univ. Leipzig; Andrew Griebeler, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Andrew Griebeler

The Present, the Future, and the Modern Preoccupation with the End of Time

Armin Bergmeier

The Fluent Boundaries of Built and Painted Space at the Papal Court of Avignon

Tanja Hinterholz, Univ. Salzburg

Time-Based Media and Medieval Figuration

Beatrice Kitzinger, Princeton Univ.

Oracular Images and the Political Present in Twelfth-Century Constantinople

Benjamin Anderson, Cornell Univ.

Session 67
Schneider
1220

Medieval Military History II: Food, Fortifications, Resolution

Sponsor: De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History
Organizer: Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts
Presider: Jay Roberts, Independent Scholar

Food, Fodder, and Edward II’s Military Failures

Ivana Krug, York College of Pennsylvania

Provisioning Godfrey of Bouillon: From Cologne to Constantinople, 1096

Charles Glasheen, Independent Scholar

The Visconti-Florence War of 1350–1353 and the Treaty of Sarzana: A Reappraisal

Sharon Dale, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Erie, The Behrend College

Protecting the Realm: England’s Defensive Structure 1300–1500

Randall P. Moffett, Weber State Univ.

Mappings II: Mapping Space and Time

Organizer: Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.; Felicitas Schmieder, FernUniv. in Hagen

Presider: Felicitas Schmieder

Rivers of Paradise as Means to Structure the World: A Study of Late Medieval World Maps of North Mediterranean Origin

Gerda Brunnelechner, Historisches Institut, FernUniv. in Hagen

Wandering toward the Apocalypse: Mapping Shifts in Time

Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico

Asia – Europa – Africa: The Three Parts of the World and Their Depiction on Medieval Mappaemundi

Christoph Mauntel, Eberhard Karls Univ. Tübingen

Session 68
Schneider
1235

Apocalypticism in the Age of Cusanus: In Memory of Louis B. Pascoe, S.J.

Sponsor: American Cusanus Society

Organizer: Wendy Love Anderson, Washington Univ. in St. Louis; Donald F. Duclow, Gwynedd-Mercy Univ.

Presider: Wendy Love Anderson

The Church and the Last Days in Nicholas of Cusa’s Brixen Sermons

Richard J. Serina, Jr., Concordia Seminary

The Conjecture on the Last Days: Cusanus and Apocalypticism

Bernard McGinn, Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago

Imagining the Heavenly Jerusalem with Nicholas of Cusa and Thomas à Kempis

Inigo Bocken, Titus Brandsma Institute, Radboud Univ. Nijmegen

Session 69
Schneider
1245

New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies I

Sponsor: International Society of Anglo-Saxonists

Organizer: Mary Kate Hurley, Ohio Univ.

Presider: Mary Kate Hurley

Anxiety, Innovation, and Invented Tradition: Burial Practice as an Indicator of Political Stress and Cultural Affinity in Mid- to Late Anglo-Saxon England

Alexandra Aversa Sheldon, Univ. of Oxford

Marvellous Spaces in the Vercelli Book: Topic Modelling and Old English Religious Verse

Alexandra Bolintineanu, Univ. of Toronto

Old English Elegies: Language and Genre

Stephanie Opfer, Northern Illinois Univ.

Response: David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.

Session 70
Schneider
1265

Session 71
Schneider
1275

Prosopography and the World of Late Medieval England

Sponsor: *Medieval Prosopography*; Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Valerie L. Garver, Northern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Joel T. Rosenthal, Stony Brook Univ.

Friends, Foes, and Pardons of Richard II

John Lowell Leland, Salem International Univ.

Render unto Caesar: Royal and Ecclesiastical Service in the Careers of the Canons of Saint Stephen's College, Westminster in the Later Middle Ages

Elizabeth Biggs, Univ. of York

Peasant Participation in National Politics: Suggestions Provided from Fifteenth-Century Huntingdonshire

Anne R. DeWindt, Univ. of Detroit Mercy

Session 72
Schneider
1280

Manuscripts and Marginalia: Traversing Textual Boundaries

Sponsor: Medieval Studies Workshop, Univ. of Chicago
Organizer: Mark Lambert, Univ. of Chicago; Elizabeth Tavella, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Mark Lambert and Elizabeth Tavella

Dangerous Doodles? Icelandic Scribes and Their Marginalia

Christine Schott, Erskine College

Creeping In: Marginal Additions to Late Medieval English Histories

Neil Weijer, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Editing from the London Thornton: Middle English Charlemagne Romances and Graphic Tail-Rhyme

Elizabeth Melick, Kent State Univ.

Session 73
Schneider
1325

Studies in Medieval Monasticism

Presider: Robert E. Winn, Northwestern College

The Magic Garden: Strabo, Virgil, and a Ninth-Century Primer about the Good Earth

June-Ann Greeley, Sacred Heart Univ.

Æthelwold's Monastic Reform and the Birth of the Parish Church

Christopher Riedel, Boston College

Laying the Foundation for a Comparison of Latin and Kievan Monasticism in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries

Edmund McCaffray, Arizona State Univ.

Session 74
Schneider
1335

Music and Liturgy: In Memory of Clyde Brockett I

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Daniel J. DiCenso

The Palm Sunday Blessing of Palms and Procession at Saint Peter's Basilica in the Twelfth Century

Joseph Dyer, Independent Scholar

Not a *Sens Unique*: Bidirectional Processions in Medieval Sens (and Elsewhere)

Donna La Rue, International Musicological Society

Paths of the Processional Antiphon *Ingrederet benedicte domini*

James Borders, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Reassessing Kantorowicz's *The King's Two Bodies*: Representations of Secular Power in Word and Image

Organizer: Shannon L. Wearing, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.; Melanie Hanan, Stern College for Women, Yeshiva Univ.
 Presider: Shannon L. Wearing and Melanie Hanan

***Usque ad celum erectus*: Ernst Kantorowicz's Interpretation of the Frontispiece of the Aachen Gospels and Its Consequences for the Discipline of Art History**

Johannes von Müller, Warburg Institute, Univ. of London

The Queen's Two Faces: The Portraiture of Elizabeth I of England

Emilia Olechnowicz, Instytut Sztuki, Polska Akademia Nauk
Congress Travel Award Winner

The Shah's Two Bodies? Metaphor, Materiality, and Eros in Persianate Depictions of Kingship

Michael Chagnon, Japan Society Gallery

Reading Chaucer Today: What's Love Got to Do with It?

Organizer: Thomas J. Farrell, Stetson Univ.
 Presider: Thomas J. Farrell

No Love Lost: Chaucer's Queer/Misogynist Narrator in *Legend of Good Women*

Elan Justice Pavlinich, Univ. of South Florida

Inexpressible Agony and Ecstasy: Karol Wojtyła's *Love and Responsibility* in Books III and V of Chaucer's *Troilus and Criseyde*

Arnaud H. Zimmern, Univ. of Notre Dame

Falling in Love with a Poem: *Troilus and Criseyde* and Reading as Discernment

Megan Murton, Catholic Univ. of America

Holy Celebrity: Saints and/as Social and Economic Capital

Sponsor: Hagiography Society
 Organizer: Alicia Spencer-Hall, Queen Mary, Univ. of London
 Presider: Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

Catherine of Siena and Her Critics

Catherine Mooney, Boston College

Myroblytes: The Power and Appeal of Holy Oil

Sylvia E. Mullins, Georgetown Univ.

Becoming a Saint in the Mystical Diary of Katherina Tucher (d. 1448)

Jacob M. Baum, Texas Tech Univ.

I'll Tell You What I Want, What I Really, Really Want: Margery Kempe as the Ultimate Saintly Wannabe

Alicia Spencer-Hall

Session 75
 Schneider
 1345

Session 76
 Schneider
 1355

Session 77
 Schneider
 1360

Session 78
Schneider
2335

Koineization and Standardization in Medieval Ibero-Romance Languages

Sponsor: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies (HSMS)
Organizer: Pablo Pastrana-Pérez, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Gabriel Rei-Doval, Univ. of Wisconsin–Milwaukee

The Aragonese Impact on the Growth and Refinement of Castilian Language and Thought in Early Fifteenth-Century Spain: The Lexicon of Juan Fernández de Heredia, Enrique de Villena, and Juan Alfonso de Zamora

Stephen Johnson, York School, and Emma Finch, York School

Cuestiones sobre el proceso de estandarización del léxico del español peninsular y los arabismos

Patricia Giménez Eguíbar, Western Oregon Univ.

Cambio y nivelación en el castellano medieval: La documentación de Mombeltrán en el marco de las variedades lingüísticas de Castilla y León

María Nieves Sánchez González de Herrero, Univ. de Salamanca, and Vicente J. Marcet Rodríguez, Univ. de Salamanca

Session 79
Schneider
2345

The Medieval Balkans as Mirror: Byzantine Perceptions of the Balkans and the World Beyond

Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Mildred Budny

**“Wild Sprout Grafted into the Excellent Olive Tree of the New Israel”:
Byzantine Views of the Bulgarians after Their Conversion**

Kirił Marinow, Univ. of Łódź

“More Savages than Nature Itself”: The Image of the Nomads in the Byzantine Historiography of the Tenth–Twelfth Centuries and the Political Practice of the Constantinopolitan Court

Aleksander Paroń, Institute of Archaeology and Ethnology, Wrocław

The Image of Peter I in Bulgarian Historiography: Interpretations by Petăr Mutafčiev

Jan Mikołaj Wolski, Univ. of Łódź

Byzantine Perceptions of the Bulgarian Economy as a Distorted Mirror

Elisaveta Todorova, Univ. of Cincinnati

Session 80
Bernhard
106

Disparate Gowers

Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: R. F. Yeager, Univ. of West Florida
Presider: Brian W. Gastle, Western Carolina Univ.

Making America “Great” Again: Gower’s “Tale of Virgil’s Mirror” and the Disastrous Potential of President Trump

Jeffery G. Stoyanoff, Spring Hill College

“The Pleine Cas”: Feminized Intercession in Gower’s *Confessio amantis*

Emily Fogel, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Gender, Rhetoric, and Deception in Gower’s *Mirour de l’omme*

María Bullón-Fernández, Seattle Univ.

Rhetoric and Voice across the Fifteenth Century (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Taylor Cowdery, Harvard Univ.; Spencer Strub, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Presider: Nicholas Watson, Harvard Univ.

The Voice of Skelton’s Parrot

Taylor Cowdery

Compilation and the Rhetoric of Immediacy

Katherine Zieman, Univ. of Oxford

Catachresis and Historicity

Julie Orlemanski, Univ. of Chicago

Rape and the Rhetoric of Resistance

Carissa M. Harris, Temple Univ.

Eleanor Hull’s Voices

David A. Lawton, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

Sinful Voices

Spencer Strub

Session 81
Bernhard
158

Interlingual Exchange, Interlinguistic Comprehensions, and Multilingualism in Occitan Spaces

Sponsor: Soci  t   Guilhem IX

Organizer: Valerie M. Wilhite, Univ. of the Virgin Islands

Presider: Wendy Pfeffer, Univ. of Louisville

Political Authority and Multilingualism in the Troubadours: A Reexamination of Guilhem IX of Aquitaine and Alfons II of Aragon

Courtney J. Wells, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

An  lisis del Discurso en el   mbito Occitanocatal  n medieval: Una primera aproximaci  n

Rosa Maria Medina Granda, Univ. de Oviedo

Interlingual Troubadour Song in Medieval France

Eliza Zingesser, Columbia Univ.

Session 82
Bernhard
204

The Lunatic, the Scholar, and the Poet: Translating Old English Verse for the Twenty-First Century

Sponsor: Old English Poetry Project

Organizer: Robert J. Hasenfratz, Univ. of Connecticut

Presider: Robert J. Hasenfratz

Untranslating *Beowulf*: An Alternative to Both “Foreignizing” and “Domesticating” Approaches

Peter Ramey, Northern State Univ.

The Talking: Dystranslation in the Talk of the Old English Graduate Classroom

Daniel Remein, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston

Embracing Fragments and Fragmentation in Translations of Old English Poetry

Miller Oberman, Univ. of Connecticut

Session 83
Bernhard
205

Session 84
Bernhard
208

Revisiting Daventry or *King's Quest* for Teaching Guests: A Pedagogical Video Game Workshop

Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO)
Organizer: Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull
Presider: Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

A workshop with Kevin A. Moberly, Old Dominion Univ.; Jessica Dambruch, Old Dominion Univ.; Peter Byrne, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull; and John McLaughlin, East Stroudsburg Univ.

Session 85
Bernhard
209

Medieval Peasant World I: Culture and Religion

Sponsor: Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)
Organizer: Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent
Presider: Steven Bednarski, Univ. of Waterloo

Rural Orphans and Underaged Heirs in the Later Medieval English Village

Miriam Müller, Univ. of Birmingham

Peasants in Land Courts: Way of Argumentation and Behavioral Strategies of Peasants in Fifteenth-Century Muscovy

Angelina Kalashnikova, Central European Univ.

Villein Rights to Make Wills: Property and Death on the Borders of Canon, Customary, and Common Law

Abigail Sargent, Princeton Univ.

Session 86
Bernhard
210

Animal Languages

Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Alison Langdon, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Alison Langdon

Bark Like a Man: Performance, Identity, and Boundary in Old English Animal Voice Catalogs

Robert Stanton, Boston College

“Kek Kek”: Translating Birds in Chaucer’s *Parliament of Fowls*

Michael Warren, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London
Karrer Travel Award Winner

***Ymagyned and Compyled*: The Nightingale’s Apparitional Voice**

Carolynn Van Dyke, Lafayette College

The Role of Interspecies Communication and Animal Theology in Saving the Medieval Christian

Anastasija Ropa, Latvian Academy of Sport and Education
Edwards Memorial Travel Award Winner

Session 87
Bernhard
211

Time at Court (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch
Organizer: Judith M. Davis, Goshen College
Presider: Janina P. Traxler, Manchester Univ.

Praying by the Numbers: Canonical (and Other) Hours in Courtly Prayers

Maureen B. M. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

Keeping Time at Court

Alexandra Sterling-Hellenbrand, Applachian State Univ.

Courtly Time and Narrative Time in the *Roman du chatelain de Coucy*

Judith M. Davis

The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law II

Organizer: Harvey Brown, Western Univ.

Presider: Harvey Brown

Doing It without Natural Law: Lockean Theory of Property in Twelfth-Century Islam

Bettina Koch, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Medieval Natural Law Theory and the Concurrent Jurisdictions of State and Church

David Conter, Huron Univ. College

Moses Maimonides and the Jewish Tradition of Natural Law

Bernie Koenig, Fanshawe College

Session 88
Bernhard
212

Early Medieval Europe I: Politics and Identities

Sponsor: *Early Medieval Europe*

Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Helmut Reimitz, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Helmut Reimitz

Coping as a Roman Goth during a Roman-Gothic War: The Case of Jordanes

Brian Swain, Kennesaw State Univ.

Intermediate Powers in Post-Roman Spain

Santiago Castellanos, Univ. de León

A New Source for Early Medieval Italy? The Context of a Long-Forgotten Document in Cod. Vat. Lat. 2917

Eduardo Fabbro, Univ. of Toronto

Session 89
Bernhard
213

Topics in Byzantine Sigillography

Sponsor: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection

Organizer: Jonathan Shea, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection

Presider: Eric McGeer, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection

The Illusion of Continuity: The “Archonate,” the Theme of Dalmatia, and Local Government at the Periphery of the Byzantine Empire

Phillip Mazero, St. Louis Univ.

Seals and Religion in the Early Byzantine Period

Joseph Glynias, Princeton Univ.

Absence of Evidence Atonymy on Byzantine Seals

Jonathan Shea and Lain Wilson, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection

Session 90
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Session 91
Sangren
1710

Art and Material Culture in Medieval Ireland: Papers in Memory of John Bradley I

Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Organizer: James Lyttleton, Independent Scholar; James G. Schryver, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris
Presider: Thomas Herron, East Carolina Univ.

Ireland’s Medieval Rural Nucleated Settlement: The Case of Newtown Jerpoint, County Kilkenny

Terry Barry, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

John Derricke’s *Image of Ireland*: Settlement and Architecture in Late Sixteenth-Century Ireland

James Lyttleton

Uncovering the Art of Burial: Medieval Wall Paintings in Clare Island Abbey, County Mayo, Ireland

Karena Morton, National Museum of Ireland

Session 92
Sangren
1730

Teaching Arabic Sources in Translation (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)
Organizer: Sally Hany Abed, Univ. of Utah; Doaa Omran, Univ. of New Mexico; Thomas A. Goodmann, Univ. of Miami
Presider: Sahar Ishtiaque Ullah, Columbia Univ.

Teaching the Quran in the Ancient World Literature Class

Doaa Omran

Teaching Averroes’s “Decisive Treatise” in a Freshman Sequence

Coeli Fitzpatrick, Grand Valley State Univ.

Teaching *Tales of the Marvelous* in the Writing Classroom: A Rhetorical Approach

Maha Baddar, Pima Community College

Teaching the *Arabian Nights*: A Living Tradition

Sally Hany Abed

Muslim Travelers and Muslim Migrants: Ibn Battuta’s World Today

Margaret Aziza Pappano, Queen’s Univ. Kingston

Teaching Arabic/Islamic Philosophy: Using Arabic-English and Latin-English Translations to Put Another Nail in the Coffin of “Orientalism”

Richard C. Taylor, Marquette Univ.

Session 93
Sangren
1740

Fools on the Premodern Page and Stage

Organizer: Angela Heetderks, Oberlin College
Presider: Joel Benabu, Univ. of Toronto

“Jesters do oft prove prophets”: Holy Foolishness and the Propheying Jester of Chrétien de Troyes’s *Perceval*

Jennifer Lopatin, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Robert of Cisyle, King Turned Fool

Angela Heetderks

Madness and the Fool in *King Lear* and *Titus Andronicus*

Lauren Liebe, Texas A&M Univ.

The Scientific Works of Robert Grosseteste

Sponsor: Ordered Universe Research Project
 Organizer: Giles E. M. Gasper, Durham Univ.
 Presider: Nicholas Everett, Univ. of Toronto

“But first: are you experienced?”: Robert Grosseteste’s Experiential Epistemology

Sigbjørn Olsen Sønnesyn, Durham Univ.

Robert Grosseteste: Heir to the Severn Valley Mathematical School

Kathy Bader, Durham Univ.

Science and Arts: Robert Grosseteste on the Liberal Arts

Giles E. M. Gasper

Session 94
 Sangren
 1750

Using Open Manuscript Data (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
 Organizer: Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania
 Presider: Jessie Dummer, Univ. of Pennsylvania

This workshop takes a hands-on and thorough approach to methods for accessing and using open data for medieval manuscripts. Using the University of Pennsylvania’s OPenn collections (openn.library.upenn.edu) and The Digital Walters (thedigitalwalters.org) as resources, the workshop walks attendees through the process of bulk downloading digital images and metadata, introduces a few methods for processing the data, and provides thirty minutes for general discussion and experimentation among attendees. The workshop is aimed at scholars who have used digital images in their work in the past and who are interested in expanding their skills to a slightly more advanced level. No programming experience is required or expected.

Session 95
 Waldo
 Library
 Classroom
 A

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley III,
 Bernhard,
 and Fetzer

Thursday, May 12
3:30 p.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sessions 96–149

Session 96
Valley III
Stinson
303

Middle English Literature

Presider: Betsy Bowden, Rutgers Univ.–Camden

Spaces of Solitude and the Hidden Fellow: The Mysticism of Community in *The Cloud of Unknowing*

Mahlka Hopwood, Fordham Univ.

Emotional Repentance in *Piers Plowman*

Mary Clemente Davlin, OP, Dominican Univ.

Touching Death: Hoccleve's Affective *Ars Moriendi*

Aparna Chaudhuri, Harvard Univ.

Session 97
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Concepts of Camelot

Sponsor: Arthurian Literature

Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Durham Univ.; David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.

Presider: Elizabeth Archibald

Empty Seats at the Round Table: Malory's Incomplete Idea of Camelot

Molly Martin, Univ. of Indianapolis

Bringing Camelot Down to Earth: The Feudal Ideal in Malory's Arthurian World

Stephen Atkinson, Park Univ.

White's Camelot, Malory's Camelot

Louis J. Boyle, Carlow Univ.

Cadbury and *The Camelot Caper*

Norris J. Lacy, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 98
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Shakespeare at 400: Present and Future

Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo

Organizer: Lea Luecking Frost, Lindenwood Univ.

Presider: Carole Levin, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln

Tis [Y]Our Words That Now Must Deck Our Kings: Constructing Kingship in *Henry V*

Christina Gutierrez-Dennehy, Northern Arizona Univ.

Greening Shakespeare: An Ecocritical Introduction to Shakespearean Studies

Erik Fletcher Ringle, Univ. of Nevada–Reno

Sixteenth-Century Ideas, Twenty-First Century Students: Role-Immersion Games in the Shakespeare Classroom

Nora L. Corrigan, Mississippi Univ. for Women

Scot Over Kindergarten: Shakespeare Gets the Next T-Shirt

Linda Shenk, Iowa State Univ.

Lawman's *Brut* and Translation: Text and Context

Sponsor: International Lawman's *Brut* Society
 Organizer: Kenneth J. Tiller, Univ. of Virginia's College at Wise
 Presider: Charlotte A. T. Wulf, Stevenson Univ.

Session 99
 Valley II
 Garneau
 Lounge

Sex, Space, and Sanctuary: Translating Sexual Freedom in Lawman's *Brut* and the South English Legendary's Life of Mary of Egypt

Scott Kleinman, California State Univ.–Northridge

Prophecy and the Hermeneutics of Translation in Lawman's *Brut*

Kenneth J. Tiller

Arabic, Welsh, Latin, French, English: Translating the Astronomy of Pendragon

Elizabeth J. Bryan, Brown Univ.

The Modern Grail: Insider Tips from Search Committees to Land That Academic Job (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee
 Organizer: Justin Lynn Barker, Purdue Univ.; Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.
 Presider: Justin Lynn Barker

Session 100
 Valley I
 Hadley
 101

A roundtable discussion with Arthur Bahr, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Maribel Dietz, Louisiana State Univ.; Thomas R. Leek, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point; Alex Mueller, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston; Ellen K. Rentz, Claremont McKenna College; Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota; and Monica L. Wright, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette.

The Annual *Journal of Medieval Military History* Lecture

Sponsor: De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History
 Organizer: Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts
 Presider: L. J. Andrew Villalon, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Session 101
 Valley I
 Hadley
 102

Against Anachronism: Reframing the Conversation on Medieval Military Strategy

John D. Hosler, Morgan State Univ.

Respondent: John France, Swansea Univ.

Wisdom Literature

Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
 Organizer: Aaron Canty, St. Xavier Univ.
 Presider: James M. Matenaer, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

Session 102
 Valley I
 Ackley
 105

Vanity in Bonaventure's Commentary on Ecclesiastes

Aaron Canty

***Scientia secundum Pietatem*: Albert the Great on the Book of Job and the Nature of Theology**

Franklin T. Harkins, Boston College

Robert Holcot, O.P., and Fourteenth-Century Skepticism: Evidence from His Commentaries on Wisdom and Ben Sira

Kimberly Georgedes, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

Session 103
Valley I
Ackley
106

Gaylord Workshop on Reading Chaucer Aloud

Sponsor: Chaucer MetaPage
Organizer: Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Susan Yager

A workshop with Howell D. Chickering, Amherst College, and Regula Meyer Evitt, Colorado College.

Session 104
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Matthew A. Tapie, *Aquinas on Israel and the Church* (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies
Organizer: Lawrence E. Frizzell, Seton Hall Univ.
Presider: Lawrence E. Frizzell

Reflection: Aquinas on Israel and the Church

Matthew Levering, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake

Medieval Franciscan Perspectives on Israel and the Church

Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota

Response: Matthew A. Tapie, St. Leo Univ.

Session 105
Fetzer
1005

Crusading Conversations: New Work in Crusade Studies from Both Sides of the Atlantic

Sponsor: Cardiff School of History, Archaeology and Religion, Cardiff Univ.;
Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Organizer: Ann E. Zimo, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Heather E. Crowley,
Cardiff Univ.

Presider: Tiffany D. Vann Sprecher, Kingsborough Community College, CUNY

Muslim Views of the Crusaders and Franks: Representations from the Twelfth-Century Levant

Betty Binysh, Cardiff Univ.

Princely *Probitas* in Western France following the Experience of Crusade: The Case of Count Fulk V of Anjou, 1120–1129

Basit Hammad Qureshi, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

The Alexander Legend in French and Arabic in the Age of the Crusades: A Preliminary Inquiry

Jesse W. Izzo, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Literary Evidence for the Teutonic Orders' Perception of a Christian Landscape in the Baltic Sea Region, 1290–1394

Gregory Leighton, Cardiff Univ.

Session 106
Fetzer
1010

Embodiment: Senses, Body, and Space in Medieval Art and Architecture

Organizer: Amanda R. Luyster, College of the Holy Cross

Presider: Amanda R. Luyster

Sensescapes and Sensation in the Twelfth-Century Church

Jennifer P. Kingsley, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Physical Proximity, Emotions, and Gender in the Becket Miracle Windows at Trinity Chapel Ambulatory, Canterbury Cathedral

Eun Seon (Ludia) Bae, Independent Scholar

An Eye for an Eye? Violence against Sacred Images and Corporal Punishment in the Late Medieval City

Rebekah Perry, Oregon State Univ.

The Sound of Silence: Private Devotion in Fifteenth-Century Italy beyond the Senses

Serenella Sessini, Univ. of Sheffield, and Laura Stefanescu, Univ. of Sheffield

In Honor of Verlyn Flieger (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
 Organizer: Brad Eden, Valparaiso Univ.
 Presider: John D. Rateliff, Independent Scholar

Tolkien's "On Fairy-stories" as a theory of literature

Curtis Gruenler, Hope College

The Well and the Book: Flieger and Tolkien on "the Past in the Past"

Deborah Salo, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville/Arkansas Archeological Survey

So Many Wonders: *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* according to Tolkien and Flieger

Amy Amendt-Raduege, Whatcom Community College

"Linguistic Ghosts": Anglo-Saxon Poetry as Tolkien's Tether between Past and Present

Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ.

An Elf by Any Other Name: Naming, Language, and Loss in Tolkien's *Legendarium*

Benjamin S. W. Barootes, McGill Univ.

Session 107
 Fetzer
 1040

Women Religious in the Atlantic World: New Historiographical and Methodological Perspectives

Sponsor: Société d'Études Interdisciplinaires sur les Femmes au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance (SEIFMAR)
 Organizer: Laura Cayrol-Bernardo, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris
 Presider: Laura Cayrol-Bernardo

Reconsidering the Liturgical Topography of a Medieval City in the Light of Female Monasteries: The Case of Milan and Some New Perspectives on Northern Italy

Stella Ferrari, Univ. degli Studi di Milano

Chaucer's Custance in a Tradition of Medieval Drifters

Marian Homans-Turnbull, Univ. of California–Berkeley

The Black Imagined Community of Sister Úrsula de Jesús

Valérie Benoist, Grinnell College

Session 108
 Fetzer
 1045

Constructing the Other, Defining the Self: Re-evaluating Religious Identity in the Later Middle Ages

Sponsor: International Medieval Congress, Univ. of Leeds
 Organizer: Marta Cobb, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
 Presider: Marta Cobb

Deadly Sins and the Historical Other in Late Medieval France

Nancy McLoughlin, Univ. of California–Irvine

Medieval Microbiomes, Selves, and Others

Sarah Alison Miller, Duquesne Univ.

Session 109
 Fetzer
 1060

Session 110
Fetzer
2016

Animals and Power: Human-Animal Interactions and the Representation of Social Order in Medieval Research and in Teaching the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Zentrum für Mittelalterstudien (ZEMAS), Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg
Organizer: Klaus van Eickels, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg
Presider: Ingrid Bennewitz, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Elephants in Medieval Europe

Klaus van Eickels

The Use of Equestrian Terminology to Indicate Social Status: Analysing Terms for Horse-Riding in the Corpus of Middle English Prose and Verse

Caroline Limpert, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Animal Sounds in Michel Beheim's Songs

James Ogier, Roanoke College

Session 111
Fetzer
2020

Dante III: Female Figures

Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Presider: Dana E. Stewart, Binghamton Univ.

Skirting the Issue: Reconsidering Cacciaguida's History of Florentine Fashion

Kristina M. Olson, George Mason Univ.

Materna Locutio

Eugene Petracca, Columbia Univ.

Dante's Matelda: Queen, Mother, and Saint

Jo Ann Hoepfner Moran Cruz, Georgetown Univ.

The Hidden Passion of Dante's Mary

John Bugbee, Univ. of Virginia

Session 112
Fetzer
2030

Sacred Spaces and Political Places: Fostering Regional Identities through Historical and Literary Medieval Pilgrimage II

Organizer: Laura Clark, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Ali Asgar H. Alibhai, Harvard Univ.

The Wilton Chronicle's Life of Saint Edith of Wilton

Laura Clark

Defining a Nation: Regional Negotiations of National Identity in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Ruth M. E. Oldman, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania

Constricting the "Other Jerusalem": Creation Tradition in Georgian Historical Narrative and Urban Space

Eka Avaliani, International Black Sea Univ.

Session 113
Fetzer
2040

Medieval Prosopography

Sponsor: *Medieval Prosopography*
Organizer: Valerie L. Garver, Northern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Amy Livingstone, Wittenberg Univ.

Politics and Piety in Anicia Juliana's Patronage

Franchesca Fee, Pennsylvania State Univ.

"A Good Man and King, and His Children Were Good and Holy": The Holy Dynasty of King Anna of East Anglia

Tamara S. Rand, Baldwin Wallace Univ.

Be Very, Very Quiet: Hunting (Medieval) Parisian Scholars in the Vatican Secret Archives

Eric Goddard, Trinity Christian College

Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia III

Sponsor: American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS)

Organizer: Elena Woodacre, Univ. of Winchester

Presider: Antonella Liuzzo Scorpo, Univ. of Lincoln

Masculinity, Affect, and Emotional Scripts in the Madrid and Paris Manuscripts of the *Libro del Cauallero Zifar*

Kim Bergqvist, Stockholms Univ.

The Dragon of Apocalypse: Sanctifying Portuguese History by Strong Emotions

Kurt Villads Jensen, Centre for Medieval Studies, Stockholms Univ.

Ideas of Joy in Thirteenth-Century Wisdom Literature and the Fourteenth-Century *Libro de Buen Amor*

Juan Escourido, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Discussant: Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia

Sarah McNamer, Georgetown Univ.

Session 114
Schneider
1120

New Perspectives on Caxton

Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico

Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico

Presider: Henry Ansgar Kelly, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

The Bible as Hagiography in William Caxton's *The Golden Legend*

Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce

The “Noble” Appeal in Caxton's Paratexts

Vaughn Stewart, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Caxton's Prefaces in Light of Chaucer's Auctorial Self-Criticism

Anita Obermeier

Session 115
Schneider
1135

Performing Piety and Poetry: Dance, Gender, and Poetic Form

Organizer: Lynneth J. Miller, Baylor Univ.

Presider: Max Harris, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Dance of Salome: Dancing Women, Sin, and Salvation in Medieval Texts

Lynneth J. Miller

Discipline and Redemption: Dances of Penitence

Kathryn Dickason, Stanford Univ.

Reenacting Form: Poetry and Dance in the Late Middle Ages

Seeta Chaganti, Univ. of California–Davis

Session 116
Schneider
1140

Session 117
Schneider
1155

Medieval Chronicles

Sponsor: Medieval Chronicle Society
Organizer: Lisa M. Ruch, Bay Path Univ.
Presider: Lisa M. Ruch

Oblivion and Invention: Charlemagne and His Wars with the Avars in the Medieval Hungarian Chronicles

Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida

Hope, Vision, and Legitimacy: The Rhetorical Use of Childhood in *Gallus Anonymus*

Matthew B. Koval, Univ. of Florida

Political Geographies and Landscapes of Violence in Jean Froissart's "Voyage en Béarn"

Elizabeth Voss, Syracuse Univ.

Session 118
Schneider
1160

Franciscan Theology: The Implications of a Good Creation

Organizer: Richard A. Nicholas, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
Presider: Andrew Salzman, Benedictine College

The Similitude of All Things: Halensian Incarnational Anthropology and Soteriology

Ty Monroe, Boston College

The Role of the Good Creation and New Covenant in the Eucharistic Thought of Saint Francis

Richard A. Nicholas

Session 119
Schneider
1220

Picturing a Magical Cosmos

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Marla Segol, Univ. at Buffalo
Presider: Jason Roberts, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Lettrist Cosmologies in Fifteenth-Century Iran: Ibn Turka's Ṭahawī Circle

Matthew Melvin-Koushki, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

Alphabetic Diagrams of the Sefirot: The Letter, the Body, and the God

Marla Segol

Cosmography as a Talismanic and Theurgic Tool in Medieval Islamic Occultism

Liana Saif, St. Cross College, Univ. of Oxford

Arbitrary Order and the Puzzles of the Otherworld in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Arielle C. McKee, Purdue Univ.

Session 120
Schneider
1225

Crossing the Hanseatic Threshold and Beyond: Making Connections in Medieval Art, ca. 1200–1500

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee
Organizer: Lehti Mairike Keelmann, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor; Laura Tillery, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Lehti Mairike Keelmann

Artists Abroad: The Dawn of Rhennish Gothic Ivory Carving

Dustin Aaron, Courtauld Institute of Art/Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

The Value of Reliquaries in the Hanseatic League

Andrew R. Sears, Univ. of California–Berkeley

**From Distant Places to Mercantile Spaces: Late Medieval Altarpieces in
Hanseatic Lübeck**

Laura Tillery

Mappings III: Medieval Maps, Their Makers and Uses

Organizer: Dan Terkla, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.; Felicitas Schmieder, FernUniv. In
Hagen

Presider: Emily Albu, Univ. of California–Davis

**Nautical, but not Navigational: Alternative Functions of Portolan Cartography,
1300–1600**

Kevin E. Sheehan, Univ. of Durham

How to Map World History: The Creation and Copying of Polychronicon Maps

Cornelia Dreer, Univ. Kassel

Session 121
Schneider
1235

Nicholas of Cusa's Theology of the Word

Sponsor: American Cusanus Society

Organizer: Peter J. Casarella, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Donald F. Duclow, Gwynedd-Mercy Univ.

Nature and Art in the Cusan Conception of the Word

José González Ríos, Univ. de Buenos Aires

***Logos-Verbum*: The Word in Nicholas of Cusa and Gadamer**

Michael Edward Moore, Univ. of Iowa

A Dialogical Theology of the Word: Nicholas of Cusa's *Idiota de sapientia*

Peter J. Casarella

Session 122
Schneider
1245

New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies II

Sponsor: International Society of Anglo-Saxonists

Organizer: Mary Kate Hurley, Ohio Univ.

Presider: Jordan L. Zweck, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

***Facie ad Faciem*: Anglo-Saxon Interpretations of Biblical Theophany**

Kevin Jackson, Univ. of New Mexico

Univ. of New Mexico Graduate Student Prize Winner

Session 123
Schneider
1265

Humor, Hope, and Play in *Genesis B* and the Exeter Riddles

David Carlton, Western Univ.

The Idea of the Vernacular in Anglo-Saxon England

Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.

Response: Roy M. Liuzza, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Session 124
Schneider
1275

Text and Images in Medieval Manuscripts: Towards a Typology

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Christian Schneider, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

Maria Ormani (degli Albizzi) and the Problem of Self-Portraiture in Italian Manuscripts

Kathleen G. Arthur, James Madison Univ.

Text, Image, and Devotion: Forms and Functions of Audience Engagement in Medieval Manuscripts

Eva von Contzen, Albert-Ludwigs-Univ. Freiburg

“Reliquam dicit pictura”: Text and Image in a Twelfth-Century English Illustrated Anatomical Manual

Taylor McCall, Univ. of Cambridge

Session 125
Schneider
1280

Reflections on the Medieval Mediterranean NEH Summer Institutes (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)
Organizer: Michael A. Ryan, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Abigail Krasner Balbale, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston

Looking Back, Looking Ahead: The Medieval Mediterranean NEH Summer Institute

Sharon A. Kinoshita, Univ. of California–Santa Cruz

From Intellectual to Historical Networks: The Value of the NEH Mediterranean Seminar

Hussein Anwar Fancy, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

New Perspectives on the Art of Cyprus

Justine Andrews, Univ. of New Mexico

Collaboration and Cross-pollination in the Medieval Mediterranean NEH Summer Institute

Sarah Davis-Secord, Univ. of New Mexico

Respondent: Abigail Krasner Balbale

Session 126
Schneider
1320

Ending

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Organizer: Emma Lipton, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Presider: Emma Lipton

“This book thus to han endid had Y thoght”: The Ends of Thomas Hoccleve’s Poetry

Travis Neel, Ohio State Univ.

The End of Bodies and/as Texts

Wendy A. Matlock, Kansas State Univ.

Lamenting the End of Time: Higden and the Loss of Temporal Possibility

Christopher Pugh, Univ. of Toronto

The Past as a Thing: History, Memory, and Objects in the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman World

Sponsor: Haskins Society
 Organizer: Carolyn Twomey, Boston College; Aleksandra McClain, Univ. of York
 Presider: Carol Neuman de Vegvar, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

Session 127
 Schneider
 1325

Raising an Issue? The Use of the Derrynaflan Chalice

Michael Ryan, Univ. College Dublin

Objects of Memory: Stone Commemoration in Anglo-Scandinavian and Anglo-Norman England

Aleksandra McClain

“Mighty and Barbaric”: Baptismal Fonts and Social Memory in Early Norman Yorkshire

Carolyn Twomey

Music and Liturgy: In Memory of Clyde Brockett II

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
 Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
 Presider: Joseph Dyer, Independent Scholar

Session 128
 Schneider
 1335

Wilton Abbey in Procession

Alison Altstatt, Univ. of Northern Iowa

The Economy of the Sarum Processions

William Peter Mahrt, Stanford Univ.

Liturgical Creativity and the Carolingian Renaissance

Nils Holger Petersen, Københavns Univ.

Problems of Identity and Definition in the Various Disciplines of Celtic Studies

Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America
 Organizer: Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.
 Presider: Frederick Suppe

Session 129
 Schneider
 1345

Ideals of Scottish Identity and Monarchy in Andrew of Wyntoun’s *Orygynale Cronikil*

Marian Toledo Candelaria, Univ. of Guelph, and Shayna Devlin, Univ. of Guelph

Mindful of Her Sex: Bishop Brigit and Her Biographers

Shane Lordan, Univ. College Dublin

Johanna, Domina Walliae: Power of a Title

Alexis Robertson, Ball State Univ.

Holy Landscapes and Sacred Space

Sponsor: Hagiography Society
 Organizer: Monica Antoinette Ehrlich, Emory and Henry College
 Presider: Monica Antoinette Ehrlich

Session 130
 Schneider
 1355

Environmental History and Hagiography

Ellen F. Arnold, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

Catherine of Siena’s Holy Landscape as Heterotopia

Catherine Annette Gris , McMaster Univ.

Women’s Monasteries, Community Identity, and the Creation of Sacred Topographies ca. 500–1050

Jane Tibbetts Schulenburg, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Session 131
Schneider
1360

Birthdays, Anniversaries, and Saints' Days

Sponsor: Mid-America Medieval Association (MAMA)
Organizer: Lois L. Huneycutt, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Presider: Lois L. Huneycutt

The Battle of Stamford Bridge: Enfeebling the Memories of Harold II Godwinson's Army with the Lone Norwegian Narrative

Joe Genens, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

The Representation of the Eve of Saint John the Baptist/Saint John's Day within *Ywain*, *Gawain*, and *Sir Launfal*

Drew Danielle Maxwell, Univ. of Edinburgh

Saint Catherine of Alexandria in Portuguese Goa

Heather Alexis Smith, St. Louis Art Museum

Session 132
Schneider
2335

Medieval Iberian Languages: Linguistic Perspectives

Sponsor: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies (HSMS)
Organizer: Pablo Pastrana-Pérez, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Sonia Kania, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

Romania Submersa, Al-Andalus, and Basque Romance: Reviewing the Origins of Spanish

Francisco Marcos-Marin, Univ. of Texas–San Antonio

¿Excepciones al cambio [min] > [mbr] en castellano?

César Gutiérrez, Purdue Univ.

A New Approach to Investigating Gallicisms in the Mester de Clerecía: The Discourse Coalition

Stacy Bryant, Truman State Univ.

Session 133
Schneider
2345

Alfredian Texts and Contexts

Organizer: Nicole Guenther Discenza, Univ. of South Florida
Presider: Nicole Guenther Discenza

Alfredian Evil

Jonathan Davis-Secord, Univ. of New Mexico

The Life of the Mind: Emotion and Will in Alfredian Literature

Andrew M. Pfrenger, Kent State Univ.

The Alfredian Book as "Text" and "Context"

Elizabeth Wright, Univ. of York

Session 134
Schneider
2355

Low German Medieval Literature: Legends, Drama, Epics, Translations, and Others

Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Von den *Studia Humanitatis* zur Glaubensunterweisung: Zur niederdeutschen Bearbeitung von Sebastian Brants *Narrenschiff*

Sabine Seelbach, Alpen Adria Univ. Klagenfurt

Die Darstellung Karls des Großen in der Sächsischen Weltchronik: Text und Ikonographie der Karls-geschichte in der Handschrift Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibliothek, Ms. Memb. I 90

Claudia Händl, Univ. degli Studi di Genova

***Dat Kinderbock*: A Low German Non-Pediatric Medical Book in Copenhagen, Kongelige Bibliotek, GKS 1663, 4to**

Chiara Benati, Univ. degli Studi di Genova

Kölner Drucke in westfälischer Sprache

Ulrich Seelbach, Univ. Bielefeld

Gower's Material World

Sponsor: John Gower Society
 Organizer: R. F. Yeager, Univ. of West Florida
 Presider: R. F. Yeager

Session 135
 Bernhard
 106

Brutus's City on the Thames: Gower's London as Material Context and Imaginative Construct

Sarah O'Brien, Fordham Univ.

Materializing Gower's Worldly Instructions: Pierpont Morgan MS M.126 and the Science of Literary Education

Amanda Gerber, Eastern New Mexico Univ.

Gower, Satire, and the Materials of Avarice

Roger A. Ladd, Univ. of North Carolina–Pembroke

Beauty and the Beast: The Influence of the Medieval Bestiary in Text and Image

Organizer: Elizabeth Morrison, J. Paul Getty Museum
 Presider: Elizabeth Morrison

Session 136
 Bernhard
 158

Factual and Fictional Lions in Old Norse Romance

Florian Schreck, Univ. i Bergen

Inhabited Architecture: Animals and Animality at Wells Cathedral

Matthew M. Reeve, Queen's Univ. Kingston

Looking Back at No-One: Altered Bestiary Imagery on the Hereford Map

Catherine Megan Crossley, British Library

The Medieval Occitan Romance Flamenca (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Société Guilhem IX
 Organizer: Valerie M. Wilhite, Univ. of the Virgin Islands
 Presider: Valerie M. Wilhite

Session 137
 Bernhard
 204

A roundtable discussion with Darrell Estes, Ohio State Univ.; Hartley R. Miller, Princeton Univ.; and Juliet O'Brien, Univ. of British Columbia.

Digitally Teaching the Middle Ages: Case Studies (A Poster Session)

Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO)
 Organizer: Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull
 Presider: Pamela Clements, Siena College

Session 138
 Bernhard
 208

Teaching with *King's Quest* Part I

Kevin A. Moberly, Old Dominion Univ.

Teaching with *King's Quest* Part II

Jessica Dambruch, Old Dominion Univ.

Game Theories and Teaching Medieval Literature

John McLaughlin, East Stroudsburg Univ.

Teaching with *Lord of the Rings Online*

Carol L. Robinson

Role-Playing Games and the Multimedia Wife of Bath Project

Daniel-Raymond Nadon, Kent State Univ.

Session 139
Bernhard
209

Medieval Peasant World II: Economy and Society

Sponsor: Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)
Organizer: Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent
Presider: Miriam Müller, Univ. of Birmingham

Individuals, Communities, and Agricultural Change in Northern England: Culture and Practice in the Late Middle Ages

Peter L. Larson, Univ. of Central Florida

Changing Environment: Peasants, Life, and Land at Late Medieval Herstmonceux, Sussex

Steven Bednarski, Univ. of Waterloo

Rural Self-Administration and Venetian Governance on the Dalmatian Island of Korčula in the Fifteenth Century

Fabian Kümmeler, Univ. Wien

Session 140
Bernhard
210

Problems of Narration in Thirteenth- and Fourteenth-Century Literature I: “Incompetent” Narrators?

Organizer: Matthias Meyer, Univ. Wien
Presider: Matthias Meyer

Fictional Characters as Better Narrators: Eneas - Kalogrenant - Gawein

Johannes Keller, Univ. Wien

Humility Topoi and the Narrator’s Persona in Middle High German Romances

Lena Zudrell, Univ. Wien

“The Beste Rym I Kan”: Authorship, Performance, and the Sociable Text in Chaucer’s *Sir Thopas*

James Wesley Garey, Baylor Univ.

Session 141
Bernhard
211

Minor Figures in Courtly Literature

Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch
Organizer: Susann Therese Samples, Mount St. Mary’s Univ.
Presider: Susann Therese Samples

Marginal Mothers in Chrétien de Troyes’s *Perceval ou le conte du graal*

Julie Human, Univ. of Kentucky

Marginalizing the Body, Embodying the Marginal: Igraine’s Constructive Silence and Eremitic Imitation in *Le Morte Darthur*

Phoebe C. Linton, Univ. of Edinburgh

An Alternate Path to Chivalry: Minstrelsy in *Le Roman de Silence*

Amy N. Vines, Univ. of North Carolina–Greenboro

Guiraut Riquier’s Treatment of His Fellow Performers, High and Low, in His “Declaratio” (1275)

Joseph T. Snow, Michigan State Univ.

Session 142
Bernhard
212

Manuscript Context for Early Anglo-Saxon, Caroline, and Germanic Verse

Organizer: Bruce Gilchrist, St. Lawrence College, Québec
Presider: Bruce Gilchrist

***Graphotactics 2.0*: Re-thinking Word-Spacing as an Indicator of Metrical Form in Old English Verse Manuscripts**

Rachel A. Burns, Univ. College London

Visible Song Twenty-Five Years On

Larry J. Swain, Bemidji State Univ.

The Decontextualized Context of the *Lacnunga* Verses in MS Harley 585

Richard Scott Nokes, Troy Univ.

Early Medieval Europe II: Church and State in the Carolingian Kingdoms

Sponsor: *Early Medieval Europe*

Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Helmut Reimitz, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 143
Bernhard
213

Anchors of Carolingian Perception: The Lemmata in the *Codex epistolaris*

***Carolinus* Manuscript as Windows to a Shared Frankish-Papal Past**

Dorine van Espelo, Radboud Univ. Nijmegen

Carolingian Royal Politics in the Canonization of Dagobert II

D. A. Grubbs, Catholic Univ. of America

An Analysis of Church Dedications in the Carolingian Period

James B. Williams, Univ. of Indianapolis

Into and out of Latin

Sponsor: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection; Platinum Latin

Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Virginia; Danuta Shanzer, Univ. Wien

Presider: B. Gregory Hays

Session 144
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Observations on the Language and Identity of Calcidius

John Magee, Univ. of Toronto

The Latin Josephus and the Other Classical Latin Historians: Legacies Compared

Richard Matthew Pollard, Univ. of British Columbia

Insular Latin Manuscripts of *The Book of John Mandeville*

Danielle Bradley, Rutgers Univ.

Art and Material Culture in Medieval Ireland: Papers in Memory of John Bradley II

Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)

Organizer: James Lyttleton, Independent Scholar; James G. Schryver, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

Presider: Brian Ó Broin, William Paterson Univ.

Session 145
Sangren
1710

Early Medieval/Viking Houses: Experimental Archaeology, Archaeology, and Historical Sources

Aidan O’Sullivan, Univ. College Dublin

Is There Anything Sacred about a Monastery? Reflections on Settlement Cemeteries and Ecclesiastical Settlements

John Soderberg, Ohio State Univ.

Respondent: D. Blair Gibson, El Camino College

Writing to Know: Medieval Literature and the Production of Knowledge

Organizer: Megan Cook, Colby College

Presider: Tekla Bude, Newnham College, Univ. of Cambridge

Dreaming the Known: Dream Encyclopedias in the Late Middle Ages

Boyda Johnstone, Fordham Univ.

“To my hande cam a lytyl booke”: William Caxton’s Study, Trading Books, and the Mercantile Construction of Knowledge

Colin Davey, Durham Univ.

Producing Knowledge in the Chester Cycle

Helen Cushman, Harvard Univ.

Session 146
Sangren
1730

Session 147
Sangren
1740

Where Else? (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: BABEL Working Group
Organizer: Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico

A roundtable discussion with Monica H. Green, Arizona State Univ.; Roland Betancourt, Univ. of California–Irvine; Shamma Boyarin, Univ. of Victoria; Alan S. Montroso, George Washington Univ.; and Christine E. Kozikowski, College of The Bahamas.

Session 148
Sangren
1750

Teaching the Low Countries in Translation: Medieval Multilingualism and the Modern Classroom (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
Presider: Barbara Zimbalist

A Regular Syllabus Feature: Teaching the Medieval Low Countries in Religious Studies

Rabia Gregory, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Developing a Middle Dutch Canon in Translation: The Drama Angle

Mandy Lowell, Cornell Univ.

Translating Lollardy: Teaching Kempe in a Low Countries Context at the Introductory College Level

Stacie N. Vos, Yale Divinity School/Housatonic Community College/Sacred Heart Univ.

Teaching Hadewijch in Early Brit Lit Survey Courses

Steven Rozenski, Univ. of Rochester

Respondent: John Van Engen, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 149
Waldo
Library
Classroom
A

Using the Collation Modeler (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies
Organizer: Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Dorothy Carr Porter

This workshop walks attendees through the process of creating a physical collation model, and processing that model in various ways. The Collation Modeler is an online form through which scholars can build a virtual model of a manuscript's collation, indicating numbers of gatherings and the constitution of those gatherings. Once the model is generated, it can be processed in a variety of ways, including to generate collation formulae, or to create a virtual representation of the manuscript. The workshop is of interest to any scholar whose work is in any way connected to the physical construction of a manuscript.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—

**Thursday, May 12
Early Evening Events**

5:00 p.m.	WINE HOUR Hosted by the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research	Valley III Harrison 301 Eldridge 307
5:00 p.m.	TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) Editorial Board Meeting	Valley III Stinson 303
5:00 p.m.	International Lawman's Brut Society Business Meeting	Valley II Garneau Lounge
5:15 p.m.	American Cusanus Society Business Meeting	Schneider 1245
5:15 p.m.	Musicology at Kalamazoo Business Meeting	Schneider 1335
5:15 p.m.	International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Executive Advisory Committee Meeting	Bernhard 215
5:30 p.m.	Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS) Business Meeting	Valley II LeFevre Lounge
5:30 p.m.	Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ. Reception with open bar	Fetzer 1035
5:30 p.m.	Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 1055
5:30 p.m.	Société Guilhem IX Business Meeting	Bernhard 204
5:30 p.m.	Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM) Business Meeting and Reception with open bar	Bernhard 208
6:00 p.m.	TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) Reception with open bar	Valley III Harrison 302
6:00 p.m.	Scottish Medieval Makars Society Reception with cash bar	Bernhard 107
7:00 p.m.	Shakespeare at Kalamazoo Business Meeting with cash bar	Bernhard 210

**Thursday, May 12
7:30 p.m.–9:00 p.m.
Sessions 150–170**

Session 150
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Reading Aloud Old French and Middle French (A Workshop)

Organizer: Shira Schwam-Baird, Univ. of North Florida
 Presider: Shira Schwam-Baird

A workshop with Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.; Alice M. Colby-Hall, Cornell Univ.; and Deborah McGrady, Univ. of Virginia.

Session 151
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Classical Philosophy in the Lands of Islam and Its Influence (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Aquinas and ‘the Arabs’ International Working Group
 Organizer: Richard C. Taylor, Marquette Univ./DeWulf Mansion Centre, KU
 Leuven
 Presider: Richard C. Taylor

The Comparison of al-Kindi’s and al-Farabi’s Metaphysics: Similarities and Differences

Cevher Sulul, Harran Univ.

Are We Certain We Are Virtuous? Al-Farabi on First Principles and Demonstration within Ethics

Nicholas Oschman, Marquette Univ.

God as the Necessary Being in Avicenna and Aquinas

Jacob Andrews, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Session 152
Fetzer
1005

***Beatus: The Spanish Apocalypse* (A Film Screening and Discussion)**

Organizer: David Raizman, Drexel Univ.
 Presider: David Raizman

A screening of the documentary film *Beatus: The Spanish Apocalypse* followed by a discussion with Murray Grigor, BBP Films, and Hamid Shams, MUSE Films and Television.

Session 153
Fetzer
1010

Theorizing Iberian Borders: Reimagining Natural, Political, and Social Frontiers

Sponsor: Center for Inter-American and Border Studies, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
 Organizer: Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
 Presider: Matthew V. Desing

“El pueblo . . . con so vezino”: Feeling Right at Home in Medieval Iberia

Robin M. Bower, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Beaver

The Paradoxical Borders of Exclusion and Understanding between Muslims and Christians in the Alfonsine Works

Marcelo E. Fuentes, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

“A Checker Pattern Woven of Intellect”: Misconceptions of the Maqāmā Genre in Iberian Criticism

Nasser Meerkhan, Univ. of Virginia

Stone Boundaries: The Symbolism of Gems in *El libro de buen amor*

Jorge Santander Serrano, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Struggles and Political Games in the Ninth- to Fourteenth-Century Monastic World of Brittany

Sponsor: Laboratoire du Centre de recherches historiques de l'Ouest, Univ. de Bretagne-Sud
 Organizer: Joëlle Quaghebeur, Univ. de Bretagne Sud
 Presider: Claude L. Evans, Univ. of Toronto–Mississauga

Landévennec, Redon, le Mont Saint-Michel, monastères de Bretagne et enjeux politiques majeurs aux IXe–XIe siècle

Joëlle Quaghebeur

L'apport des miracula Sancti Mauri d'Éudes de Glanfeuil à l'histoire des relations entre Bretons et Francs au IXe siècle

Guy Jarousseau, Univ. Catholique de l'Ouest

At the Crossroads of Diplomatic Practices: Writing Acta at Sainte-Croix de Quimperlé in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries

Cyprien Henry, Archives nationales

Marmoutier in Brittany: The Question of Churches Custody in the Beginning of the Fourteenth Century

Vincent Launay, Univ. de Bretagne Sud

Session 154
 Fetzer
 1040

Medieval America: Traditions, Folklore, Identity

Organizer: Alice Hutton Sharp, McGill Univ.
 Presider: Alice Hutton Sharp

Medieval Louisiana: Understanding Medieval French Literature through Cajun Carnavalesque Strategies

Monica L. Wright, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

The Truth Is Up There: UFOs and National Identity from Medieval Europe to Antebellum America

Kaitlin Heller, Univ. of Toronto

Parliamentary Gothic: Collecting and Creating the Medieval in Canada's Parliament Buildings

Laurel Ryan, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

“The Improbable Medieval World” of Newfoundland: Desiring Medieval Filiation

Michael Collins, Univ. of Toronto

Session 155
 Fetzer
 1060

Considering (An)Other: Core Elements and Future Directions in the Interdisciplinary Study of Otherness in the Medieval Period (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Medieval Congress, Univ. of Leeds
 Organizer: Marta Cobb, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
 Presider: Axel E. W. Müller, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

A roundtable discussion with Bert Beynen, Osher Lifelong Learning Institute, Temple Univ.; Jeffrey Jerome Cohen, George Washington Univ.; Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.; Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds; Nancy McLoughlin, Univ. of California–Irvine; Sarah Alison Miller, Duquesne Univ.; and Rebecca Searby, Univ. of York.

Session 156
 Fetzer
 2016

Session 157
Fetzer
2020

Busy Tenants? Land Transfer and Commercialization: Late Medieval England and Austria in a Comparative Perspective

Organizer: Johannes Kaska, Univ. Wien
 Presider: Richard C. Hoffmann, York Univ.

City Dwellers as Landlords: Land Transactions in and around Bozen (South-Tyrol) in the Mid-Thirteenth Century

Thomas Ertl, Univ. Wien

Cash, Claims, and Chicken: Land Transactions in the Estates of the Lambach and Sankt Lambrecht Monasteries (Austria), ca. 1400–1550

Johannes Kaska and Birgit Heinzle, Univ. Wien

Social Ambition or Conservatism? The Motivations for Leasing Demesne Land in Late Medieval England

Alex Brown, Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham Univ.

Discussant: Richard C. Hoffmann

Session 158
Schneider
1120

Re-thinking the Wearable in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Elizabeth Dospel Williams, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection; Ittai Weinryb, Bard Graduate Center

Presider: Elizabeth Dospel Williams and Ittai Weinryb

Bodies on Garments: “Social Skin,” Architecture, and Identity on Coptic Textiles in Japan

Andrea Olsen Lam, Independent Scholar

The “Staurotheke of Gaeta”: A Divine Shield against Evil

Pietro Pirrone, Univ. degli Studi di Salerno

Christian Flare: Adorning the Body and Rethinking Jet Amulets

Stephanie Chapman, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Sumptuary Laws and Material Elegance: Import Textiles and Siensese Painting

Jasmin W. Cyril, Benedict College

Session 159
Schneider
1140

Medieval Performance as Appropriation

Sponsor: ROMARD

Organizer: Susannah Crowder, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Presider: Susannah Crowder

Female Masochism and Shadow Feminism in a Medieval French Farce

Noah D. Guynn, Univ. of California–Davis

“This saint is my saint”: Episcopal Appropriation of Predecessors’ Image through Ritual Performance in Eleventh-Century Lotharingia

Pieter Byttebier, Univ. Gent/Columbia Univ.

The Sacrifice of Abraham in Greece: Immanence, Interpellation, Appropriation

Stratos E. Constantinidis, Ohio State Univ.

Respondent: Kathleen Ashley, Univ. of Southern Maine

Session 160
Schneider
1280

The Exeter Book’s Digital Decade

Sponsor: Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts in Microfiche Facsimile

Organizer: Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.

Presider: Matthew T. Hussey

Folio Damage, Digital Images, and the Dos and Don’ts of Digital Reconstruction in the Exeter Book

Mary Rambaran-Olm, Univ. of Glasgow

Some Overlooked Paratextual Marks by George Hickes in the Exeter Book

Brian T. O’Camb, Indiana Univ. Northwest

Clicking, Typing, Pinching, Swiping: Acts of Reading in the Exeter Book’s Digital Decade

Johanna M. E. Green, Univ. of Glasgow

The Exeter Book in Its Most Immediate Editorial Context: Bernard Muir’s Digital Edition

Eugene Lyman, Independent Scholar

Writing Song in the European Middle Ages

Sponsor: Centre for Late Antique and Medieval Studies, King’s College London

Organizer: David Murray, King’s College London/Univ. de Paris–X

Presider: Emma Dillon, King’s College London

A Comparison of Song Notation in Insular and Continental Sources between the Twelfth and Fourteenth Century

Samantha Blickhan, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

Dividing Petrarch: Divisio and the Art of Memory in Jacopo da Bologna’s Setting of “Non al suo amante” (RVF #52)

Lauren McGuire Jennings, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Chanson sans Frontières: Contrafacta of a Crusade Song

David Murray

Reshaping the Song: Notational Practice in Liturgical and Vernacular Books in Thirteenth-Century Artois

Brianne Dolce, Yale Univ.

Session 161
Schneider
1335

Gothic Architecture: New Approaches and Methods

Organizer: Claire LaBrecque, Univ. of Winnipeg

Presider: Claire LaBrecque

Cistercians and the Development of Early Gothic Architecture in Norway

Candice Bogdanski, York Univ.

The Revival of Geometrical Research on Gothic Architecture

Robert Bork, Univ. of Iowa

The Creation and Re-creation of Gothic Architecture

Chris Henige, Univ. of Wisconsin–Whitewater

Juxtaposition as a Visual Strategy in the Late Middle Ages: The Parvis of the City of Rouen

Linda Elaine Neagley, Rice Univ.

Session 162
Schneider
1360

The Interlingual Poetics of Chaucer’s *Book of the Duchess*: English, French, or Franglais?

Organizer: Jamie C. Fumo, Florida State Univ.

Presider: Jamie C. Fumo

“Counterfeit” Antiquity: Chaucer’s *Book of the Duchess* and Its French Contexts

Elizaveta Strakhov, Marquette Univ.

“Je ne sui pas Orpheüs”: Repetition and the Trap of Lyric in Chaucer’s *Book of the Duchess* and Froissart’s *Paradys d’amour*

Benjamin S. W. Barootes, McGill Univ.

Respondent: Jamie C. Fumo

Session 163
Bernhard
106

Session 164
Bernhard
158

More Middle Ages on Screen? Reconsidering *The Reel Middle Ages* (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Virtual Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages
Organizer: Michael A. Torregrossa, Virtual Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages
Presider: Susan L. Aronstein, Univ. of Wyoming

Ridley Scott's *Kingdom of Heaven* (2005): Medieval History as Caricature

June-Ann Greeley, Sacred Heart Univ.

Postmodern Medieval: BBC's *Robin Hood* Series (2006–09)

Mikee Delony, Abilene Christian Univ.

What's Love Got to Do with It?: Kevin Reynold's *Tristan & Isolde* (2006)

Kate McGrath, Central Connecticut State Univ.

The Legend Continues: Exploring the Development of Arthur in Guy Ritchie's *The Knights of the Round Table: King Arthur* (2016)

Kayla Sanderson, Abilene Christian Univ.

Session 165
Bernhard
204

Teaching Medieval Languages Today: Strategies and Innovations (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Mary Franklin-Brown

Connect, Affect, Translate: Teaching and Learning Old English in the Twenty-First Century

Andrea Schutz, St. Thomas Univ.

Program, Purpose, and Perception: Learning Classical Chinese in the Undergraduate Curriculum

Sherry J. Mou, DePauw Univ.

Teaching Older Germanic Languages in Texas

Marc Pierce, Univ. of Texas–Austin, and Sandra Ballif Straubhaar, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Teaching Old English in Dual-Level Courses

Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Graduate Instruction outside the Medieval Studies Archipelago

Tiffany Beechy, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Session 166
Bernhard
209

Attending to Manuscript Realities

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ.
Organizer: Christy McCarter, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Christy McCarter

Yes, the Writer Constructs the Audience—but the Audience Constructs the Writer, Too

D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.

Form and Expectation: *King Horn* in Its Manuscript Context

Andrew W. Klein, Univ. of Notre Dame

Silent Emendations: Modern Foliation and the Obscured Sophistication of Late Medieval Strategies of *Mise-en-Page*

Sarah Noonan, St. Mary's College

Respondent: Kathryn Kerby-Fulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

Shakespeare at Kalamazoo Lecture

Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
 Organizer: Lea Luecking Frost, Lindenwood Univ.
 Presider: Lea Luecking Frost

Session 167
 Bernhard
 210

Shakespeare at 400

David Bevington, Univ. of Chicago

Comparative Perspectives in Hagiology

Organizer: Massimo A. Rondolino, Carroll Univ.
 Presider: Edmund McCaffray, Arizona State Univ.

Session 168
 Bernhard
 211

Methodological Issues in Comparative Hagiology

Massimo A. Rondolino

Inscribing Islamic Lives: Tazkiras and Deviant Hagiographies in South Asia

Dean Accardi, Connecticut College

Collective Hagiography and the Creation of Hindu Devotional Worlds

Jon Keune, Michigan State Univ.

Hagiographic Representations in Pre-Modern East Asia

SeoKyung Han, Binghamton Univ.

Church, Mission, Enculturation, and Conversion in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages

Organizer: Darius Oliha Makuja, Le Moyne College
 Presider: James H. Dahlinger, SJ, Le Moyne College

Session 169
 Bernhard
 212

Memory, Mythos, and Habitus: Towards a Socio-Memorial Theory of Enculturation

Mary Agnes Edsall, Independent Scholar

“One Faith, Diversity of Custom”: Gregory I Promotes Catholicity in Spain and Numidia (Africa)

Darius Oliha Makuja

The Deposition from the Cross: The Relief at *Externsteine*: The Unique and Striking Features of the Depiction in the Light of the *Héliand*

Ron Murphy, SJ, Georgetown Univ.

Indigni et Peccatoris Verbum*: Christian Identity and Conversion in the *Epistula Severi

Mark Pearsall, Univ. of Connecticut

Original Medievalistic Poetry Reading and Open Mic (A Performance)

Organizer: Jane Chance, Rice Univ.
 Presider: Jane Chance and Paul Hardwick, Leeds Trinity Univ.

Session 170
 Bernhard
 213

Sign up in advance by contacting Jane Chance (jchance@rice.edu), or just show up, first come, first served. Three-four poems (5-7 minutes), but if there is time, more.

—End of 7:30 p.m. Sessions—

**Thursday, May 12
Late Evening Events**

9:00 p.m.	Univ. of Toronto Press and the Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto Reception with open bar	Valley III Harrison 302
9:00 p.m.	Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies Durham Univ. and the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies Reception with open bar	Valley III Eldridge 306
9:00 p.m.	International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch Business Meeting with open bar	Fetzer 1045
9:00 p.m.	Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds Reception with open bar	Fetzer 2016
9:00 p.m.	John Gower Society Business Meeting with cash bar	Fetzer 2030
9:00 p.m.	Middlebury College – CMRS Humanities Program Reception with open bar	Bernhard Faculty Lounge

**Friday, May 13
Morning Events**

7:00–8:30 a.m.	BREAKFAST	Valley II Dining Hall
7:30–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II and III
8:00–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Bernhard
8:30 a.m.	Plenary Lecture Sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America Western Michigan University Welcome Presentation of the twentieth Otto Gründler Book Prize How We Read J. R. R. Tolkien Reading Grendel’s Mother Jane Chance (Rice Univ.)	Bernhard East Ballroom
9:00–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Fetzer

Friday, May 13
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 171–225

Le Morte Darthur

Presider: Louis J. Boyle, Carlow Univ.

Closure and Caxton's Malory

Charles Wuest, Averett Univ.

**Regressive Posthumanism and the Limits of the Techno-Chivalric Subject in
*Le Morte Darthur***

Robert Byers, Fordham Univ.

The Malorian Kay as Fredalian Figure

Geoffrey B. Elliott, Oklahoma State Univ.

Session 171
Valley III
Stinson
303

**Best Practices, Worst Mistakes: Insider Advice on Editing Collected Essays (A
Roundtable)**

Sponsor: Brill Press

Organizer: Christopher M. Bellitto, Kean Univ.

Presider: Simon Forde, Medieval Institute Publications

The Publisher's Perspective

Jerome E. Singerman, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press

The Series Editor's Perspective

Christopher M. Bellitto

The Volume Editor's Perspective

Nicole Guenther Discenza, Univ. of South Florida

Session 172
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

A Rediscovered Life: Thomas of Celano's *The Life of Our Blessed Father Francis*

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.

Organizer: Timothy J. Johnson, Flagler College

Presider: J. A. Wayne Hellmann, OFM Conv., St. Louis Univ.

The Life of Our Blessed Father Francis: A Story of Discovery

Jacques Dalarun, IRHT–Paris

**New Light on the 1230s: History, Hagiography, and Thomas of Celano's *The
Life of Our Blessed Father Francis***

Sean L. Field, Univ. of Vermont

In the Workshop of a Theologian: *The Life of Our Blessed Father Francis*

Timothy J. Johnson

Session 173
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Wulfstan of York, Legislator and Advisor to Kings

Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript
Research

Organizer: Jana K. Schulman, Western Michigan Univ.

Presider: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville

Redefining the Doctrine of Replacement in Wulfstan's *Sermo Lupi*

Jill Fitzgerald, United States Naval Academy

Wulfstan's Vision for the Governance of England during Cnut's Reign

Nicholas Schwartz, Univ. of New Mexico

Respondent: Christopher A. Jones, Ohio State Univ.

Session 174
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 175
Valley I
Hadley
101

Touching Hoccleve

Sponsor: International Hoccleve Society
Organizer: Travis Neel, Ohio State Univ.; Danielle Bradley, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: Thomas A. Prendergast, College of Wooster

Unstable Matter and Poetic Authority in the Series

Justin Lynn Barker, Purdue Univ.
*Winner of the Thomas Ohlgren Award for Best Graduate Student Essay
in Medieval and Renaissance Studies*

Hoccleve's "Lerne to Dye" and Narrating Despair

Melissa Pankake, Princeton Univ.

Hoccleve's Existential Crisis

Paul Megna, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Session 176
Valley I
Hadley
102

Re-documenting Joan of Arc

Sponsor: International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l'étude de
Jeanne d'Arc
Organizer: Gail Orgelfinger, Univ. of Maryland–Baltimore County; Jane Marie
Pinzino, Earlham College
Presider: Gail Orgelfinger

An Unexamined Greek Report of the Life of Joan of Arc

Matthew Briel, Univ. of Scranton

A Contemporary Parisian View of Joan of Arc

Craig Taylor, Univ. of York

The Peasant Piety of Jeanne d'Arc: The Domrémy Inquest and the Letters

Jeremy duQuesnay Adams, Southern Methodist Univ.

Session 177
Valley I
Ackley
105

In Memory of Larry Syndergaard: The Ballad, Medieval and Modern I (Anglophone)

Sponsor: Kommission für Volksdichtung
Organizer: Sandra Ballif Straubhaar, Univ. of Texas–Austin
Presider: Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.

Tam Lin Files Suit to Recover His Patrimony: Resituating the Traditional Ballad

Sally Schutz, Texas A&M Univ.

The Songs They Sang: Gender Differences in the Repertoires of Twentieth- Century Scottish Singers

Lynn Wollstadt, South Suburban College

Lucy Broadwood and the Ballad

E. David Gregory, Athabasca Univ.

Session 178
Valley I
Ackley
106

Thomas Aquinas I

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Paul Gondreau, Providence College

Aquinas's Comic Cosmos: Goodness, Happiness, and Luck

Maria Devlin, Harvard Univ.

How Theology Judges the Principles of Other Sciences

Gregory F. LaNave, Dominican House of Studies

“And We Will Make Our Home with Him”: Saint Thomas Aquinas on the Invisible Missions and the Action of the Trinity in the Economy

Katie Froula, Ave Maria Univ.

In Memory of Thomas Head (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages; Hagiography Society; Medieval Club of New York
Organizer: John S. Ott, Portland State Univ.
Presider: Alison Frazier, Univ. of Texas–Austin

A roundtable discussion with Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College; Anna Trumbore Jones, Lake Forest College; Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Notre Dame; and Frederick S. Paxton, Connecticut College.

Session 179
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

The Holy Grail (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer: David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.
Presider: David F. Johnson

Mad Max in the Castle of the Grail Maidens: George Miller’s *Mad Max: The Fury Road*

Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.

Sipping from Your Cup ‘til It Runneth Over: Hip-Hop and the Holy Grail

Richard Sévère, Centenary College

The Grail in England

Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ.

“Little Table, Set Yourself” and Other Miraculous Powers of Wolfram von Eschenbach’s Grail

Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ.

Reclaiming the Grail from Arthur: The Strange Case of the Middle Dutch *Seghelijn van Jherusalem*

Geert H. M. Claassens, KU Leuven

The Grail in Medieval Wales

Joshua Byron Smith, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

Grailing and Failing

Norris J. Lacy, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 180
Fetzer
1005

Models and Copies, Masters and Pupils: New Work on Spanish Illuminated Manuscripts in Memory of John Williams

Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: David Raizman, Drexel Univ.
Presider: Therese Martin, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas

Copies, Originals, and the Impoverishment of Images

Robert A. Maxwell, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

Further Perspectives on “A Castilian Tradition of Bible Illustration”: Re-examining the Connection between the Bibles of San Isidoro de Leon (960 and 1162)

Ana Hernandez, Univ. Complutense de Madrid

A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Seder: What the “Hispano-Moresque” Haggadah Can Tell Us about Medieval Creativity

Julie A. Harris, Spertus Institute

Session 181
Fetzer
1010

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 182
Fetzer
1040

Cistercian Writers

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Diane Riggs, Western Michigan Univ.

***Inpeccantia* according to William of Saint-Thierry**

Aage Rydstrom-Poulsen, Kalaallit Nunaata Univ.

The Role of Wisdom in the Theology of Guerric d'Igny

Paul E. Lockey, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

Rich Abbot, Poor Abbot: The Evangelization of Abbot Suger of Saint-Denis

Cheryl Kayahara-Bass, Independent Scholar

Session 183
Fetzer
1045

Gender, Affect, and Lyric Voice (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Dept. of English, Temple Univ.
Organizer: Carissa M. Harris, Temple Univ.; Sarah Baechle, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Carissa M. Harris

"The Noble Way You Blushed": Queering Mourning Verse in Early Irish Sagas

Marjorie Housley, Univ. of Notre Dame

Audience, Understanding, and Lyric Darkness in Medieval North Atlantic Verse

Dan Redding-Brielmaier, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

A Demon's Rhyming Couplets in the Alliterative Prose *Seinte Margarete*

Jenny C. Bledsoe, Emory Univ.

Engendering Empathy: Criseyde among the Greeks

Sarah Baechle

Listening to Christ in the Late Medieval Lyric

Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

Drama and Lyric Passion

Emma Lipton, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Session 184
Fetzer
1060

Chaucer Studies

Presider: Rosanne Gasse, Brandon Univ.

The Significance of Saffron in the *Pardoner's Tale*

Kathryn R. Vulić, Western Washington Univ.

A "Privee Place" and Sovereign Space: Competing Necropolitical Acts in *The Prioress's Tale*

Jacquelyn Hendricks, Santa Clara Univ.

A Comparison of Prologues F and G in Chaucer's *The Legend of Good Women*: The Danger of Reductive Reading

Megan Arnott, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 185
Fetzer
2016

The Recontextualization of Christian Doctrine at the End of Middle Ages

Sponsor: Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies (TACMRS)

Organizer: Chih-hsin Lin, National Chengchi Univ.

Presider: Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

"Up to the Farthest, Highest Peak of Mystic Scripture": Mystical Itineraries from Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite to Saint John of the Cross

Wesley Hwang, National Chung Hsing Univ.

"Of Haukyn the Actif Man": Recontextualizing the Active Life in *Piers Plowman*

Carolyn F. Scott, National Cheng Kung Univ.

**Simple Pastors and Deceitful Preachers in the Pastoral World of Spenser's
*Shepherd's Calendar***
Chih-hsin Lin

**Discursive Bodies: Representations of Heroic Women in Medieval Spanish
Literature**

Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Emily Colbert Cairns, Salve Regina Univ.
Presider: Emily Colbert Cairns

**Beyond the Virgin or the Whore: Heroic Female Discourse in Ramon Llull's
Arbre de filosofia d'amor (1298)**

Amy M. Austin, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

**Dead Bodies and the Virgin: Historiography and Authority in Leitão de
Andrade's *Miscellânea***

Elizabeth Spragins, Stanford Univ.

**Heroic and Ordinary Deaths of Portuguese Queens: Teaching How to Die in
Sentimental Fiction and Chronicles from the Fifteenth Century.**

Ana M. Montero, St. Louis Univ.

The Cultures of Armenia and Georgia

Sponsor: Rare Book Dept., The Free Library of Philadelphia
Organizer: Bert Beynen, Osher Lifelong Learning Institute, Temple Univ.
Presider: Bert Beynen

**Religions in Competition: Christianity and Islam in Twelfth-Century
Armenian Neomartyrologies**

Sergio La Porta, California State Univ.–Fresno

The Reorganization of Tense, Aspect, and Mood in Medieval Georgian

Rusudan Asatiani, Ivane Javakhishvili Tbilisi State Univ.

The Translation Corpus of the Pre-Athonite Period

Nino Dobarjginidze, Ilia State Univ., and Irina Lobzhanidze, Ilia State Univ.

MS Cairo Syriac 11: The Tri-Lingual Garshuni Manuscript Dictionary

Ester Petrosyan, Central European Univ.

Power and the Court in the Medieval Mediterranean

Sponsor: CU Mediterranean Studies Group; Mediterranean Seminar
Organizer: Núria Silleras-Fernández, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; Zita Eva Rohr,
Univ. of Sydney
Presider: Núria Silleras-Fernández

**Epistolography and the Articulation of State Power: Ibn Abi Khisal al-Ghafiqi
at the Almoravid Court in Marrakesh**

Russell Hopley, Bowdoin College

A Queen of Two Courts: Elionor, Princess of Sicily and Queen of Aragon

Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

**Mayhem, Murder, and Madness: Tensions and Power Plays at the Court of
Giovanna I of Naples (1344–1382)**

Zita Eva Rohr

Session 186
Fetzer
2020

Session 187
Fetzer
2030

Session 188
Fetzer
2040

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 189
Schneider
1120

Editing for the Classroom, Translating for the Stage: Making Medieval Drama Accessible to Modern Audiences

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Frank M. Napolitano, Radford Univ.
Presider: Andrew M. Pfrenger, Kent State Univ.–Salem

Is There an Audience for This Play? Constructing the Reader of Modernized Medieval Drama

Christina M. Fitzgerald, Univ. of Toledo, and John T. Sebastian, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

Ethically Glossing/Glossing Ethically: Working with Public-Domain Texts

Cameron Hunt McNabb, Southeastern Univ., and Frank M. Napolitano

Translation and Fashion, or, How Long Is a Translation Supposed to Last?

Mario B. Longtin, Western Univ.

Session 190
Schneider
1125

Musical Analysis

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Adam Knight Gilbert, Univ. of Southern California

A Method for Analysis of Mensural Polyphony in Early Music (ca. 1200–1600)

Kevin N. Moll, East Carolina Univ.

Analysis of Chant in the Music Theory Classroom

Richard O. Devore, Kent State Univ.

The Genesis of Canon in Two Medieval Compositional Procedures: A Validation of the Concept of “Protoforms”

Carlos Iafelice, Instituto de Artes, Univ. Estadual Paulista

Session 191
Schneider
1130

Digital Skin: Sensory Experiences of Digital Manuscripts

Sponsor: English Language, Univ. of Glasgow
Organizer: Johanna M. E. Green, Univ. of Glasgow; Andrew Prescott, Univ. of Glasgow
Presider: Johanna M. E. Green

Electric Ink

Andrew Prescott

The Book

Eduardo Kac, School of the Art Institute of Chicago

Through a Glass Darkly, or, Rethinking Medieval Materiality: A Tale of Carpets, Screens, and Parchment.

Emma Cayley, Univ. of Exeter

Respondent: Pamela M. King, Univ. of Glasgow

Session 192
Schneider
1135

Space, “Race,” and Ethnicity

Sponsor: Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS)
Organizer: Kathy Lavezzo, Univ. of Iowa
Presider: Kathy Lavezzo

“The Proude Court of Paradis”: Explorations of Otherness in Middle English Romance

John A. Geck, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland

India in the Fifteenth Century

Galia Halpern, DePauw Univ.

The Location of Desire: Refractions of Objecthood in *Aucassin and Nicolette*

Stefanie Goyette, New York Univ.

“Rare” and Wondrous: Cannibalism and the Monstrous Races on Late Medieval and Early Modern Maps

Sarah L. Reeser, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Papers in Honor of R. D. Fulk I

Sponsor: Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Organizer: Megan E. Hartman, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

Presider: Stefan Jurasinski, College at Brockport

Sieversian Metrics, Manuscript Collation, and Textual Criticism

Leonard Neidorf, Harvard Univ.

Fulk’s Laws and the Reliability of Sieversian Metrics

Rafael J. Pascual, Harvard Univ./Univ. de Granada

Aesthetics and Association: *Beowulf* Concordances and Their Source Editions

Grant Leyton Simpson, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Session 193
Schneider
1140

Hermaphroditus in Medieval Art, Literature, and Thought

Sponsor: Societas Ovidiana

Organizer: Morris Tichenor, Univ. of Toronto

Presider: Morris Tichenor

Hermaphroditus in the Middle Ages: The Latin Commentary Tradition on Ovid’s *Metamorphoses*

William Little, Ohio State Univ.

Trans-Like Identities in the Late Middle Ages and Early Renaissance

Sarah Gregory, Univ. of Toronto

Picturing Hermaphrodites in Paradise

Leah DeVun, Rutgers Univ.

Hermaphroditus and Pygmalion in the *Roman de la rose*

David Rollo, Univ. of Southern California

Session 194
Schneider
1145

Visual Cultures of Death in the Medieval Islamic World

Organizer: Luke A. Fidler, Univ. of Chicago

Presider: Luke A. Fidler

***Makli, Makkah Li, Bustan-i Bahaar*: The Many Faces of a Necropolis in Sindh, Pakistan**

Fatima Quraishi, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

Mudejarismo y muerte: Islamic Architecture in Christian Funerary Architecture

David M. Reher, Univ. of Chicago

The Burial Fabrics of Fatimid Egypt: The Funerary Context of Early Islamic Tiraz Textiles

Jochen Sokoly, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.–Qatar

Respondent: Ethel Sara Wolper, Univ. of New Hampshire

Session 195
Schneider
1155

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 196
Schneider
1160

Local Sanctity in the Global Middle Ages: The Material Promotion of New Saints I

Sponsor: Dommuseum Hildesheim; J. Paul Getty Museum
Organizer: Kristen M. Collins, J. Paul Getty Museum; Gerhard Lutz,
Dommuseum Hildesheim
Presider: Gerhard Lutz

Celestial Saints and Material Gifts: Some Remarks on Reliquary Shrines of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries

Dorothee Kemper, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel

Aspects of Local Liturgical Reality in Pictorial Lives of Holy Bishops: The Pontificale Coloniense and the Shrine of Saint Heribert of Cologne

Esther-Luisa Schuster, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Bonn

The Cult of Helena in Trier: From the Foundation of the Cathedral to the Origins of a Worship

Céline Ménager, Univ. de Paris–Sorbonne

Local Hero: Saint-Eucise at Selles-sur-Cher

Deborah Kahn, Boston Univ.

Session 197
Schneider
1220

Easter 1916: Revolutionary Medievalists, the Celtic Revival, and the Cultural War for Irish Independence (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS); Roinn Theanga agus Litríocht na Gaeilge/Dept. of Irish Language and Literature,
Univ. of Notre Dame

Organizer: Amy C. Mulligan, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Maggie M. Williams, William Paterson Univ.

Oliver Sheppard's vision of the Celtic Revival

Meredith Bacola, Univ. of Manitoba

Ireland's Youth and the Heroic and Saintly Past

Aedin Clements, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Book of Kells, Old Saint Pat's Church, and Revolutionary Images in Irish-Catholic Chicago

Amy C. Mulligan

Thomas MacDonough and Shakespeare

Rory Rapple, Univ. of Notre Dame

Celtic Heroes in Early Twentieth-Century School Curricula and Children's Literature

Catherine Swift, Mary Immaculate College, Univ. of Limerick

Respondent: Maggie M. Williams

Session 198
Schneider
1225

Scandinavian Studies

Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies

Organizer: Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ.

Presider: Shaun F. D. Hughes

Medicine or Magic: Viking Age Health Care

Danielle Turner, California State Univ.–Fullerton

The Quest for the Golden Fleece: Literary and Social Contexts of the Voyage of the Argonauts in Old Norse *Trójumanna saga*

Sabine Heidi Walther, Nordisk Forskningsinstitut Arnarnagnaean Collection

The Curious Case of Mord Valgardsson: Instigation, Deception, and Conversion

Gregory L. Laing, Harding Univ.

Universalist Aspirations in Hauksbók

Jonas Wellendorf, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Charlemagne in Spain (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch

Organizer: Matthew Bailey, Washington and Lee Univ.

Presider: Marianne Ailes, Univ. of Bristol

Charlemagne as a Creative Force in the Spanish Epic

Matthew Bailey

Rebel Nephews and Royal Sisters: The Tale of Bernardo del Carpio

Lucy K. Pick, Univ. of Chicago

The Old Counselors in the Roncesvals “Matière” and the Spanish Epic

Mercedes Vaquero, Brown Univ.

Converting the Saracen: The *Historia del emperador Carlomagno* and the Christianization of Granada

Ryan D. Giles, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

The Construction of Space and Place in the Narrative: “Cuento del emperador Carlos Maynes de Roma e de la buena emperatriz Seuilla, su mugier”

Anibal Biglieri, Univ. of Kentucky

Session 199
Schneider
1235

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Romance Ecologies I: Tame Beasts/Wild Men

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society

Organizer: Fiona Mozley, Univ. of York

Presider: Diane Purkiss, Univ. of Oxford

Taming the Flesh: *Bisclavret* and the Animal-Human Body

Andrea Whitacre, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Beyond Mastery: Interspecies Apprenticeship in Middle English Romance

Bonnie J. Erwin, Wilmington College

Subterranean Impress: Reading Caves in *The Book of John Mandeville*

Alan S. Montroso, George Washington Univ.

Session 200
Schneider
1245

Instructional Writing in the History of English

Organizer: Magdalena Bator, Univ. of Social Sciences, Warsaw

Presider: Magdalena Bator

Middle English Instructions for a Carver

David Scott-Macnab, Univ. of Johannesburg

Medieval and Early American Recipes: A Comparison of Typological Features

Radoslaw Dylewski, Adam Mickiewicz Univ.

Medieval Medical Writings and Their Readers: Communication of Knowledge in Middle English Medical Recipes

Marta Sylwanowicz, Univ. of Social Sciences, Warsaw

Session 201
Schneider
1265

Session 202
Schneider
1275

De lingua Latina vivente in studiis mediaevalibus huius temporis (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study; Pontifical Academy Latinitas
Organizer: Jason Pedicone, Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study
Presider: Daniel B. Gallagher, Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study

A roundtable discussion with Nancy Llewellyn, Wyoming Catholic College; Diane Warne Anderson, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston; and Alexander Andrée, Univ. of Toronto.

Session 203
Schneider
1280

Hell Studies: Presenting and Representing Hell

Sponsor: Societas Daemonetica
Organizer: Richard Ford Burley, Boston College
Presider: Nicole Ford Burley, Boston Univ.

The Devil's Monstrous Landscapes: Hell on Earth

Karra Shimabukuro, Univ. of New Mexico

Bridget's World: The Swedish Saint's View of Heaven and Hell

Mark Peterson, James Madison Univ.

The Representation of Hell in Orthodox Iconography

Raoul Smith, Museum of Russian Icons

An Aztec Jaguar Warrior and the Dating of the Albi Cathedral Last Judgment

James Bugslag, Univ. of Manitoba

Session 204
Schneider
1320

Connections between Western Chant Traditions

Sponsor: Old Hispanic Office Project, Plainsong and Medieval Music Society
Organizer: Rebecca Maloy, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: James Borders, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

The Divine Office in Toledo, Rome, and Gaul I: Advent Responsories

Rebecca Maloy and Mason Brown, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

The Divine Office in Toledo, Rome, and Gaul II: Lenten and Holy Week Responsories

Megan Quilliam, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; Ruth Opara, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; and Melanie Shaffer, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Opening Vespers: Same Texts, Different Melodies and Assignments

Raquel Rojo Carrillo, Univ. of Bristol

Session 205
Schneider
1325

The Bloody Stylus, the Mangled Doormat, and the Blossoming Rose: Perspectives on Henry Suso's Work on the 650th Anniversary of his Death

Organizer: Steven Rozenski, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: J. Christian Straubhaar, Carolina-Duke Graduate Program in German Studies

Wisdom as Christ in the *Horologium sapientiae* and Its Translations

Esther Lemmerz, Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen

Performative Asceticism and Exemplary Effluvia: Blood, Tears, and Rapture in the Writing of the Fourteenth-Century Rhineland

Samuel Baudinette, Monash Univ.

"The Depths of the Sea as Ink": Translating Henry Suso from Middle High German and Latin

Steven Rozenski

Voices from the Past: Historiographical Narrative versus Individual Points of View

Sponsor: Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Organizer: Nancy van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.
Presider: Brian Patrick McGuire, Roskilde Univ.

The Fall of Æthelred's England and Imaginative Historiography

Helen Damico, Univ. of New Mexico

The Subtle Pen: Orderic of Vitalis and the Conquest of England

Maren Clegg-Hyer, Valdosta State Univ.

Quintilian's Voice

Nancy van Deusen

Session 206
Schneider
1330

Soaring across Culture: Eagles in Medieval Art, Literature, Coins, and Seals

Organizer: Susan Solway, DePaul Univ.
Presider: Susan Solway

The Hyperbolic Eagle: Medieval Literature's Debt

Lesley Kordecki, DePaul Univ.

Eagle Capitals in the Dome of the Rock

Lawrence Nees, Univ. of Delaware

Latin Eagle, Vernacular Poetics: Tradition and Innovation in *The House of Fame*

Anson Andrews, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe

Session 207
Schneider
1335

Spenserian Cornerstones

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Sean Henry, Univ. of Victoria; Rachel E. Hile, Indiana Univ.-Purdue
Univ.–Fort Wayne; Susannah Brietz Monta, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Thomas Fulton, Rutgers Univ.

Opening Remarks

William A. Oram, Smith College

Spenser's "Other Undertaking": *The Faerie Queene* and Financing Hap-Hazard

Jean R. Brink, Huntington Library

Spenser's Merchant's Tale: Virgil and Chaucer in the Malbecco Fable (III. ix–x)

Nickolas Haydock, Univ. of Puerto Rico-Mayagüez

"I feel the earth move": Geological Humanity in the Spenser-Harvey Letters and the House of Busirane

Bradley D. Tuggle, Univ. of Alabama

Spenser's *March* and Sixteenth-Century Philology

David Adkins, Univ. of Toronto

Session 208
Schneider
1340

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 209
Schneider
1345

Urban Space and Urban Resources in Medieval Central Europe

Sponsor: Dept. of History, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland
Organizer: Sébastien Rossignol, Memorial Univ.; Shami Ghosh, Pontifical
Institute of Mediaeval Studies
Presider: Donat Wehner, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel

Urban Planning and Urban Resources: The Locatio Charters of Greater Poland in the Thirteenth Century

Sébastien Rossignol

Central European Towns as Locations of Royal Meetings in the Middle Ages

Balázs Nagy, Eötvös Loránd Univ./Central European Univ.

The Elites of the Hanseatic City of Gdańsk in a Time of Change: The Effects of a Big Conflict between Poland and the Teutonic Order in the Years 1454–1466

Beata Mozejko, Univ. Gdański

Session 210
Schneider
1350

Metaphors of the Body Political: Research Inspired by Takashi Shogimen

Sponsor: Politicas: The Society for the Study of Political Thought in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Elizabeth McCartney, Politicas
Presider: Karen Bollermann, Independent Scholar

Dei Gratia: Hincar of Rheims and a Carolingian Theology of Power

Andrew Salzmann, Benedictine College

The Hungry Stomach of the Body Politic: Personification and Biopolitics

Gaelan Gilbert, St. Katherine College

The Reception of Tacitus in German Humanism

Thomas Renna, Saginaw Valley State Univ.

The vBody (Politic) Lives! Erasmus's Uses of the Organic Metaphor

Cary J. Nederman, Texas A&M Univ.

Session 211
Schneider
1355

Women Healing Body and Soul

Sponsor: *Magistra: A Journal of Women's Spirituality in History*
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Magistra Publications
Presider: Judith Sutera, OSB

Healing Empathy: Compassion as a Spiritual Practice in the Works of Angela of Foligno

Christina Llanes, Univ. of Chicago

The Healing Potential of Oning: Integration of the Higher and Lower Selves through Beholding in the Texts of Julian of Norwich

Janna Gosselin, New Theological Seminary of the West

Hildegard's Enlightening Visions: *Caritas* and *Veriditas* as Sources of Healing

Leah Buturain Schneider, Fuller Theological Seminary

Session 212
Schneider
1360

Parchment or Paper? Choosing the Writing Medium in the Era before Printing

Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence
Organizer: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence
Presider: David Porreca, Univ. of Waterloo

Double Act: Manuscripts Combining Paper and Parchment

Mildred Budny

Four Cartulary Fragments in Parchment and Paper

David W. Sorenson, Allen G. Berman, Numismatist

The Rise of Merchant Use of Paper

Eleanor A. Congdon, Youngstown State Univ.

Parchment: The Worst Writing Medium except for All Others

Jesse Meyer, Pergamena

Modern Approaches to Teaching the Middle Ages: Challenges of the Present as Catalysts for the Rediscovery of the Past

Organizer: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

Presider: Albrecht Classen

Hands-On History: Trading Smartboards for Swords

Darrin Cox, West Liberty Univ.

Movies, Manuscripts, and Comic-Strips: A Multimedia Approach to Teaching Medieval Literature in the Post-medieval Undergraduate Classroom

Karen Casebier, Univ. of Tennessee–Chattanooga

Teaching Medieval German Literature in Museums: Kriemhild, Brunhild, and Dr. Faust

Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg

Session 213
Schneider
2335

“Can These Bones Come to Life?”: Insights from Re-construction, Re-enactment, and Re-creation

Sponsor: Societas Johannis Higginsis

Organizer: Kenneth Mondschein, Societas Johannis Higgensis

Presider: Kenneth Mondschein

Part of the Whole: Deciphering Medieval Stage Techniques through Performance

Lydia Craig, Loyola Univ. Chicago, and Richard Gilbert, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Extant Damage On Late Medieval Edged Weapons and Armours: Initial Findings and Interpretations

James Hester, Univ. of Southampton

The Battle of Nations: Prowess, Politics, and Parallels in a Re-created Deed of Arms

Michael A. Cramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY

Session 214
Bernhard
106

How We Read I: Medieval Literature

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America

Organizer: Jane Chance, Rice Univ.

Presider: Laurie A. Finke, Kenyon College

Dante’s Bewildered Dreamer and the Abandoned Children of Limbo

Gwenyth Hood, Marshall Univ.

Where’s the Bob? Reading *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* in the MS Cotton Nero A.x

Julie Nelson Couch, Texas Tech Univ.

The Clothes Make the Man: Hawkin and the Politics of Costume

John Slefinger, Ohio State Univ.

Reading Morgan le Fay’s Poisoned Mantle

Laura F. Hodges, Independent Scholar

Session 215
Bernhard
158

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 216
Bernhard
204

Marginal Bodies, Corporeal Communities in Anglo-Saxon England

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Columbus State Univ.
Organizer: Shannon N. Godlove, Columbus State Univ.
Presider: Shannon N. Godlove

The Borh: Resistance Is Feudal

S. Jay Lemanski, Missouri Western State Univ.

***Guthlac A*: Envisioning the Community, Sanctifying the Self**

Curtis Thomas, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Warnings from the Grave: Necromancy, Talking Bodies, and the Final Marvel of Wonders of the East

Jill Hamilton Clements, Lindenwood Univ.

Shame and Sense: Writing the World to Come in the Soul and Body Poems

Jennifer A. Lorden, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Session 217
Bernhard
205

Anglo-Saxon Books and Libraries: In Memoriam Lewis Nicholson (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame
Organizer: Mae Kilker, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Christopher Robert John Scheirer, Univ. of Notre Dame

Building an Archive: The Peterborough Chronicle in Local Context

Scott Thompson Smith, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Homilies, Apocrypha, and Preaching Networks in Anglo-Saxon England

Brandon W. Hawk, Rhode Island College

An Anglo-Saxon Library in Early Modern England: Formation and Use

Timothy C. Graham, Univ. of New Mexico

Session 218
Bernhard
208

New Research in Germanic Medieval Studies I: History, Narrative, and Authority

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Marian Elizabeth Polhill, Univ. of Puerto Rico–Recinto de Río Piedras; Jeffrey Turco, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Jeffrey Turco

Historical Truth and Narrative Exemplarity in the Fourteenth-Century Dominican Sisterbooks

Claire Taylor Jones, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Historiographic Program of Hermann I's Literary Patronage

Stephen Mark Carey, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

The Medieval Fechtbuch: Questions regarding Authors, Authority, and Audience

Rebecca L. R. Garber, Cambridge Historical European Martial Arts Study Group

Session 219
Bernhard
209

Tolkien and Invented Languages

Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Brad Eden, Valparaiso Univ.
Presider: Brad Eden

From Goldgrin to Sindarin, or, How Ilkorin Supplanted the “Sweet Tongue of the Gnomes”

Eileen Marie Moore, Cleveland State Univ.

Early Explorers and Practitioners of a Shared “Secret Vice”

Andrew Higgins, Independent Scholar

“Art Words”: Tolkien’s “Secret Vice” Manuscripts and Radical Linguistic Experimentation

Dimitra Fimi, Cardiff Metropolitan Univ.

Tolkien’s Concept of “Native Language” and the English and Welsh Papers at the Bodleian Library

Yoko Hemmi, Keio Univ.

Jewish Women in Medieval England (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Adrienne Williams Boyarin, Univ. of Victoria

Presider: Ruth Nisse, Wesleyan Univ.

The Social Networks of Anglo-Jewish Women

Charlotte Newman Goldy, Miami Univ. of Ohio

Jewish Women in Medieval England: Unearthing the Records

Miriamne Ara Krummel, Univ. of Dayton/Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Finding Jewish Brides in Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century England

Ethan Zadoff, Graduate Center, CUNY

Side by Side? Jewish and Christian Women and *Convivencia* in England, ca. 1100–1290

Pelia Werth, Univ. of Leeds

The Anglo-Jewess Represented: On the Polemics of Sameness

Adrienne Williams Boyarin

Session 220
Bernhard
210

Gendered Spaces

Sponsor: *Hortulus: The Online Graduate Journal of Medieval Studies*

Organizer: Melissa Ridley Elmes, Univ. of North Carolina–Greensboro

Presider: Melissa Ridley Elmes

Marcigny-sur-Loire: A Study of Relationships between Two Cluniac Priors

Aurore Drouhin, Univ. de Strasbourg

Moving the Female Body in Public: An examination of Gestural Lessons Presented in Didactic Literature from the Reign of Charles VI of France

Carlisle Mackie, Trent Univ.

Feminine Spaces, Homosociality, and the Queering of Sir Gawain

Jessica Pitts, Florida State Univ.

The Gendered Spaces of *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Christopher David Queen, Purdue Univ.

Session 221
Bernhard
211

Hylomorphism and Mereology

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics

Organizer: Alexander W. Hall, Clayton State Univ.

Presider: Alexander W. Hall

Boethius of Dacia on the *Differentiae* and the Unity of Definitions

Rodrigo Guerizoli, Univ. Federal do Rio de Janeiro

What Has Aquinas Got against Platonic Forms?

Turner C. Nevitt, Univ. of San Diego

Mereological Hylomorphism and the Development of the Buridanian Account of Formal Consequence

Jacob Archambault, Fordham Univ.

Session 222
Bernhard
212

Friday 10:00 a.m.

Session 223
Bernhard
213

Translations and Transmissions: Women's Book Culture in France and the Low Countries

Sponsor: International Marguerite Porete Society
Organizer: Zan Kocher, Independent Scholar
Presider: Michael G. Sargent, Queens College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Marguerite Porete and Books: Evidence and Hypotheses

Danielle Dubois, Univ. of Manitoba

The Porret (Pourret, Pourres, etc.) Families and the Books They Owned in Tournai, ca. 1200–1400

Zan Kocher

A Royal Wedding Gift and the Transmission of Marguerite Porete's *Mirror of Simple Souls*

Robert Stauffer, Dominican College

The Gendered Obedience of Saint Bridget of Sweden: Using a Female Saint as a Didactic Model of Obedience

Sara Danielle Mederos, Univ. of Lincoln

Session 224
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

With Emily Thornbury: Dark Age Classicisms

Sponsor: Harvard English Dept. Medieval Colloquium
Organizer: Taylor Cowdery, Harvard Univ.
Presider: Erica Weaver, Harvard Univ.

The Reincarnation of the Roman Heroine in the Old English *Judith* Poem

Kathryn Green, Univ. of Louisville

Aldhelm and the East: Greek Influences at Canterbury

Anna Johnson Lyman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Virgil's *Georgics* in Dark Age Britain

Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.

Reinventing Classical Aesthetics in Anglo-Saxon England

Emily V. Thornbury, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Session 225
Waldo
Library
Classroom
A

The Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA): A Hands-On Workshop

Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA)
Organizer: Timothy L. Stinson, North Carolina State Univ.
Presider: Dorothy Carr Porter, Univ. of Pennsylvania

A workshop intended to introduce users to searching the Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA), collecting and tagging digital objects, creating online exhibitions, teaching with MESA, and submitting projects for membership in MESA.

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

Friday, May 13
Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.	Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS) Advisory Board Meeting	Fetzer 1030
11:30 a.m.	Hagiography Society Business Meeting	Bernhard 107
11:45 a.m.–1:15 p.m.	LUNCH	Valley II Dining Hall
11:45 a.m.	Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) Executive Council Meeting	Fetzer 1055
Noon	Game Cultures Society Business Meeting	Valley III Stinson 303
Noon	Soci�t� Rencensvals, American-Canadian Branch Business Meeting	Valley II LeFevre Lounge
Noon	Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT) Business Meeting	Valley II Garneau Lounge
Noon	International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Business Meeting	Fetzer 1005
Noon	Grammar Rabble Business Meeting	Fetzer 1060
Noon	American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS) Business Meeting	Fetzer 2020
Noon	Material Collective Business Meeting	Fetzer 2030
Noon	Societas Ovidiana Business Meeting	Schneider 1145
Noon	Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA) Business Meeting	Bernhard 211
Noon	Episcopos: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages Business Meeting and Reception	Bernhard Faculty Lounge
Noon	CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America) Business Meeting (pre-registration required)	Bernhard President's Dining Room

Friday Lunchtime

Friday, May 13
1:30 p.m.–3:00 p.m.
Sessions 226–277

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 226
Valley III
Stinson
303

The Consolations of Philology

Organizer: Benjamin S. W. Barootes, McGill Univ.

Presider: Benjamin S. W. Barootes

Consolingly Precise: the Use of *Secgan* in Old English Poetry

Myriam Frenkel, Exeter College, Univ. of Oxford

Old English *Metod* and the Fate of “Fate”

Axton Crolley, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Language of Law and Poetry in the Anglo-Saxon Period and Beyond: A Shared Fiction?

Anya Adair, Yale Univ.

Session 227
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Papers in Honor of R. D. Fulk II

Sponsor: Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Organizer: Megan E. Hartman, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

Presider: Megan E. Hartman

“I could love a man of those three colours”: Statements of Desire and Loss in Old Irish and Old English “Women’s Laments”

Lesley E. Jacobs, Brown Univ.

***Locus Infernus* to Local Hell: Translation, Localization, and the Gospel of Nicodemus**

Stephen Hopkins, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

A Little Worm Told Me: Reading the *Beowulf* Manuscript from a Worm’s Eye View

Haruko Momma, New York Univ.

Session 228
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Franciscan Virtue? Minorite Morality and Beyond

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.

Organizer: Krijn Pansters, Tilburg Univ.

Presider: Timothy J. Johnson, Flagler College

Uncommon Decency: A Franciscan Metric of the Good

Amanda D. Quantz, Univ. of St. Mary

***Virtus, Vita, Votum*: Obedience as an Early Minorite Value beyond Virtue**

Nicholas W. Youmans, Technische Univ. Dresden

***Humilitas* and *Studium*: Franciscan Virtues in Tension**

Holly J. Grieco, Siena College

Session 229
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Wisdom Carried Over: Translating Early Proverbs, Sayings, and Sentential Material

Sponsor: Early Proverb Society (EPS)

Organizer: Karl Arthur Erik Persson, Signum Univ.

Presider: Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

Sapiential Literature and the Language of Human Reason

Alice Hutton Sharp, McGill Univ.

Translating Proverbiality in the Old English “Dicts of Cato”

Evan Wilson, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Thomas Becket's Civil War: "Pila Minantia Pilis"

Tristan Taylor, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Bede's Translation of Proverbs into His Other Exegetical Works

Gernot Wieland, Univ. of British Columbia

Response: Karl Arthur Erik Persson

Graduate Student Experiences: Training for the Current Job Market (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ.

Organizer: Eric Gobel, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.

Presider: Eric Gobel

A roundtable discussion with Jan Volek, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Jamie McCandless, Western Michigan Univ.; Jordan Amspacher, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville; Claire Herhold, Western Michigan Univ.; Charles Lein, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.; and Erin Lynch, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ., with a response by Lofton L. Durham, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 230
Valley I
Hadley
102

Thomas Aquinas II

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society

Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota

Presider: Paul Jerome Keller, OP, Athenaeum of Ohio

Saint Thomas on the Subtlety and Spirituality of the Glorified Body

Christopher M. Brown, Univ. of Tennessee–Martin

***Verbum* as a Proper Name of the Son in Saint Thomas Aquinas**

David Liberto, Notre Dame Seminary

The Faith of *Doctores* in the Thirteenth Century: Hugh of Saint-Cher, Thomas Aquinas, and the Vocation of the Lay Theologian

Jacob W. Wood, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

Session 231
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Unhappy Happy Endings in Arthurian Literature

Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)

Organizer: Karen Cherewatuk, St. Olaf College

Presider: Karen Cherewatuk

The Afterlife of an Ambiguous Ending: How *Yvain's* Conclusion Fares in the Hands of Chrétien's Germanic Adapters

Joseph M. Sullivan, Univ. of Oklahoma

Brunor's Ambiguous Ending in the Prose *Tristram*, Happy or Unhappy?

Janina P. Traxler, Manchester Univ.

Unhappy Happy-Endings in Medieval English Arthuriana: What Does It Mean When Romances Fail to Live Up to Expectations?

Mickey Sweeney, Dominican Univ.

Unhappy Happy Endings in the Stanzaic *Morte* and *Malory*

Fiona Tolhurst, Florida Gulf Coast Univ., and Kevin S. Whetter, Acadia Univ.

Session 232
Fetzer
1005

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 233
Fetzer
1010

New Perspectives on Medieval Rome I

Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Alison Locke Perchuk, California State Univ.–Channel Islands;
Marius B. Hauknes, Johns Hopkins Univ.
Presider: Alison Locke Perchuk

Bound By Nolli? Cartography and Mapping Medieval Rome

Catherine Carver, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Porticoes and Papal Ceremony at Rome: The Via Triumphalis in the Middle Ages

Hendrik Dey, Hunter College, CUNY

The Splendor of Roman Gold: Gilded Glass in Medieval Roman Monuments

Sarah Dillon, Kingsborough Community College, CUNY

Image in Fragments: The Mosaic Man of Sorrows at Santa Croce in

Gerusalemme in Rome

John Lansdowne, Princeton Univ.

Session 234
Fetzer
1040

The Teachings of Bernard of Clairvaux

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Elias Dietz, OCSO, Abbey of Gethsemani

Bernard of Clairvaux and the Three Stages of Charity

Margaret Blume, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Beginning of All Sin Is Curiosity: The Pivotal Role of *Curiositas* in Bernard of Clairvaux's Overarching Vision of the Spiritual Life

James Upton DeFrancis, Jr., Christendom College

"*Diversa sed Non Adversa*": Saint Bernard's Christological Development of Image and Likeness from *On Grace and Free Choice* to the *Sermons on the Song of Songs*

Jonathan M. Kaltenbach, Univ. of Notre Dame

Bernard of Clairvaux: *Scientia Inflans* and Its History

Marvin Döbler, Ev.-luth. Landeskirche Hannovers

Session 235
Fetzer
1045

Technologies of Reading: Theorizing Manuscript Study after the Digital Turn (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: *Exemplaria: Medieval / Early Modern / Theory*
Organizer: Sylvia Federico, Bates College
Presider: Sylvia Federico

A roundtable discussion with Benjamin L. Albritton, Stanford Univ.; Stewart J. Brookes, King's College London; Johanna M. E. Green, Univ. of Glasgow; Andrew Prescott, Univ. of Glasgow; Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Glasgow; and Robin Sutherland-Harris, Univ. of Toronto, with a response by Dorothy Kim, Vassar College.

Session 236
Fetzer
1060

Lollardy and Literature

Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Mary Raschko, Whitman College; Robyn Malo, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Robyn Malo

Exaggerating the Effects of Arundel's *Constitutions* on Literary Production

Henry Ansgar Kelly, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

The Nature of the Question in the Vernacular: Lollardy and the Laity

Erika D. Harman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Literary Lollards: Forms of Faith, Arts of Polemic

Mary Raschko

Respondent: Emily Steiner, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Impure Language(s)

Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Organizer: Linde M. Brocato, Univ. of Memphis

Presider: Linde M. Brocato

The Latinity of an Arabic Gospel: Corruption by Assimilation or Counterclaim by Approximation?

Jason Busic, Denison Univ.

Parsing the Pecado Sodomítico in *Siete Partidas* 7.21

Gregory S. Hutcheson, Univ. of Louisville

The Future Will be Beautiful: The Meaning of Style in the Barcelona and Kaufmann Haggadahs

Abby Kornfeld, City College of New York

Session 237
Fetzer
2016

Love, Religion, and Vengeance: Aesthetic and Social Contexts in Medieval Iberian Literature

Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)

Organizer: Oscar Martín, Lehman College, CUNY

Presider: Oscar Martín

From Divine Retribution to Sisterly Anger: Revenge in the *General estoria*

Erik Ekman, Oklahoma State Univ.

Vengeance without Reproach: Isabel of Aragon's Unlikely Power in Fourteenth-Century Portugal

Taiko Haessler, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

A Tale of Courtly Love: Braçayda Bears Witness

Anthony J. Perry, Georgetown Univ.

Session 238
Fetzer
2020

New Approaches to Old English Biblical Poetry

Sponsor: Dept. of English, United States Naval Academy

Organizer: Jill Fitzgerald, United States Naval Academy

Presider: Jill Fitzgerald

A “Womb-Shaped” Sketch of Noah’s Ark on Page 70 of MS. Junius 11

Alessandra Molinari, Univ. degli Studi di Urbino “Carlo Bo”

Eðylstæf and Inheritance in the Old English *Genesis*

Kelly Williams, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

The Ethic of Peace in *Genesis A*

Daniel Anlezark, Univ. of Sydney

Entering the Christian Heroic Economy: Gender, Public Behaviors, and Gift Exchange in the Old English *Juliana* and *Judith*

Michelle E. Parsons, Purdue Univ.

Session 239
Fetzer
2030

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 240
Fetzer
2040

Middle English Verse

Presider: Geoffrey B. Elliott, Oklahoma State Univ.

Spiritual Economics: Body as Commodity in *Amis and Amiloun*

Stephanie Grace Petinos, Graduate Center, CUNY

Where Do Converts Come from: The Role of Women in Conversion in *The King of Tars*

Jennifer Alberghini, Graduate Center, CUNY

“For sorwe þe leuedi wald dye”: Maternal Anxiety and Monstrous Birth in *King of Tars*

Alison Gulley, Appalachian State Univ.

Two or III Feet Apart: The Effect on Meter of Numerical Expressions Provided Orthographically or in Roman Notation in Middle English Verse Romance

John C. Ford, Univ. Champollion

Session 241
Schneider
1120

Unlocking Anglo-Saxon Textual and Material Culture

Organizer: Christina M. Heckman, Augusta Univ.

Presider: Howell D. Chickering, Amherst College

Flesh and the Depths of Sexual Difference in Anglo-Saxon Hagiography

Stacy S. Klein, Rutgers Univ.

Music as Symbol and “Somatic Discipline” in Anglo-Saxon Literature

Christina M. Heckman

The Nature of Dragons

Paul Acker, St. Louis Univ.

Session 242
Schneider
1125

Musical Soundscapes and Symbols

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo

Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.;
Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross

Presider: Kirsten Yri, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

Stigmergy in the Montpellier Codex: Soundscape and Semantics

Bronwen Garand-Sheridan, Univ. of Manitoba

The Planetary Symphonies of Giorgio Anselmi Parmense (1385?–1443?):

Reforming the Monophonic Tradition of the Music of the Spheres for the Polyphonic Era

Johann F. W. Hasler, Univ. de Antioquia

Heymericus de Campo, Nicholas Cusanus, and Johannes Ockeghem’s Musical Symbolic Theology

Adam Knight Gilbert, Univ. of Southern California

Session 243
Schneider
1130

Epidemic Diseases: Medieval Witnesses

Sponsor: Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages

Organizer: William H. York, Portland State Univ.

Presider: William H. York

The Disappearing Leper and Clandestine Christ: Understanding a Theological Topos in Bonaventure’s *Life of Saint Francis of Assisi*

Mark Lambert, Univ. of Chicago

Diagnosis of Plague in Gui de Chauliac’s *Chirurgia magna*

Meagan S. Allen, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Bone, Stone, and Text: Jewish Responses to the Black Death

Susan L. Einbinder, Univ. of Connecticut

Scale I: Microspaces

Sponsor: Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS)

Organizer: Kathy Lavezzo, Univ. of Iowa

Presider: Valerie Allen, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Forest and Trees: Polyvalent Scale in the Geography of Malory's *Morte Darthur*

Meg Roland, Marylhurst Univ.

Mary Magdalene's Rock

Elizabeth Allen, Univ. of California–Irvine

Seeing and Street Life: The Carpenter's Window

Ellen K. Rentz, Claremont McKenna College

Session 244
Schneider
1135

The Magician's Patrons and Clients

Sponsor: Societas Magica

Organizer: Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Presider: Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.

Creating a Market for Magic: The Magician-Client Relationship as Discursive Space

Jason Roberts, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Democratizing Divinity: The "Mithras Liturgy" and the Ancient Egyptian *ph-ntr* Oracle in Late Antique Greco-Roman Egypt

Mark Roblee, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

A Diverse but Familiar Clientele: Magicians and their Clients in Late Medieval Paris

Brian Forman, Northwestern Univ.

"Of Counsel to Get It": Nine Men and the Mixindale Treasure

Frank Klaassen and Sharon Wright, St. Thomas More College

Session 245
Schneider
1140

A.D. 716: Bede, Wearmouth Jarrow, and Beyond I

Sponsor: BedeNet

Organizer: Peter Darby, Univ. of Nottingham; Mairin MacCarron, Univ. of Sheffield; Paul C. Hilliard, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake/Mundelein Seminary

Presider: Peter Darby

Bede's Mid-life Crisis: 716 and the Commentary on First Samuel

Scott DeGregorio, Univ. of Michigan–Dearborn

A.D. 716: Bede and the Ending of the Easter Controversy in the Insular Church

Mairin MacCarron

***Domino in Domino Dominorum*: Bede and John of Beverley**

Frederick M. Biggs, Univ. of Connecticut

Session 246
Schneider
1145

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 247
Schneider
1155

Religion in the Hundred Years War

Sponsor: International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l'étude de Jeanne d'Arc
Organizer: Gail Orgelfinger, Univ. of Maryland–Baltimore County; Jane Marie Pinzino, Earlham College
Presider: Gail Orgelfinger

Crisis in the Cities: God, Death, and Taxes in Late Medieval France

Adam S. Boss, Medieval Academy of America

Joan of Arc and Colette of Corbie: Expanding Boundaries of Women's Leadership in the Hundred Years War

Jane Marie Pinzino

Was Joan of Arc Catholic? Reflections on Religion and the Hundred Years War

Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland

Session 248
Schneider
1160

Papers by Undergraduates I

Organizer: Marcia Smith Marzec, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet
Presider: Richard A. Nicholas, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet

The Feast of Friendship: Conversions of Desire in the Four Branches of the Mabinogi

Rebecca D. Fox, Hope College

Bound to the Sword: Martial Metaphor and Allusions to Crusading Culture in Previously Unpublished Sermons of Stephen Langton

Andrew X. Fleming, Honors College, Portland State Univ.

From Grief to Anger among the Chivalric Elite of Florence

J. Tucker Million, Indiana Univ.–Kokomo

Tino di Camaino's Tomb of Maria of Hungary

Molly Hull, Meredith College

Session 249
Schneider
1220

In Honor of E. Jane Burns I: Gender and Society

Sponsor: Medieval Foremothers Society
Organizer: Laine E. Doggett, St. Mary's College of Maryland
Presider: Daniel O'Sullivan, Univ. of Mississippi

Unwilling Wives: *Doon*, *Melian*, and *Bisclavret*

Matilda Tomaryn Bruckner, Boston College

Complicated Couples: Love Stories in *L'Atre périlleux*

Kristin L. Burr, St. Joseph's Univ.

When the Knight Undresses, His Clothing Speaks: Vestimentary Allegories in the Works of Baudouin de Condé (ca. 1240–1280)

Sarah-Grace Heller, Ohio State Univ.

Session 250
Schneider
1225

Warfare and Conflict Landscapes in Britain and Ireland, 1100–1250: New Approaches

Sponsor: Dept. of Archaeology, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway; Dept. of Archaeology, Univ. of Exeter
Organizer: Oliver Creighton, Univ. of Exeter
Presider: Terry Barry, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Archaeologies of Anarchy? Landscapes of War and Status in Twelfth-Century England

Oliver Creighton

Landscape as Protection in Medieval Gaelic Ireland, ca.1100–1600

Kieran D. O’Conor, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway

Medieval Welsh Battlescapes: An Archaeological Conflict Landscape Approach to Defining Conflict in Twelfth-Century Wales

Jacqueline Veninger, Univ. of Exeter

Material Processes and Making in Medieval Art and Architecture I

Organizer: Meredith Cohen, Univ. of California–Los Angeles; Kristine Tanton, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Presider: Kristine Tanton and Meredith Cohen

Reverse Engineering of the Vaulted Ceilings in the Albrechtsburg at Meissen: Investigations on Design Criteria and the Processes of Planning and Building

David Wendland, Technische Univ. Dresden

Making of a New Order: Fourteenth-Century Bohemian Canons

Alice Klima, Univ. of Georgia

Six Floors None the Process: Making Mosaic Pavements in Pavia during Middle Ages

Maddalena Vaccaro, Univ. degli Studi di Salerno

Session 251
Schneider
1235

Beowulf

Presider: Megan Arnott, Western Michigan Univ.

Beowulf’s Bad Memory

Sam Berstler, Harvard Univ.

The Legend of Ingeld

Edward Currie, Cornell Univ.

Fatherless and Weaponless Monster(s): Defeating Grendel by Mirroring Grendel

Erin Shaul, Ohio State Univ.

The Case for Hildeburg: The Peacemaker, the Heroic Ethos, and the Aesthetics of Failure in *Beowulf*

Wendolyn Weber, Metropolitan State Univ. of Denver

Session 252
Schneider
1245

Comparing Bilingualism in the Anglo-Saxon and Frankish Worlds I: Literacy and Languages in Charters

Sponsor: Languages of Early Medieval Charters, Univ. del País Vasco

Organizer: Francesca Tinti, Univ. del País Vasco/Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea

Presider: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville

Latin and Vernacular in Early Medieval Charters: From Anglo-Saxon England to Eastern Francia

Francesca Tinti

Language Choice in Anglo-Saxon Charters: Production, Use, and Audience

Robert Gallagher, Univ. del País Vasco/Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea

Old High German in East Frankish Charters: Pragmatic Literacy or Bilingualism?

Edward Roberts, Univ. of Liverpool/Univ. del País Vasco/Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea

Session 253
Schneider
1265

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 254
Schneider
1275

Law and Ideal Justice in Medieval Contexts and Beyond

Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Toy-Fung Tung, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Presider: Toy-Fung Tung

Statues, Statutes, and Justice in *The Pilgrimage of the Soul*

Rosemarie McGerr, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Just Don't Moon the Judge: Women, Justice, and Advocacie in Jehan le Fèvre and Christine de Pizan

Linda Burke, Elmhurst College

"Tenuto buono e male adoperando": From Trickery to Criminality in *Decameron* 3.6 and 4.2

Margaret Escher, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Session 255
Schneider
1280

***The Chaucer Review* at Fifty I: Relationships**

Sponsor: *Chaucer Review*
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: C. David Benson, Univ. of Connecticut

Erotonomics: The Wife of Bath, Maidstone's *Concordia* and the London Crisis of 1392

Timothy D. Arner, Grinnell College

Odd Felawes: Friendship in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*

Robert Stretter, Providence College

Criseyde, Briseida, and the Tears of Things

Jamie C. Fumo, Florida State Univ.

"Han ye a figure thanne determinat?": Private Space, the Body, *Entente*, and Confession in the *Friar's Tale*

Gregory Roper, Univ. of Dallas

Session 256
Schneider
1320

Reformation I: Controversy and Interpretation in the Reformation

Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan–Flint
Presider: Rudolph P. Almas, West Virginia Univ.

Hans Ungnad, Primus Truber, and the Habsburgs: Generational Change in the Struggle for Reformation

Benjamin Esswein, Liberty Univ.

The Role of Princes in Promoting Christianity in Claude Dormay's *Histoire de la ville de Soissons*

Edward Boyden, Nassau Community College

Gerson's Legacy in England

Yelena Mazour-Matusevich, Univ. of Alaska–Fairbanks

The Libellus and Luther on the Mohammedan Threat

James Kroemer, Concordia Univ. Wisconsin

Respondent: J. Patrick Hornbeck, II, Fordham Univ.

Session 257
Schneider
1325

In Memory of Larry Syndergaard: The Ballad, Medieval and Modern II (Scandinavian)

Sponsor: Kommission für Volksdichtung
Organizer: Sandra Ballif Straubhaar, Univ. of Texas–Austin
Presider: E. David Gregory, Athabasca Univ.

The Relationship of Grípisspá to Its Ballad Analogues

Joseph Harris, Harvard Univ.

Balladry in Contemporary Faroese Culture: The Faroese Ballad *Ormurin Langi* Reinterpreted

Annika Christensen, Univ. of Leeds

“Had I Been a Woman as I Am a Man”: Sex, Politics, and Normative Queerness in England and Scandinavia

Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.

The (False) Construct of “Chivalry” and the Brutal Reality of Explicitly Knightly Virtues, 1160–1475

Sponsor: Seigneurie: Group for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry

Organizer: D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Jonathan Lyon, Univ. of Chicago

Why Both the Term and Construct of “Chivalry” Must be Abandoned: A Study of over Forty Proposed Codes and Their Use of *Chevalerie* and Its Cognates, ca. 1160–ca. 1475

D’Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton

Docility and Governmental Organization in the Thirteenth Century: How Noble Knights Lost the Ear of the King of France

Hagar Barak, Independent Scholar

Defining, Performing, and Questioning: “Chivalry” and Gender in Late Medieval Conduct Literature and the Tournament

Constanze Buyken, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris

Session 258
Schneider
1330

Friday 1:30 p.m.

In Honor of Anne Lake Prescott

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo

Organizer: Jennifer Vaught, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette; David Scott Wilson-Okamura, East Carolina Univ.; Sean Henry, Univ. of Victoria

Presider: Kirk Warner, Yale Univ.

Spenserian Parody?

Judith H. Anderson, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

***Ut Architectura Poesis*: Spenser’s Lyric Practice and the Ruines of France’s Rome**

A. E. B. Coldiron, Florida State Univ.

Spenser’s Other Elizabeth: Praise and the Problem of Flattery

Donald Stump, St. Louis Univ.

Session 259
Schneider
1335

Romance Ecologies II: Alien Terrain

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society

Organizer: Fiona Mozley, Univ. of York

Presider: Fiona Mozley

A Stranger in a Strange Land: The Foreign Hero in Anglo-Norman Romance

Emily Dolmans, Univ. of Oxford

Neighborly Ecologies: Non/Human Relationality in Rauf Coilyear

Emily Houlik-Ritchey, Rice Univ.

Writing Home: Labor, Narrative, and Landscape in Sir Colling the Knycht and Its Ballad Tradition

Andrew Richmond, Ohio State Univ.

Session 260
Schneider
1340

Session 261
Schneider
1345

Thirteenth- and Fourteenth-Century Europe

President: G. Matthew Adkins, Columbus State Community College

Death in the Margins: Memory and Politics in the Medieval Martyrologies of Burgos

Edward Holt, Saint Louis Univ.

Charles of Anjou, Sicily, and “the New Thalassology”: Angevin Administration of Sicily and Imperial Ambitions within the Mediterranean

Samantha Cloud, Saint Louis Univ.

The Quest to Best Dante: Petrarch’s Letters to Charles IV

Vanessa DiMaggio, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Creating Money: Italian Merchants in France (1250–1350)

Nils Bock, Mahindra Humanities Center, Harvard Univ.

Session 262
Schneider
1350

Topics in Manuscript Studies

President: Mark Burde, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Canon 231 of the *Collectio Sinemuriensis* in Western MS 82

Yanchen Liu, Columbia Univ.

A Trilingual Psalter from Norwich Cathedral Priory: Embodying Authority and Community

Brent Burbridge, Univ. of Ottawa

Rubrics as Dubious Connectors of Text and Image in Romance Manuscripts

Paul Creamer, East Stroudsburg Univ.

The Relationship between Images and Text in Heinrich von Reden’s *Chronicle of Prussia* 1553

Ansgar D. Holtmann, Freie Univ. Berlin

Session 263
Schneider
1355

Women and the Manuscript

Sponsor: *Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History*

Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Magistra Publications

President: Judith Sutera, OSB

Women Reading Women: Catherine of Siena in English Manuscripts

Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College

Tertiaries, the First Order, and Franciscan Identity in Fifteenth-Century Piacenza

M. Christina Bruno, Fordham Univ.

The Manuscript of Marie Jeanne Weckerlin, OSB: A Nineteenth-Century Hand-Lettered and Illustrated Collection of Saints’ Lives

Virginia Blanton, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City, and Melissa Morris, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

Akka Mahadevi: Shiva’s Bride to Feminist Saint

Mary Ellen Rowe, Univ. of Central Missouri

Session 264
Schneider
1360

Elemental Approaches I: Earth

Sponsor: Environmental History Network for the Middle Ages (ENFORMA)

Organizer: Ellen F. Arnold, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

President: Ellen F. Arnold

***Sunt altera nogis sidera, sunt orbis alii*: Imagining Subterranean Peoples in the Middle Ages**

Scott Bruce, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Earth, Image, and Material Networks at Qal’at Sem’an

Laura Veneskey, Wake Forest Univ.

War and Natural Resources: Military Aspects of Forest Administration in Late Medieval Normandy (1380–1415)

Danny Lake-Giguère, Univ. de Montréal/Univ. de Rouen

Medieval Landscapes of Disease

Organizer: Michelle Ziegler, St. Louis Univ.

Presider: Lori Jones, Univ. of Ottawa

Ancient DNA as an Instrument to Uncover Disease-scape in Antiquity

Ana Duggan, McMaster Univ.; Katherine Eaton, McMaster Univ.; Jennifer Klunk, McMaster Univ.; Stephanie Marciniak, McMaster Univ.; and Hendrik Poinar, McMaster Univ.

Malarial Landscapes in the Late Antique Tiber Valley

Michelle Ziegler

Research Resources in Paris: The A.N., B.N., and Beyond (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Medieval Society, Paris

Organizer: Sarah Ann Long, Michigan State Univ.

Presider: Sarah Ann Long

A roundtable discussion with Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Lindsey Hansen, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Katherine Baker, Broward College; and Stephen J. Molvarec, SJ, Loyola Univ. Chicago.

How We Read II: Medieval Scholarship, Translation, Historiography

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America

Organizer: Jane Chance, Rice Univ.

Presider: Joe Ricke, Taylor Univ.

Ottonian Women Reading Male Scholars: The Example of Hrotsvit of Gandersheim

Helene Scheck, Univ. at Albany

***Mulier Fortis, Femina Bellipotens*: Matilda of Tuscany and Ranger of Lucca’s Commentary on Proverbs 31:10–31**

Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts

At Which You Shudder: Revenants and Horror in William of Newburgh

Kristen Herdman, Case Western Reserve Univ.

Rewriting Boethius: Boethian Forgery and Forging Boethius

Brooke Hunter, Villanova Univ.

“Things” in Medieval Literature

Organizer: Holley Ledbetter, Western Michigan Univ.

Presider: Maggie Heeschen, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.

You Have Nothing to Lose but Your Chains (and Everything to Gain but Your Feathers): Golden Chains and Bodily Limits in the Old French Crusade Cycle

Melissa Berrill, Univ. of Cambridge

The Stuff of the Border in the Middle English *Sir Degrevant*

Dominique Battles, Hanover College

The Torc and the Text: Ambiguity in *Beowulf*

Brandon Spun, New College Franklin

Session 265
Schneider
2335

Session 266
Bernhard
106

Session 267
Bernhard
158

Session 268
Bernhard
204

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 269
Bernhard
205

Christian Muslim Contacts on the Fringes of the Mediterranean

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Yasmine Beale-Rivaya, Texas State Univ.–San Marcos
Presider: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

The Christian-Muslim Organization of the Toledo Frontier

Theresa M. Vann, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Treacherous Words, Forbidden Love: Segovia between the Spanish Qur'an and El Cid's Sword

Alexander J. McNair, Baylor Univ.

Christian-Muslim Trade along the Andalusí Frontier

Yasmine Beale-Rivaya

Session 270
Bernhard
208

New Research in Germanic Medieval Studies II: Words and Transmission

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Marian Elizabeth Polhill, Univ. of Puerto Rico–Recinto de Río Piedras; Jeffrey Turco, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Marian Elizabeth Polhill

***Gegenrede im gar gebrach*: Lacunae in MHG Phraseology and Figurative Language**

Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School

What Is a Dragon? Mythological and Legendary Reptilian Taxonomy

Russell Stepp, Cornell Univ.

German Medieval Literature's Unseen Species Problem

Jonathan Green, Auburn Univ.

Session 271
Bernhard
209

Play (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medieval and Early Modern Studies Institute (MEMSI), George Washington Univ.
Organizer: Jeffrey Jerome Cohen, George Washington Univ.
Presider: Jeffrey Jerome Cohen

Playing with Style in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Eric Weiskott, Boston College

Play / Time

Julian Yates, Univ. of Delaware

Orm Plays on Twitter

Carla María Thomas, New York Univ.

Play Ball!

Steve Mentz, St. John's Univ., New York

Display of the Medieval Artefact

Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.

Interplay

Allan Mitchell, Univ. of Victoria

(Re)configuring the Parish in Late Medieval England

Sponsor: Centre for the Study of the Middle Ages (CeSMA), Univ. of Birmingham
Organizer: Robert N. Swanson, Univ. of Birmingham
Presider: Miriam Müller, Univ. of Birmingham

Managing Change: Reconfiguring Parochial Relationships at Alberbury (Shropshire), ca.1400–1530

Robert N. Swanson

Allhallows London Wall, 1455–1536: A History of Collaboration in Parish Decision Making

Gary G. Gibbs, Roanoke College

Chapel on the Bridge: The Social and Communal Significance of the Late Medieval London-Bridge House

Emmamarie Haasl, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Session 272
Bernhard
210

The Secular Clergy and Education

Sponsor: Episcopos: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages
Organizer: William H. Campbell, Univ. of Pittsburgh–Greensburg
Presider: Michael Burger, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery

The Education of the Parish Clergy in Thirteenth-Century England

William H. Campbell

Secular Clergy and Pastoral Care at the University of Paris

Stephen M. Metzger, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

University Attendance among the Late Medieval Parish Clergy: A Case Study from the Diocese of Eichstätt

Matt Wranovix, Univ. of New Haven

Session 273
Bernhard
211

Post-War Scholarship and the Study of the Middle Ages I: Huizinga

Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Organizer: Frederic Dulson, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Christopher Hench, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Maureen C. Miller, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Frederic Dulson

Figural Realism: Auerbach versus Huizinga?

Jane O. Newman, Univ. of California–Irvine

Meaning and the Middle Ages: Medieval and Modern History in Huizinga and Auerbach

Peter Cibula, Univ. of California–Irvine

Huizinga and the Staging of the Fifteenth Century

Lukas Ovrom, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Session 274
Bernhard
212

Friday 1:30 p.m.

Session 275
Bernhard
213

Origins and Practices of Religious Houses in Brittany, Normandy, and Anjou

Sponsor: Ancient Abbeys of Brittany Project
Organizer: Claude L. Evans, Univ. of Toronto–Mississauga
Presider: K. Paul Evans, York Univ.

Les établissements réguliers urbains, centres de pèlerinage: L'exemple rouennais (XIIIe–XVe siècle)

Catherine Vincent, Univ. Paris Ouest Nanterre La Défense

Architecture et fonctions des édifices de réception et d'hébergement en Normandie (XIIIe–XIVe siècle): Nouvelles hypothèses

Mathilde Gardeux, Univ. Lumière Lyon 2

Solidarités de salut et pratiques liturgiques dans les abbayes de l'ouest (Xe–XIVe siècle)

Esther Dehoux, Univ. de Lille III

La réforme grégorienne et les chanoines réguliers dans l'ouest de la France

Cédric Jeanneau, Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale

Session 276
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Medievalism and Labor (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: International Society for the Study of Medievalism
Organizer: Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Amy S. Kaufman

Adjunct Serfs in a Feudal Academy?

Michael R. Evans, Delta College

Life in Another Castle: Medieval Studies and Game Design

Serina Patterson, Univ. of British Columbia

King's Scab: Economic Chivalry and Immaterial Labor in the Age of the Sharing Economy

Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington, and Kevin A. Moberly, Old Dominion Univ.

Should I Put This on My C.V.? Medievalism and Academic Labor in Graduate School

Usha Vishnuvajjala, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Contractions and Expulsions of the Retro-medieval toward the Female Body

Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

Session 277
Welborn
Upjohn
Center

The State of the Art in Multispectral Imaging (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Lazarus Project
Organizer: Gregory Heyworth, Univ. of Mississippi
Presider: Gregory Heyworth

A hands-on demonstration of the multispectral recovery of damaged manuscripts. Participants will be introduced to the technology of multispectral imaging, techniques for capture and material handling, as well as to relevant topics in optics and imaging science. Advanced registration is required (heyworth@olemiss.edu). Participants who would like to have imaged a particular manuscript or fragment that they have brought with them will need to make prior arrangements with the organizers.

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley III, Bernhard,
and Fetzer

Friday, May 13
3:30 p.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sessions 278–330

The Culture of Port Cities in the Fourteenth Century

Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: William Chester Jordan, Princeton Univ.
Presider: Marie D’Aguanno Ito, Georgetown Univ.

Ports and Prostitutes: Rethinking the Margins

Susan McDonough, Univ. of Maryland–Baltimore County

Wissant: The Forgotten Port

William Chester Jordan

Session 278
Valley III
Stinson
303

Romance Ecologies III: Decay

Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Fiona Mozley, Univ. of York
Presider: Emily Houlik-Ritchey, Rice Univ.

Refusing Decay: Romance and Temporal Hybridity

Hannah Christensen, Univ. of Chicago

Stag/Not-Stag: The Animal and the (Male) Witch’s Body

Diane Purkiss, Univ. of Oxford

Decay and Desolation in *The Siege of Jerusalem*

Fiona Mozley

Session 279
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Hagiography in Anglo-Saxon England

Presider: Erin C. O’Brien, Independent Scholar

The Topography of Conversion: Sanctifying Natural Spaces in the Anglo-Saxon Imagination

Maj-Britt Frenze, Univ. of Notre Dame

Healing, Solitude, and Community in the Anglo-Saxon Prose *Life of Saint Guthlac*

Nicole Songstad, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Cuthbert and the Gospel of Matthew: Biblical Influences in the Anonymous *Life of Saint Cuthbert*

Elizabeth M. G. Krajewski, Univ. of Wales Trinity St. David

The Making of a Local Saint: Guthlac and the Fens

Justin Park, Yale Univ.

Session 280
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

The Secret Lives of Proverbs: Considering the Intersection of Sentential Material and Meta-Sentential Contexts (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: Early Proverb Society (EPS)
Organizer: Karl Arthur Erik Persson, Signum Univ.
Presider: Karl Arthur Erik Persson

A panel discussion with Tristan Sharp, Newman Theological College; Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Univ. Leiden; Thomas D. Hill, Cornell Univ. (“An Old English Sapiential Analogue to *Njals Saga*”); Tiffany Beechy, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder; Curtis Gruenler, Hope College; and Daniel Anlezark, Univ. of Sydney.

Session 281
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 282
Valley I
Hadley
102

Abelard and Heloise: In Memory of Steven Cartwright

Sponsor: Societas Petri Abaelardi
Organizer: Deborah Fraioli, Simmons College
Presider: Larry J. Swain, Bemidji State Univ.

A Rancorous Debate: Moore versus Moncrieff on the Letters of Abelard and Heloise

Deborah Fraioli

Abelard's Hidden Hermeneutic: John's Teaching-Source and Foundation of the Question of Redemption

Eileen Kearney, St. Xavier Univ.

Two Views on the Equality of Man and Woman: A Comparison of Peter Abelard and Rupert of Deutz on the Creation of Eve

Wanda Zemler-Cizewski, Marquette Univ.

Session 283
Valley I
Ackley
105

Unhappy Families: Literary Inheritance in the Fifteenth Century (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medievalists@Penn
Organizer: Sarah W. Townsend, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Daniel Davies, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Daniel Davies

Hoccleve's "Fadir" and Chaucer's "Stace"

Elizaveta Strakhov, Marquette Univ.

Father Aesop, Neighbor Chaucer: Henryson's *Testament of Cresseid* and (Inter)national Literary Inheritance

Marian Homans-Turnbull, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Loop the Noose: The Oedipal Judas in Late Medieval Drama

Mariah Min, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Writing Mothers and Reading Daughters: Christine de Pizan and Jacquetta of Luxembourg

Sarah W. Townsend

Critical Mothers: Christine versus Margery

Stephanie Downes, Univ. of Melbourne

Session 284
Valley I
Ackley
106

The Abbey of Saint-Victor: Theology in *Summae*, Sequences, and Sermons

Organizer: Grover A. Zinn, Jr., Oberlin College
Presider: Grover A. Zinn, Jr.

The Mutation of Hugh of Saint-Victor's *On the Sacraments* and the Nascence of Peter Lombard's *Sentences*

Robert J. Porwoll, Univ. of Chicago

Human Love an Echo of the Divine: Adam of Saint-Victor on Christian Love

Juliet Mousseau, RSCJ, Aquinas Institute of Theology

A Most Useful Spirit: "Utilitas" as a Pneumatological Attribute in the Theology of Achard of Saint-Victor

Nicole Reibe, Boston College

Thomas Aquinas III

Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Robert J. Barry, Providence College

Saint Thomas's Understanding of the Role of Christ in the Moral Life

Jeffrey Froula, Ave Maria Univ.

Three Kinds of Opposition of Good and Evil in *De malo*

Jordan M. Blank, Catholic Univ. of America

Eye Has Not Seen: Aquinas's Use of 1 Corinthians 2:9 in Relation to Nature and Grace

Daniel M. Garland, Jr., Christendom College

Session 285
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Hermaphrodites: Genitalia, Gender, and Being Human in the Middle Ages (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: *postmedieval: a journal of medieval cultural studies*
Organizer: Ruth Evans, St. Louis Univ.; Eileen A. Joy, BABEL Working Group
Presider: Eileen A. Joy

Hermaphroditism and Liberation

David Rollo, Univ. of Southern California

Sex and Genre: Disorienting the Place of Hermaphrodites in Pilgrimage Narratives

M. W. Bychowski, George Washington Univ.

Talking Back: Sodomy Laws and Intersex Subjectivity in Medieval Venice

Alexander Baldassano, Graduate Center, CUNY

The Hermaphroditic Soul in Medieval Art

Sherry C. M. Lindquist, Western Illinois Univ.

"Wicked Wyves" and the "Secrets of Women": The Wife of Bath's Hermaphroditism

Wendy Marie Hoofnagle, Univ. of Northern Iowa

Session 286
Fetzer
1005

Reflecting on the Early Middle Ages

Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York
Organizer: Craig Taylor, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York
Presider: Craig Taylor

The Social Study of Merovingian Cemeteries

Edward James, Univ. College Dublin

Gender in Merovingian Cemeteries

Guy Halsall, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York

Response: Valerie L. Garver, Northern Illinois Univ.

Session 287
Fetzer
1010

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 288
Fetzer
1040

Cistercians on Bernard of Clairvaux

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.

Memorializing Bernard: Three Authorial Perspectives in the *Vita prima sancti Bernardi*

Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ.

Bernard's Liturgical Sermons as Sources for His Person

Brian Patrick McGuire, Independent Scholar

Walls of Knowledge, Love, and Fear in the Topology of Bernard of Clairvaux

Jason R. Crow, Louisiana State Univ.

Session 289
Fetzer
1045

What Do We Mean by Devotion?

Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Mary Raschko, Whitman College; Robyn Malo, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Mary Raschko

Devotion: Medieval and Modern

Michelle Karnes, Stanford Univ.

Translating the *Myroure* "More Openly": Devotional Reading and Wycliffite Hermeneutics at Syon Abbey

Michelle Ripplinger, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Devotion and "The Literary"

Jessica Brantley, Yale Univ.

Respondent: Nicholas Watson, Harvard Univ.

Session 290
Fetzer
1060

Hiberno-Latin Studies

Organizer: Shannon O. Ambrose, St. Xavier Univ.
Presider: Helen Foxhall Forbes, Durham Univ.

How Irish Are These Symptoms? The Irish "Lambeth Commentary" and "Wendepunkte" Exegesis on the Sermon on the Mount

Tomás O'Sullivan, St. Louis Univ.

"To Live by Our Own Laws": Columbanus on the Legal Status of the Irish Church

Kristen Carella, Assumption College

***Laidin na nGael*: Translating the *Navigatio sancti Brendani* into Modern Irish**

Brian Ó Broin, William Paterson Univ.

Hiberno-Latin Visionary Texts and the Twelfth-Century German Reform Movement: A Study of Chicago, Newberry Library, Case MS 6

Shannon O. Ambrose

Betwixt and Between: The Effect of Cultural Transition in the Late Medieval and Early Modern Iberian Peninsula

Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies; North American Catalan Society
Organizer: Laura Delbrugge, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage

Prescribing Behavior through Describing Life Stages: Between Science and Rhetoric in Alfonso X's *Setenario*

Robey Clark Patrick, Ohio State Univ.

Consoling the Princess of Portugal: Reputation, Patronage, and Transition in Late Medieval Iberia

Núria Silleras-Fernández, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

When Good Books Go Bad: The Gamaliel's Journey from Popular Devotional to the *Index librorum prohibitorum*

Laura Delbrugge

Session 291
Fetzer
2016

New Perspectives on Medieval Rome II

Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Alison Locke Perchuk, California State Univ.–Channel Islands; Marius B. Hauknes, Johns Hopkins Univ.
Presider: Marius B. Hauknes

Female Patronage in Rome in the Eleventh Century

Giuseppa Zanichelli, Univ. degli Studi di Salerno

Female Religious Patronage in Late Medieval Rome ca. 1200–1400

Angelica Federici, Univ. of Cambridge

Papal Gifting in the Late Thirteenth Century: Actors, Objects, Functions

Christiane Elster, Bibliotheca Hertziana

Art Historical Experience in Medieval Rome

Erik Inglis, Oberlin College

Session 292
Fetzer
2020

Byrhtferth of Ramsey (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medieval Studies, Indiana Univ.–Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne
Organizer: Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.–Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne
Presider: Damian Fleming

Byrhtferth and the Language of Computus

Anthony Harris, Univ. of Cambridge

The *Civitates* in Byrhtferth of Ramsey's Mind: Word Use and the Paradigms of Heaven and Hell on Earth

Melanie C. Maddox, The Citadel

Byrhtferth and Late Anglo-Saxon Encyclopedism

Paul Vinhage, Cornell Univ.

Time Dinumerated: The Role of Pictures in Byrhtferth's *Enchiridion*

Megan C. McNamee, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Session 293
Fetzer
2030

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 294
Fetzer
2040

Virtuous Violence: The Persistence of the Warrior Tradition in the Effective Value Systems of Crusaders and Noblemen to 1500

Sponsor: Seigneurie: Group for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry

Organizer: D'Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: D'Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton

Not Cruelty but Piety? Assessing European Crusader Violence

Susanna A. Throop, Ursinus College

“Chivalric” Identity in Exile: Warfare, Honor, Violence, and the Florentine *Fuorusciti* in Thirteenth-Century Italy

Peter W. Sposato, Indiana Univ.–Kokomo

“I will be dead or revenged on those Moors”: Personal and Corporate Honor and Vengeance in the Fifteenth-Century Castilian Reconquista

Samuel A. Claussen, California Lutheran Univ.

The Persistence of the Warrior Tradition in the Last Years of the Middle Ages: The Example of the Pas d'Armes in Burgundy under Duke Charles the Bold

Guillaume Bureaux, Univ. de Rouen/Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris

Session 295
Schneider
1120

Medieval Studies and Medievalism, Past and Present

Organizer: Christina M. Heckman, Augusta Univ.

Presider: Christina M. Heckman

Gower among the Protestants: A Medieval Poet, Post-reform

R. F. Yeager, Univ. of West Florida

Church History and the Sound of Words in N. S. F. Grundtvig's *Brunanburh* and Phoenix Ballads

Robert E. Bjork, Arizona State Univ.

Session 296
Schneider
1125

Symbolic Language as the Key to Understanding the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)

Organizer: Paul E. Chevedden, Independent Scholar

Presider: Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

The Symbolic Language of the Crusades

Paul E. Chevedden

Constructions of the Past, Time, and Identity in Medieval English Prologues

Lane J. Sobehrad, Texas Tech Univ.

Flags in the Culture of Early Seventeenth-Century Mercenary Soldiers

Lucia Staiano-Daniels, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Session 297
Schneider
1130

Epidemic Diseases in the Middle Ages: Twenty-First-Century Understandings

Sponsor: Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages

Organizer: William H. York, Portland State Univ.

Presider: Monica H. Green, Arizona State Univ.

Plague Diffusion within and out of Europe's Uplands

Ann G. Carmichael, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Is That Plague Image Really an Image of the Plague? Tackling the Digital Disconnect between Medieval Witnesses and Twenty-First-Century Understandings of Epidemic Diseases in the Middle Ages

Lori Jones, Univ. of Ottawa

The Rise and Fall of a Historical Plague Focus: The Case of Ottoman Anatolia

Nukhet Varlik, Rutgers Univ.–Newark

Anglo-Norman Texts and Manuscripts

Sponsor: Anglo-Norman Text Society

Organizer: Maureen B. M. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Laurie Postlewate, Barnard College

Memory and the Making of Royal Genealogies in Fourteenth-Century England

Brittany Rancour, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

New Light on the Patrons of Geffrei Gaimar

David W. Burchmore, Independent Scholar

A Darker Shade of Black: Painting King John's Injustices with a Broader

Brush for Posterity in *Fouke le Fitz Waryn*

Catherine A. Rock, Stark State College

Marie de France: A Case Study of Cultural Shift and Literary Motherhood

Kimberly Tate Anderson, Florida State Univ.

Session 298
Schneider
1135

Scale II: Macrospace

Sponsor: Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS)

Organizer: Kathy Lavezzo, Univ. of Iowa

Presider: Catherine Annette Grisé, McMaster Univ.

The Place of Maps

Marcia Kupfer, Independent Scholar

The Boundaries of Belief: Geography and Theology in the *Navigatio sancti Brendani*

Seth Hunter Koproski, Cornell Univ.

Distant Romance: Making Macrospace through Narrative

Paul A. Broyles, Univ. of Virginia

Mapping Micro-Languages in Central Asia

Karla Mallette, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Session 299
Schneider
1140

A.D. 716: Bede, Wearmouth Jarrow, and Beyond II

Sponsor: BedeNet

Organizer: Peter Darby, Univ. of Nottingham; Mairin MacCarron, Univ. of Sheffield;
Paul C. Hilliard, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake/Mundelein Seminary

Presider: Sharon M. Rowley, Christopher Newport Univ.

The Impact of 716 on the Community of Wearmouth-Jarrow

Paul C. Hilliard

“In the Year of our Lord 716”: Bede’s Rhetorical Use of Dating Formulas in the *Ecclesiastical History*

Richard Shaw, Our Lady Seat of Wisdom

“A Book Written Within and Without”: Considering the Institutional, Eschatological, and Symbolic Significances of the Codex Amiatinus

Meg Boulton, Univ. of York

The City of God in Bede’s Commentary On Samuel

John P. Bequette, Univ. of St. Francis, Fort Wayne

Session 300
Schneider
1145

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 301
Schneider
1155

What Can the Lilly Library Do for You? Current and Future Medieval Projects at the Lilly Library (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Organizer: Emerson Storm Fillman Richards, Lilly Library, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Emerson Storm Fillman Richards

Lilly Library “Martinellus”: Poole 27

Joseph Morgan, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Lilly Library MS Poole 22

Katie Lyn Peebles, Marymount Univ.

A Testimonie of Antiquitie: The Birth of Anglo-Saxon Type Font in Early Modern England.

Kristin Browning Leaman, Lilly Library, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington/Purdue Univ.

What Can the Lilly Library Do for You? Current and Future Medieval Projects at the Lilly Library

Cherry Williams, Lilly Library, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Session 302
Schneider
1160

Papers by Undergraduates II

Organizer: Marcia Smith Marzec, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet

Presider: Richard A. Nicholas, Univ. of St. Francis, Joliet

The Last Duke: Richard II, Henry of Monmouth, and the Duchy of Lancaster

Taylor Kniphfer, Baylor Univ.

The Historical Sources Involved in Richard II’s Evolution throughout Shakespeare’s *Henriad* and Beyond

A. D. Vernier, Northern Michigan Univ.

Re-interpreting the Medieval: Politics and Religion in Shakespeare’s and Colley Cibber’s Depictions of Richard III

Gretchen Geer, Univ. of Minnesota–Duluth

The Concept of Political Body in Fr. Suárez’s Anti-absolutist Thought

Alexandra Anokhina, Higher School of Economics, National Research Univ.

Session 303
Schneider
1220

In Honor of E. Jane Burns II: Feminists and Feminisms in the Academy (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medieval Foremothers Society

Organizer: Laine E. Doggett, St. Mary’s College of Maryland

Presider: Laine E. Doggett

Other Bodies, Other Rooms: Moving Forward with Feminism in Medieval French Studies

Roberta L. Krueger, Hamilton College

Feminism, Gender Studies, and Medieval Art Historians

Madeline H. Caviness, Tufts Univ.

How Problematic Is the Term *Woman* in the Study of the Past?

Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Glasgow

Reconstructing Medieval Women’s Libraries: Obstacles and Achievements

Cynthia J. Brown, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Feminists Medievalists in the Classroom and the Tower: Teaching and Administration as Feminist Work

Lisa Perfetti, Whitman College

Magic on the Page: Transmission and Representation of Magic

Sponsor: Research Group on Manuscript Evidence; Societas Magica
Organizer: László Sándor Chardonens, Radboud Univ. Nijmegen
Presider: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence

Stars in the Hand: The Infusion of Astrology in Chiromancy

Samuel Gillis Hogan, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Magical Reconfigurations in Ganell's *Summa* in the Kassel Manuscript

Jan R. Veenstra, Independent Scholar

Retrofitting Early Modern Magical Manuscripts

László Sándor Chardonens

Session 304
Schneider
1225

Material Processes and Making in Medieval Art and Architecture II

Organizer: Meredith Cohen, Univ. of California–Los Angeles; Kristine Tanton,
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of California–Los
Angeles
Presider: Kristine Tanton and Meredith Cohen

The Construction of the Color in Books of Hours from the Fifteenth Century

Rita Araújo, Univ. Nova de Lisboa, and Ana Lemos, Univ. Nova de Lisboa

**Did Sculptors Draw? Reproductive Means, Projectual and “Cognitive” Tools
in Italian Sculptural Workshops around Giotto’s Time**

Luca Palozzi, Univ. of Edinburgh

Gilding Is Silly: Illuminators’ Complaints in the *Fleur des histoires*

Nicholas A. Herman, Univ. de Montréal

**Sculptural Technique and the Kinetics of Viewing at the Portal of the Last
Judgment at Reims Cathedral**

Lukas Huppertz, Technische Univ. Berlin

Session 305
Schneider
1235

**Mission and Crusade in the Life and Works of Ramon Llull (1232–1316): Papers in
Honor of the Seven-Hundredth Anniversary of His Death**

Organizer: Michael J. Sanders, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan Univ.

**Finding Common Ground: Llull’s Use of the Ten Commandments in the
*Disputatio Raymundi Christiani et Hamar Saraceni***

Patrick Harris, Western Michigan Univ.

**The Dilemma of Force and Persuasion in Llull’s *Llibre contra Anticrist/Liber
contra Antichristum***

Pamela Beattie, Univ. of Louisville

Respondents: Amy M. Austin, Univ. of Texas–Arlington, and Mark D. Johnston,
DePaul Univ.

Session 306
Schneider
1245

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 307
Schneider
1265

Comparing Bilingualism in the Anglo-Saxon and Frankish Worlds II: The Languages of Anglo-Saxon Poetry and Historiography

Sponsor: Languages of Early Medieval Charters, Univ. del País Vasco
Organizer: Francesca Tinti, Univ. del País Vasco/Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea
Presider: Francesca Tinti

Ghosts of Latin in the Vernacular: Bilingualism and the Meter of *The Riming Poem*

Rachel Hanks, Univ. of Notre Dame

Anthologizing across Linguistic Divides: The Exeter Book and Cambridge GG 5.35

Audrey Walton, Univ. of Toronto

Translating the Anglo-Saxon Chronicles into Latin: Asser and Aethelweard

Courtney Konshuh, Univ. of Winchester

Session 308
Schneider
1275

Medieval Pilgrimage: Gender, Geography, and Transformation

Sponsor: Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Presider: Louise Hampson, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York

New Materialism, Vibrant Objects, and Pilgrimage Poetics

Susan Signe Morrison, Texas State Univ.–San Marcos

Finding the Narrator: Experience, Curiosity, and Pilgrimage Poetics

Suzanne M. Yeager, Fordham Univ.

Being a Pilgrim: Shrines, the Senses, and the Power of Place

Dee Dyas

Session 309
Schneider
1280

***The Chaucer Review* at Fifty II: Seeing and Interpreting**

Sponsor: *Chaucer Review*
Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: David Raybin

From “Allas!” to “A!”: Palamon’s First Glimpse, as Interpreted in Print (ca. 1500 – ca. 2000), Pictures (ca. 1800), and Performance (ca. 1600)

Betsy Bowden, Rutgers Univ.–Camden

Nicole Oresme and Chaucer’s *Merchant’s Tale*

John Block Friedman, Ohio State Univ.

Reading Badly: What the *Physician’s Tale* Isn’t Telling Us

Thomas A. Prendergast, College of Wooster

Epistemology of Dreams in *Troilus and Criseyde*

Clara Wild, Yale Univ.

Reformation II: Historical, Political, Personal Conflict in the Long Reformation

Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan–Flint
Presider: James Kroemer, Concordia Univ. Wisconsin

The Seven Deadly Sins in *Piers Plowman* and *The Faerie Queene*: From Confession to the Reformation

Joshua Held, Trinity International Univ.

The Politics of Knox’s 1554 *Faithful Admonition to the professors of Gods truthe in England*: John Knox in King Edward’s Court

Rudolph P. Almasy, West Virginia Univ.

The Conversion of the Cardinal? Pride and Penitence in Some Tudor Histories of Thomas Wolsey

J. Patrick Hornbeck, II, Fordham Univ.

Spycraft and the Restoration Stage: The Work and Works of Christopher Marlowe and Anthony Munday

Kristin M. S. Bezio, Univ. of Richmond

Respondent: Benjamin Esswein, Liberty Univ.

Session 310
Schneider
1320

Topics in Medieval Numismatics

Sponsor: Numismatists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: David W. Sorenson, Allen G. Berman, Numismatist
Presider: Allen G. Berman, Allen G. Berman, Numismatist

The FLAME (Framing the Late Antique and Early Medieval Economy) Project: From Solidus to Software

Lee Mordechai, Princeton Univ.

Money Never Sleeps: A Transformation in Southern Gaul’s Coinage?

Merle Eisenberg, Princeton Univ.

All that Glitters . . . : Silver Coinage in the Early Middle Ages

Alan M. Stahl, Princeton Univ.

Session 311
Schneider
1325

“Antitheta quae sententiae pulchritudinem faciunt” (Isidore): Contrasts in Medieval Texts and Images

Sponsor: Dept. of Medieval Studies, Central European Univ.
Organizer: Gerhard Jaritz, Central European Univ.
Presider: Gerhard Jaritz

“Imagines in Ecclesiis”: Bonaventure’s Defense of Sculpture in Thirteenth-Century France

Brandon L. Cook, Univ. of Notre Dame

“Sub Una, Sub Utraque”: Contrasting Visions of Religious Communities in Post-Hussite Bohemia

Katerina Hornickova, Univ. Wien

Negotiating Female Chastity: Self-Fashioning In Late Medieval German Cosmographies

Irina Savinetskaya, Independent Scholar

Contrasting Images from the Edges of the World: Eastern European Lands in the Fifteenth to the First Half of the Sixteenth Century

Alena Kliuchnik, Central European Univ.

Session 312
Schneider
1330

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 313
Schneider
1335

Premodern Rulers and Postmodern Viewers: Gender and Sex in Medieval Film and Television

Sponsor: *Royal Studies Journal*
Organizer: Janice North, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville
Presider: Janice North

Melusine, Magic, and Maternal Blood in *The White Queen*

Misty Urban, Muscatine Community College

“Men go to battle, women wage war”: Gender Politics in *The White Queen* (2013)

Kavita Mudan Finn, Independent Scholar

A New Isabel for the Twenty-First Century

Emily S. Beck, College of Charleston

Queering Isabella: The “She-Wolf of France” in Film and Television

Michael R. Evans, Delta College

Session 314
Schneider
1340

The Kathleen Williams Lecture

Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Rachel E. Hile, Indiana Univ.–Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne; Susannah Brietz Monta, Univ. of Notre Dame; Jennifer Vaught, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Presider: Linda Gregerson, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Spenser’s Allegory

Gordon Teskey, Harvard Univ.

Closing Remarks: William A. Oram, Smith College

Session 315
Schneider
1345

Technical Communication in the Middle Ages

Organizer: M. Wendy Hennequin, Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: M. Wendy Hennequin

Teaching Mental Arithmetic in Fifteenth-Century Middle English Arithmetical Treatises

Christine F. Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.

Geoffrey Chaucer’s *Treatise on the Astrolabe*: Technical or What?

Jenna Mead, Eberhard Karls Univ. Tübingen

The Fault in Their Stars: Heterodoxy and Astronomy in Filastrius of Brescia’s *Book of Diverse Heresies*

David Maldonado-Rivera, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

As Much Written as Drawn: “Reading” Medieval Maps

Mary Frances Zambreno, Elmhurst College

Session 316
Schneider
1350

Archaeology and Experiment: Moving beyond the Artifacts

Sponsor: Dark Ages Recreation Company
Organizer: Neil Peterson, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.
Presider: Neil Peterson

Reconstituting an Icelandic Bloomery Iron Furnace

Darrell Markewitz, Wareham Forge

Experiments into Hardening Processes for Leather Armor

Mila Little, Dark Ages Recreation Company

Mending Medieval Manuscripts: The Tools and Techniques of Embroidered Parchment Repairs

Lara Howerton, Univ. of Toronto

Elemental Approaches II: Fire

Sponsor: Environmental History Network for the Middle Ages (ENFORMA)
Organizer: Ellen F. Arnold, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Kathryn E. Salzer, Pennsylvania State Univ.

“Through These Fields of Destruction, Baptisms of Fire”: Warfare and Landscape Destruction by Fire in Fourteenth-Century British Isles

Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent

Mysticum Dei iudicium: Fire in the Hands of Humans and Mind of God in Guibert of Nogent’s Monodiae

Kristin L. Doll, Northwestern Univ.

Fighting Fire: Urban Health and Fires Safety in the Medieval Low Countries

Janna Coomans, Univ. van Amsterdam
Congress Travel Award Winner

Session 317
Schneider
1360

Early English Bits and Pieces

Sponsor: Manuscript Technologies Forum Interest Group, The English Association
Organizer: Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Kathryn Starkey, Stanford Univ.

Very Much Blackened, Faded, and Badly Rubbed: Cotton Otho C.i, vol. II, f. 149r Revisited

David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.

The Fragmented Corpus: Anglo-Saxon Medical Discourse

Jacqueline A. Stodnick, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

Solomon and Saturn: Binding Fragments and the Edge of Knowledge

Thomas A. Bredehoft, Chancery Hill Books

How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love *The Ruin*

Courtney Catherine Barajas, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Response: Lisa Fagin Davis, Medieval Academy of America

Session 318
Bernhard
106

Female Tricksters

Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS); Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)
Organizer: Larissa Tracy, Longwood Univ.; Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico
Presider: Sarah L. Higley, Univ. of Rochester

The Vexing Problem of Corporeality and the Badb in Irish Bardic Poetry

Elizabeth Kempton, St. Louis Univ.

A “Tretis” for Tricksters: Figuring the Female in Middle Scots Verse

Lucy R. Hinnie, Univ. of Edinburgh

Tricky Nicolette and Her Unstable Identity

Ana Grinberg, East Tennessee State Univ.

Session 319
Bernhard
158

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Session 320
Bernhard
204

The Medieval Franciscans and the Virgin Mary

Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Organizer: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv., Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota
Presider: Steven J. McMichael, OFM Conv.

Saint Francis of Assisi: The Model for Bonaventure's *Meditation on Spiritual Motherhood*

Yongho Francis Lee, Univ. of Notre Dame

Reflecting on Mary: Pietro Lorenzetti's Madonna dei Tramonti (Madonna of the Sunsets) in the Lower Church, San Francesco (Assisi)

Darrellyn Gunzburg, Univ. of Wales Trinity St. David

Francis Mayron and the Immaculate Conception: Sources, Context, and Doctrine

Christiaan W. Kappes, SS. Cyril and Methodius Byzantine Catholic Seminary

Session 321
Bernhard
205

From Hildegard to *Mother Courage*: Celebrating the Life and Work of Robert Potter (1934–2010)

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Robert L. A. Clark, Kansas State Univ.
Presider: Robert L. A. Clark

Robert Potter, the Modern Production of Medieval Plays, and the Historiography of the Field since 1970

Alexandra F. Johnston, Records of Early English Drama

Pre- and Post-Humanist Pig Performance

Marla Carlson, Univ. of Georgia

From the Hussite Revolution to the Catholic Enlightenment: The Suppression, Preservation, and Revival of Palmesels in Bohemia and Poland

Max Harris, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Session 322
Bernhard
208

New Research in Germanic Medieval Studies III: Myth, Monsters, and Pagans

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Marian Elizabeth Polhill, Univ. of Puerto Rico–Recinto de Río Piedras; Jeffrey Turco, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Ann Marie Rasmussen, Univ. of Waterloo

Dead or Alive? The Statue in Picture and Text in Der Stricker's *Karl der Grosse*

Alison L. Beringer, Montclair State Univ.

Death and the (Heathen) Maiden: The Ambiguously Noble Ends of Non-Christian Women

Christopher Liebttag Miller, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Religious Identities and Giants in Medieval German Literature

Tina Boyer, Wake Forest Univ.

Teaching the Humanities in the Current Climate of Higher Education (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Center for Teaching Excellence, Rice Univ.
 Organizer: Joshua R. Eyler, Rice Univ.
 Presider: Frank M. Napolitano, Radford Univ.

Session 323
 Bernhard
 209

Can the Digital Humanities Save Medievalists?

Dorothy Kim, Vassar College

“So are you going to open a history store?” Explicit Professionalization and the Undergraduate Humanities Major

Leigh Ann Craig, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

“Relatability” and the Ends of Empathy: A Manifesto for Teaching Medieval Studies at a Large, Urban, Minority-Serving Institution

Katharine W. Jager, Univ. of Houston–Downtown

Perspectives from a Community College

Susannah Chewning, Union County College

Perspectives from a Liberal Arts College

Aleksandra Pfau, Hendrix College

Teaching to the Choir

Cameron Hunt McNabb, Southeastern Univ.

A Plea for Research

Kisha G. Tracy, Fitchburg State Univ., and Joshua R. Eyler

Problems of Narration in Thirteenth- and Fourteenth-Century Literature II: Bad Narration?

Organizer: Matthias Meyer, Univ. Wien
 Presider: Scott E. Pincikowski, Hood College

Session 324
 Bernhard
 210

Problems of Narration in Konrad von Stoffeln’s *Gauriel von Muntabel*

Nina Hable, Univ. Wien

Narrator and Female Helper Figures: How They Prevent the Hero from Failing

Michaela Wiesinger, Univ. Wien

Modelling Abnormal Narration: The Case of Late Medieval Welsh Poetry

David Callander, Univ. of Cambridge

Charity and Poverty, and Bishops and the Secular Clergy

Sponsor: Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages
 Organizer: Adam J. Davis, Denison Univ.
 Presider: Kalani Craig, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Session 325
 Bernhard
 211

Who Are You Calling Poor? A Fourteenth-Century Irish Archbishop’s Exploration of Four States of Poverty

Bridget Riley, Univ. of Reading

Response: Holly J. Grieco, Siena College

Session 326
Bernhard
212

Post-War Scholarship and the Study of the Middle Ages II: Panofsky

Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Organizer: Frederic Dulson, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Christopher Hench,
Univ. of California–Berkeley; Maureen C. Miller, Univ. of California–
Berkeley
Presider: Christopher Hench

First Contact: Panofsky Meets Warburg

Elizabeth Sears, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

**Double Envisioning, Double Vanishing: Instantiations of the Divine in
*Perspective as Symbolic Form***

Laura Hatch, Univ. of California–Irvine

Panofsky’s “Humanistic” Philosophy of History

C. Oliver O’Donnell, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Session 327
Bernhard
213

Reconstructing Medieval Libraries

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Valerie Schutte, Independent Scholar

**Reconstructing the Personal Library of the German Franciscan Johannes
Sintram, d. 1450**

Kimberly Rivers, Univ. of Wisconsin–Oshkosh

**“A Chest Full of Frenshe and Englishe Bokes”: A Re-examination of the
Libraries of the Woodville Literary Circle**

Dominique Hoche, West Liberty Univ.

The Corpus Catalogorum Belgii

Benjamin Victor, Univ. de Montréal

Session 328
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Medievalism and Anti-Semitism

Sponsor: International Society for the Study of Medievalism
Organizer: Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Martin B. Shichtman, Eastern Michigan Univ.

**Medieval Heritage and Nazi Rituals: Historical Pageants in the Upper
Palatinate**

Richard Utz, Georgia Institute of Technology

William Dudley Pelley: An American Nazi in King Arthur’s Court

Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.

Medievalism in Contemporary American Anti-Semitism

Paul B. Sturtevant, Smithsonian Institution

The Translation of Saint Osmund (Performance)

Sponsor: Gregorian Institute of Canada / L'Institut Grégorien du Canada
Organizer: William Renwick, Gregorian Institute of Canada
Presider: William Renwick

Session 329
Kanley
Chapel

Saint Osmund (d. 1099) was the last English saint to be canonized (in 1456) before the reformation. In 1457 a great celebration was held at Salisbury Cathedral as his remains were translated into a new shrine. The music composed for the Translation of Saint Osmund, which survives in only a single manuscript, thus represents the final flowering of chant composition in England. This performance is the first since the reformation of all the surviving Sarum chant composed in honor of Saint Osmund.

The performers are Alison Altstatt, Univ. of Northern Iowa; Robin Ehlert, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Mary Gillmeister, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Peter Goodrich, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Lara Housez, McMaster Univ.; Elizabeth Langs, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Eric MacKay, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Jonathan Marler, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Susan McKay, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Patricia Maynes, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Peggy Read, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Islay-May Renwick, Gregorian Institute of Canada; Jenifer Darling, Gregorian Institute of Canada; James Renwick, Univ. of Toronto; and Elaine Sheppard, Gregorian Institute of Canada.

An Introduction to Image Processing for Multispectral Projects (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Lazarus Project
Organizer: Roger L. Easton, Jr., Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Roger L. Easton, Jr.

Session 330
Welborn
Upjohn
Center

Using data gleaned from the multispectral imaging workshop of the Lazarus Project, this session will introduce participants to deterministic and statistical techniques for enhancing multispectral images of damaged manuscripts. All participants will receive a step-by-step guide for image processing using ENVI and Photoshop. The workshop is led by Roger L. Easton, Jr. and Gregory Heyworth, Univ. of Mississippi.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—

Friday 3:30 p.m.

Friday, May 13 Evening Events

Friday evening

5:00 p.m.	WINE HOUR Hosted by the Medieval Institute in honor of the winner of the twentieth Otto Gründler Book Prize	Valley III Harrison 301 Eldridge 307
5:00 p.m.	Palgrave Macmillan Reception with open bar	Valley III Harrison 302
5:15 p.m.	Vagantes Graduate Student Conference Business meeting	Valley II Garneau Lounge
5:15 p.m.	Italian Art Society Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 1005
5:15 p.m.	Alumni and Friends of the Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York Gathering	Fetzer 1010
5:15 p.m.	Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS) Business Meeting	Fetzer 1030
5:15 p.m.	American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS) and Roinn Theanga agus Litríocht na Gaeilge/Dept. of Irish Language and Literature, Univ. of Notre Dame Medieval Ireland Reception	Fetzer 1035
5:15 p.m.	Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 1060
5:15 p.m.	Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum (SALVI) and the Paideia Institute for Humanistic Society Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 2020
5:15 p.m.	Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages Business Meeting with cash bar	Fetzer 2030
5:15 p.m.	AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 2040
5:15 p.m.	Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ. Gathering	Bernhard 204
5:15 p.m.	Research Group on Manuscript Evidence and the Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ. Reception with open bar	Bernhard 208

5:15 p.m.	International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Reception with cash bar	Bernhard 210
5:15 p.m.	BABEL Working Group and the Material Collective Reception with open bar	Bernhard President's Dining Room
5:30 p.m.	14th Century Society Business Meeting	Valley III Stinson 303
5:30 p.m.	Coptic Stitch Binding (A Hands-On Workshop) Sponsor: Kalamazoo Book Arts Center (KBAC) Organizer: Elizabeth C. Teviotdale, Kalamazoo Book Arts Center Presider: Katie Platte, Kalamazoo Book Arts Center This two-hour hands-on workshop, taught by the Kalamazoo Book Arts Center's Studio Manager, Katie Platte, introduces participants to the traditional sewing technique known as Coptic stitch binding, which they use in creating a bound book. Advance registration is required (to e.teviotdale@att.net), and each participant pays a \$10.00 materials fee.	Valley I Ackley 104
5:30 p.m.	Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 2016
5:30 p.m.	International Alain Chartier Society Business Meeting	Bernhard 213
6:00–7:00 p.m.	DINNER	Valley II Dining Hall
6:00 p.m.	Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo Business Meeting	Valley II LeFevre Lounge
6:30 p.m.	Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA) Reception with cash bar	Fetzer Lobby

7:30 p.m.	I Dilettosi Fiori: Fourteenth-Century Music for Clavicimbalum and Flutes Corina Marti Sponsored by the Medieval Institute and the Gilmore International Keyboard Festival	Kanley Chapel
-----------	--	---------------

- 7:30 p.m. **Performing Malory: The Tale of Sir Gareth (A Readers' Theater Performance)** Valley III
Stinson Lounge
Organizer: Steffi Delcourt, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: Alison Harper, Univ. of Rochester
- A readers' theater performance with Steffi Delcourt; Timothy R. Jordan, Ohio Univ.–Zanesville/Zane State College; Patricia V. Lehman, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor; Elaine Isaak, Independent Scholar; David Carlton, Western Univ.; Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.; Sara Lou Stuart, Independent Scholar; Carolyn F. Scott, National Cheng Kung Univ.; Kimberly Jack, Athens State Univ.; Laura K. Bedwell, Univ. of Mary Hardin-Baylor; John Lowell Leland, Salem International Univ.; Kyle Huskin, Univ. of Rochester.
- 7:30 p.m. **Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)** Fetzer 1055
Dinner (by invitation)
- 7:30 p.m. **International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee** Bernhard
Brown & Gold Room
Reception
- 8:00 p.m. **Performance as Research: Medieval Text, Modern Performance, Contested Ground (A Performance)** Valley II
Eicher 202
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Carolyn Coulson, Shenandoah Univ.
Presider: Cameron Hunt McNabb, Southeastern Univ.
- This session features a full performance of the French farce *Soeur Fessue*, translated by Mario B. Longtin (Western Univ.). The performance is followed by a discussion of the various research agendas that are at work in such a project, and the way the performance event can become a scholarly battleground. Performer/panelists are Carolyn Coulson; Lofton L. Durham, Western Michigan Univ.; Matthew Sergi, Univ. of Toronto; Mario B. Longtin; and Kyle A. Thomas, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign.
- 8:00 p.m. **Spenser at Kalamazoo** Fetzer 2016
Business Meeting with cash bar

- 8:00 p.m. **New Books Roundtable** Bernhard 204
 Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
 Organizer: Marian Elizabeth Polhill, Univ. of Puerto Rico Recinto de Río Piedras; Jeffrey Turco, Purdue Univ.
 Presider: Ernst Ralf Hintz, Truman Univ.
- A roundtable discussion of vernacular and Latin literary discourses of the Muslim other in medieval Germany with Jerold C. Frakes, Univ. at Buffalo.
- 8:00 p.m. ***Early Medieval Europe*** Bernhard
 Reception with open bar Faculty Lounge
- 8:30 p.m. **Early Book Society** Fetzer 1030
 Business Meeting with cash bar
- 9:00 p.m. **Brill Press** Valley III
 Reception with open bar Eldridge 306
- 9:00 p.m. **Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML)** Fetzer 1035
 Reception with open bar
- 9:00 p.m. **Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Kent** Fetzer 2020
 Reception with open bar
- 9:00 p.m. **International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)** Bernhard
 Reception with cash bar Brown & Gold Room
- 9:30 p.m. **A Hands-On Introduction to Islamic Astrolabes (A Workshop)** Valley III
 Organizer: Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ. Stinson Lounge
 Presider: Kristine Larsen
- A hands-on workshop on the basic parts and usage of an Islamic astrolabe, including how to calculate the times of prayer and estimate the direction of Mecca from a given location. Each of the first fifty attendees will receive a free cardboard astrolabe and instruction sheet.
- 10:00 p.m. **Univ. of Pennsylvania Press** Valley III
 Reception with open bar Harrison 302

**Saturday, May 14
Morning Events**

7:00–8:30 a.m.	BREAKFAST	Valley II Dining Hall
7:30–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II and III
8:00–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Bernhard
8:30 a.m.	Plenary Lecture	Bernhard East Ballroom
	<p>College of Arts and Sciences Welcome Presentation of the 2016 <i>La corónica</i> Book Award Announcement of the 2016 Congress, Edwards, Gründler, and Karrer Travel Awards</p> <p>Religion and the End of the Roman West Ian Wood, Univ. of Leeds</p>	
9:00–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Fetzer

**Saturday, May 14
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 331–384**

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 331
Valley III
Stinson
303

Gender Studies

Presider: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

A Space of Her Own: Genderfluidity and Negotiation in *The Life of Christina of Markyate*

Meghan Nestel, Arizona State Univ.
ACMRS Graduate Student Prize Winner

Frequent Fornicators and Scary Sodomites: Confessing Extramarital Sex in the Early Pastoral Tradition

Kathleen Noll, Northwestern Univ.

Idealization of the Masculine Gender in Twelfth-Century Society: Crusades, Chivalry, and Courtly Love

Jillian Patch, Florida Gulf Coast Univ.

Theory and Practice of Rhetoric in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Joseph Turner, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Joseph Turner

Incarnational Poetics and Insular Rhetoric

Tiffany Beechy, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Dante and Rhetoric of Vulgar Love: Fostering “the Habit of Knowledge” in the *Vita Nuova*, the *Convivio*, and Beyond

Jim Miranda, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Epistolary Mediation in the *Ars dictaminis* and Chaucer’s *Legend of Good Women*

Elise Broadaddus, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Session 332
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

C. S. Lewis and the Middle Ages I: The Lewis Bestiary

Sponsor: Center for the Study of C. S. Lewis and Friends, Taylor Univ.
Organizer: Joe Ricke, Taylor Univ.
Presider: Marsha Daigle-Williamson, Spring Arbor Univ.

On Pilgrimage among Beasts: Walking with Hvoi and Puddleglum

Victoria Holtz-Wodzak, Viterbo Univ.

The Birds, the Bees, and Mr. Bultitude: Animal Sex and the Kingdom of Love in *That Hideous Strength*

Joe Ricke

A Beast’s Best Friend: Interspecies Friendship in the Fiction of C. S. Lewis

Edwin Woodruff Tait, Christian History Magazine

Session 333
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Lydgate as Formal Innovator

Sponsor: Lydgate Society
Organizer: Timothy R. Jordan, Ohio Univ.–Zanesville/Zane State College
Presider: Robert J. Meyer-Lee, Indiana Univ.–South Bend

“Thi Woordis So Devyse”: Venus and the Grammar of the Trivium in Lydgate’s *Temple of Glas*

Anthony G. Cirilla, Niagara Univ.

Rewriting Form: John Lydgate and the Fable Tradition

Greta Smith, Miami Univ. of Ohio

Lydgate’s Stones

Christopher Roman, Kent State Univ.–Tuscarawas

Session 334
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Anglo-Saxon Elements in Middle English Literature

Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Dominique Battles, Hanover College
Presider: Dominique Battles

An Old English Riddle Recast in Fourteenth-Century Alliterative Verse

Brian Cook, Univ. of Mississippi

British and Saxon in Layamon’s *Brut*: The Case of King Arthur’s Arms

Paul Battles, Hanover College

***Gamelyn* and *Aethelstan*: Looking Back and Looking Forward**

Edward L. Risdien, St. Norbert College

Session 335
Valley I
Hadley
101

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 336
Valley I
Hadley
102

New Feminist Approaches to Chaucer (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Samantha Katz Seal, Univ. of New Hampshire
 Presider: Eve Salisbury, Western Michigan Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Holly A. Crocker, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia; Suzanne M. Edwards, Lehigh Univ.; Emma Lipton, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia; Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Glasgow; Samantha Katz Seal; and Tara Williams, Oregon State Univ., with a response from Nicole Nolan Sidhu, East Carolina Univ.

Session 337
Valley I
Ackley
105

The Early Yiddish Romance: New Research with a Roundtable Discussion on the Problem of Authorship: Minstrels (Shpilmener) or Scribes?

Organizer: Jennifer G. Wollock, Texas A&M Univ.
 Presider: Jeffrey L. Wollock, Solidarity Foundation

New Research on Early Yiddish Romances: Against the Shpilman

Jerold C. Frakes, Univ. at Buffalo

Elye Bokher as a Badkhan: The Case for the Shpilman

Jennifer G. Wollock

Discussant: Leonard Callaway, Independent Scholar

Session 338
Valley I
Ackley
106

Texts of the Multilingual British Isles: Contact and Contrast

Organizer: Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi
 Presider: Lindy Brady

James the Greater in Greater Northwest Europe: *Ælfric, Postola sögur, and the Leabhar Breac*

Kevin R. Kritsch, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill/Kennesaw State Univ.

Landscape as Spiritual State in *Guthlac A* and Early Irish “Nature” Poetry

Joey McMullen, Harvard Univ.

Æthelstan’s Fictional Kingship in Robert Mannyng of Brunne’s Chronicle and Two Icelandic Sagas

Max Ashton, Stanford Univ.

Chaucer’s Flemish London

Michael Hanrahan, Bates College

Session 339
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas I: Gifts, Councils, and Virtues

Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
 Organizer: Steven J. Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
 Presider: Steven J. Jensen

The Gift of Counsel: A Key to Moral Theology

Eric M. Johnston, Seton Hall Univ.

How Faith Perfects Prudence: The Importance of the Gift of Counsel and Why Aquinas Devoted a Very Long Section of the *Summa of Theology* to the Judicial Precepts of the Old Law

Randall B. Smith, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

To Become Poor: Saint Thomas on the Virtue of Poverty

Anne Frances Ai Le, OP, St. Mark’s and Corpus Christi Colleges

Far Out! (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: BABEL Working Group
Organizer: Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Jeffrey Jerome Cohen, George Washington Univ.; Lara Farina, West Virginia Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Dorothy Kim, Vassar College; Melissa Ridley Elmes, Univ. of North Carolina–Greensboro; Anna Wilson, Univ. of Toronto; Matthew Bryan Gillis, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville; Karen Cook, Univ. of Hartford; and Drew Daniel, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Session 340
Fetzer
1005

Conservation, Reconstruction, and Interpretation in a Digital Age (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Virginia C. Raguin, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Virginia C. Raguin

The Sights and Sounds of Liturgy at Vadstena, Sweden, the Motherhouse of the Birgittine Order: A Collaborative International Digital Project

Michelle Urberg, Univ. of Chicago/Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

“El Presente en el Pasado”: Contemporary Art as Exhibition Strategy in the Reuse and Reinterpretation of Santa Maria de las Cuevas, Seville

Lia Dykstra, Brown Univ.

Digital Outreach and Visitors’ Presence: Ways of Interpreting Medieval Art

Leslie Bussis Tait, The Cloisters, Metropolitan Museum of Art

Challenges of Display and Interpretation of Medieval Decorative Arts

Rosie Mills, Los Angeles County Museum of Art

Session 341
Fetzer
1010

Beginning Well: Pedagogical Approaches and Resources for Early Career Medievalists (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York;
TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Univ. of York; Thomas A. Goodmann, Univ. of Miami
Presider: Charles Wuest, Averett Univ.

Survival of the Fittest

Mickey Sweeney, Dominican Univ.

“Seeing is believing”: Using Multi-disciplinary Resources to Explore the Experience of Medieval Parishioners

Dee Dyas

How to Be a Medievalist off the Tenure-Track, and Love It

Gina Brandolino, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Selling the Middle Ages to Administrators and Colleagues

Alan Baragona, James Madison Univ.

Making Friends with the Medieval

Kisha G. Tracy, Fitchburg State Univ.

Early-Career Efficiencies: Building the Teacher-Scholar Model Early in Your Career

Susan Signe Morrison, Texas State Univ.–San Marcos

Session 342
Fetzer
1035

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 343
Fetzer
1040

Cistercian Words and Meaning

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Susan M. B. Steuer

“Cibus in ore, psalmus in corde sapit”: A Few Choice Morsels: The Five Phrases of the Psalms that Appear Most Frequently in the Writings of Saint Bernard of Clairvaux

Grace Remington, OCSO, Our Lady of the Mississippi Abbey

“Who do you say that I am?”: Aelred’s Patterns of Reference when Naming Christ

Marjory E. Lange, Western Oregon Univ.

Saint Malachy’s Sister, the Song of Songs, and the Bridal Church in Saint Bernard of Clairvaux’s *Vita sancti Malachiae*

Ann W. Astell, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 344
Fetzer
1045

Connections in the North Atlantic World

Sponsor: Dept. of English Studies, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Eleanor Rosamund Barraclough, Durham Univ.
Presider: Eleanor Rosamund Barraclough

Kinship Connections in the Medieval North Atlantic

Pragya Vohra, Univ. of Leicester

Gestr and Gawain: *Bárðar saga* as Medieval Trans-Atlantic Hybrid

William Biel, Univ. of Connecticut

Cross-Cultural Interaction in Anglo-Scandinavian England: The Evidence from Bone Skates

Beverly A. Thurber, Shimer College

Riding the “Blue Animals of the Billow” (*Eiríksdrápa*): Seafaring in Poetry and Practice

Tom Birkett, Univ. College Cork

Session 345
Fetzer
1060

Asterisk Tolkien: Filling Medieval Lacunae

Sponsor: Dept. of Religious Studies and Philosophy, The Hill School
Organizer: John Wm. Houghton, Hill School
Presider: John Wm. Houghton

The “Lost” Language of the Hobbits

Deidre Dawson, Independent Scholar

“To Recall Forgotten Gods from Their Twilight”: Tolkien, Machen, and Lovecraft

John D. Rateliff, Independent Scholar

“Backdreaming” Beowulf’s *Scyld Scefing* Legend

Anna Smol, Mount St. Vincent Univ.

Bred in Mockery

Michael Wodzak, Viterbo Univ.

Pulling the Next Ones Up: Encouraging the Study of Medieval Spanish, Challenges and Projects (A Roundtable and Working Group Discussion)

Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA); North American Catalan Society
Organizer: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage
Presider: Maureen Russo-Rodríguez, Schreiner Univ.

Session 346
Fetzer
2016

Creating and Disseminating Materials for Undergraduate and High School Teaching

Sol Miguel-Prendes, Wake Forest Univ.

Resources for Promoting Early Interest in the Iberian Middle Ages

Linde M. Brocato, Univ. of Memphis

Organizing a Workshop on Medieval Spanish Literature for High School Teachers

Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

State Teaching Standards, College Curriculum, and Student Choice

Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.

Turning Teaching Materials into Research for Promotion

Gregory B. Kaplan, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

***La corónica's* Project Muse Commons as a Venue for Collaboration and Development of Materials for Hispano-Medieval Studies**

Isidro J. Rivera, Univ. of Kansas

Response: Where To from Here? Next Steps and Innovations in Teaching Resources for Hispano-Medieval Studies

Maureen Russo-Rodríguez

Family and Dynasty in the Late Middle Ages

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

Session 347
Fetzer
2020

The Kemps of Wye: A Dynasty of Lancastrian Servants

Jon-Mark Grussenmeyer, Univ. of Kent

Cecily Neville and the Yorkist Claims to the Throne

Lainie Ann Pomerleau, Univ. of Georgia

Fifteenth-Century Proofs of Age and Social and Collective Memory

Joel T. Rosenthal, Stony Brook Univ.

Cultures of Play/Cultures at Play in Medieval Italy

Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Akash Kumar, Columbia Univ.
Presider: Karina Feliciano Attar, Queens College, CUNY

Session 348
Fetzer
2030

The Great Equalizers: Death and Humor during the Black Death of the Fourteenth Century

Ariana Ellis, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Fama, Autorità, Amicizia: Volleying for Status and Strategic Naming in the Italian Medieval Tenzone

Savannah Cooper-Ramsey, Columbia Univ.

Doubling the Chessboard: Chess, Math, Culture from the Early Italian Lyric to Dante

Akash Kumar

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 349
Fetzer
2040

Law as Culture: Felony, Insanity, and Vigilantism

Sponsor: Selden Society
Organizer: Alexander Volokh, Emory Law School
Presider: Alexander Volokh

Perilous and Prosaic: Felony Judging in Medieval England

Elizabeth Papp Kamali, Harvard Law School

Unpunishable? The Insanity Defense in Medieval English Law

Wendy J. Turner, Augusta Univ.

Vigilante Justice and the Church Courts in Paris, 1483–1505

Tiffany D. Vann Sprecher, Kingsborough Community College, CUNY

Session 350
Schneider
1120

Local Sanctity in the Global Middle Ages: The Material Promotion of New Saints II

Sponsor: Dommuseum Hildesheim; J. Paul Getty Museum
Organizer: Kristen M. Collins, J. Paul Getty Museum; Gerhard Lutz,
Dommuseum Hildesheim
Presider: Kristen M. Collins

“Ad Restaurationem Nostrae Christianitatis”: Saint Isidore and His Eleventh-Century Reliquary at San Isidoro, León

Melanie Hanan, Stern College for Women, Yeshiva Univ.

To Be or Not to Be: The Hidden Relics of Saint James and the Reconstruction of the Sanctuary Built by Diego II. Gelmírez

Jens Rueffer, Univ. Bern

The Bodies of the King: Royal Effigies and Holiness in Late Medieval England: A Revision of Kantorowicz

Kristin Marek, Staatliche Hochschule für Gestaltung Karlsruhe

The Mechanical Presentation of Relics

Johannes Tripps, Hochschule für Technik, Wirtschaft und Kultur Leipzig

Session 351
Schneider
1125

Mapping

Presider: Kathy Lavezzo, Univ. of Iowa

“You Are Here”: Mosaic Pavements as Cosmological Maps in the Medieval West

Nicole Ford Burley, Boston Univ.

There’s a Map for That: Elucidating Medieval *Mappae Mundi* through Contemporary Mapping Technologies

Helen Davies, Univ. of Mississippi

Medieval *Mappaemundi* as Dramatic Structure

Dana Tanner-Kennedy, Yale Univ.

The Sixteenth-Century Russian Cartographic Materials: The Remains of Old Tradition of the First Cartographic Experience?

Alexey Frolov, Institute of World History, Russian Academy of Sciences

Session 352
Schneider
1130

New Circles/New Voices

Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Nandra Perry, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Kathryn DeZur, SUNY–Delhi

Affectionate Judgment: Gender and Forgiveness in Philip Sidney’s *Old Arcadia*

Tommy Pfannkoch, Texas A&M Univ.

Wroth and Ovid: Constancy in a Changing World

Thomasin Bailey, Univ. of Warwick

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Margaret Cavendish's *The Convent of Pleasure* as Parody of Sir Philip Sidney's *Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia*

Chelsea Franco, Florida International Univ.

Musical Sources and Materiality

Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Anna Kathryn Grau, DePaul Univ.; Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.;
Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross
Presider: Cathy Ann Elias

Session 353
Schneider
1135

The Early History of the León Antiphoner

Elsa De Luca, Univ. of Bristol

“Woman, behold your son”: Musical Devotion and Gender Identity in Double Cloisters

Lauren Purcell-Joiner, Univ. of Oregon

Beyond Court Culture: Fourteenth-Century Composed Polyphony in the Cultural Environment of the Northern Low Countries

Eliane Fankhauser, Univ. Utrecht

Ethically A'twitter, or A-twitter? Attending, Attention, and Access with or without the Live-Tweet (A Panel Discussion)

Organizer: Benjamin Ambler, Arizona State Univ./Dwight Englewood School
Presider: Benjamin Ambler

Session 354
Schneider
1140

A panel discussion with Jonathan Hsy, George Washington Univ.; Angela R. Bennett-Segler, Univ. of Nevada–Reno; Peter Konieczny, Medievalists.net; Kristen Mapes, Michigan State Univ.; Eileen A. Joy, BABEL Working Group; and John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.

Innovation in Identities, Innovation in Narratives: Literature in the Mediterranean Region in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida;
Centrum Ceraneum, Univ. Lodzki
Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Andrei Gandila, Univ. of Alabama–Huntsville

Session 355
Schneider
1145

Identity *in Statu Nascendi*: The Case of the Early Constantinopolitan Authors

Andrzej Kompa, Univ. of Lodz

Evolution of a Genre, Evolution of an Identity: Barbarians in Latin Panegyrics of Late Antiquity

Adrian Szopa, Univ. Pedagogiczny im. Komisji Edukacji Narodowej w Krakowie

Innovation in Ninth-Century Byzantium: Was the Chronicle of Synkellos and Theophanes Meant to Incite a Revolt?

Jesse W. Torgerson, Wesleyan Univ.

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 356
Schneider
1155

Economies of the Fourteenth Century: Macro and Micro Issues

Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: Marie D'Aguanno Ito, Georgetown Univ.
Presider: Debra A. Salata, Lincoln Memorial Univ.

Over Land and Sea: Gendering the Economies of Fourteenth-Century Catalonia

Sarah Ifft Decker, Yale Univ.

Within One Another: The Bell Tower of Ghent and *The Privileges and Statutes of Ghent and Flanders*

Karen M. Klockner, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

Wheat versus Grain: The Two-Tiered Economic and Social Environment of the Florentine Market at Orsanmichele, 1265–1330s

Marie D'Aguanno Ito

Session 357
Schneider
1160

Medieval Franciscan Women as Theologians

Sponsor: Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT)
Organizer: Diane Tomkinson, OSF, Neumann Univ.
Presider: Diane Tomkinson, OSF

Women with Ordinary Faith: Writing the History of Secular Franciscans from Sparcely Documented Lives

Darleen Pryds, Franciscan School of Theology

“Pregnant with God”: Creation and the Natural World in Angela of Foligno’s Theology

Joy A. Schroeder, Trinity Lutheran Seminary/Capital Univ.

Caritas Pirkheimer: Freedom of Conscience

Pacelli Millane, OSC, Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition

Session 358
Schneider
1220

The Long Lives of Medieval Objects, from Big to Small I: Restoration

Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: Jennifer M. Feltman, Univ. of West Florida; Sarah Thompson, Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Jennifer M. Feltman

Ottocento Interventions at San Francesco, Siena: The Afterlives of the Lorenzetti Frescos

Imogen Tedbury, Courtauld Institute of Art

Understanding the Restoration of Chartres Cathedral

Meredith Cohen, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

The Power of Absence: The Missing North Tower of Saint-Denis

Sarah Thompson

Session 359
Schneider
1225

Before/After Constantinus Africanus: Medicine in the Beneventan Zone and Beyond I

Sponsor: Society for Beneventan Studies
Organizer: Richard F. Gyug, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Richard F. Gyug

***De innumeris remediorum utilitatibus*: Constructing a Medical Recipe Collection at Early Medieval Montecassino**

Jeffrey Doolittle, Fordham Univ.

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Constantine's *Viaticum* in the Beneventan Zone and Beyond

Andrew J. M. Irving, Univ. of Notre Dame/Cologne Center for eHumanities,
and Brian P. Long, Whitman College

Byzantine Medicine at Monte Cassino during the Time of Constantine the African

F. Eliza Glaze, Coastal Carolina Univ.

In a Word, Philology: Etymology, Lexicography, Semantics, and More in Germanic

Organizer: Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School

Presider: Deva Fall, Academy of the Holy Cross

The Value of the Body in Exchange

Christopher Hench, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Accusative Alter *egoH-: Portmanteau Object Pronouns in Germanic

Matthew Boutilier, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Nine Feats of Rögvaldr LV1

Douglas P. A. Simms, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville

Alliteration in Old Germanic Poetry as a Sense-Making Tool: From Eduard

Sievers via Tom Shippey to Olga Smirnitskaya and Beyond

Ilya V. Sverdlov, Rootless Cosmopolitan Univ.

Session 360
Schneider
1235

Finding the Medieval Library: Lambach Manuscripts at the Beinecke Library, the Hill Museum & Manuscript Library, and Elsewhere

Sponsor: Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Yale Univ.; Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML)

Organizer: Matthew Z. Heintzelman, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

Presider: Eileen L. Smith, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

The Institution Gathering Fragments: Yale and the Beinecke Expanding Collections

Raymond Clemens, Yale Univ.

Lambach and Yale: A Case Study in Fragmentology

Lisa Fagin Davis, Medieval Academy of America

Left Behind: Microfilming the Lambach Manuscripts in 1965

Matthew Z. Heintzelman

Session 361
Schneider
1245

Making Sense of the Material

Sponsor: Early Book Society

Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.

Presider: Michael Johnston, Purdue Univ.

The Muddled Paschal Hand of Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS Bodley 579 (The Leofric Missal)

Rhonda L. McDaniel, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Packaging Romance: Romance Anthologies and Democratization of Texts

Lydia Yaitsky Kertz, Univ. of Pennsylvania

In *Manu Sua*: William Herebert's Autograph Translation

Marjorie Harrington, Univ. of Notre Dame

Networks of Obligation and Testament: Understanding the Relationship of the

Networks of Obligation and Testament: Understanding the Relationship of the

Matthew Evan Davis, Independent Scholar

Session 362
Schneider
1265

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 363
Schneider
1275

English Books Abroad: Their Reception in Late Medieval France

Organizer: Jaclyn Rajsic, Queen Mary, Univ. of London
 Presider: Jaclyn Rajsic

**The Export of French-Language Literature from England to France:
 Rediscovering a Transnational Perspective**

Marianne Ailes, Univ. of Bristol

**Brut's Return: Continental Manuscripts of the Anglo-Norman Prose *Brut*
 Chronicle**

Julia Marvin, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Continental Reception of Nicholas Trevet's *Les Cronicles*

Heather Pagan, Aberystwyth Univ.

Session 364
Schneider
1280

"The Grail Is the Opposite of Poetry": The Medieval Coterie in Jack Spicer's *The Holy Grail* (A Performance and Roundtable)

Sponsor: eth press
 Organizer: Daniel Remein, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston; Chris Piuma, Univ. of Toronto
 Presider: Chris Piuma

A performance and roundtable with Alex Mueller, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston ("Spicer's Grail in the Boston Public Library"); Laurie A. Finke, Kenyon College; Martin B. Shichtman, Eastern Michigan Univ.; and Daniel Remein.

Session 365
Schneider
1320

What Devils Say

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
 Organizer: Katayoun Torabi, Texas A&M Univ.
 Presider: Britt Mize, Texas A&M Univ.

Diabolical Rhetoric in Old and Middle English Texts

Katayoun Torabi

The Deflated Speech of Dante's Devils, Animals, and Angels

Maggie Fritz-Morkin, Sewanee: The Univ. of the South

**"New Engynes of Malycyous Conspiracy": Linguistic Temptation in the
 Demon's Prologue to N-Town Passion Play 1**

Valerie Gramling, Univ. of Miami

Nonsense and Devil-Talk: Impious Improvisation in John Skelton and Others

Thomas H. Crofts, III, East Tennessee State Univ.

Session 366
Schneider
1325

Theology and Literature in Medieval Asia Minor, Central and South Eastern Europe

Sponsor: Romanian Institute of Orthodox Theology and Spirituality of New York
 Organizer: Theodor Damian, Metropolitan College of New York
 Presider: Daniela Anghel, Romanian Institute of Orthodox Theology and Spirituality

***De Hominis Dignitate* in Gregory of Nazianzus's Poetry**

Theodor Damian

**The History and Transmission of "On Watchfulness and Holiness" by
 Hesychius of Sinai: A Reappraisal**

Daniel VanderKolk, St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary

**"He who pays attention to them is illumined": Peter of Damaskos, Repetition,
 and Lectio Divina**

Nathan John Haydon, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

Nilus of Ancyra on the Song of Songs: A Link in the Catena

Clair W. McPherson, General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church

The Lais of Marie de France

Presider: Maggie Heeschen, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.

Of Medieval Spaces: Heterotopia and Gender in Marie de France's *Lanval*

Julie K. Chamberlin, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Women, Space, and Influence in the Lais of Marie de France

Holly C. A. Corbett, McMaster Univ.

Session 367
Schneider
1330

Hagiography I: Europe

Presider: Christine F. Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.

Don't Mess with This Monastery: Two Sixth-Century Gallic *Vitae* Leveraging Famous Patrons into Raw Political Power

Daniel Price, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Identifying with Sanctity: The *Vita Sancti Alexii* (B.H.L. 286) and Peter Damian's *Sermo Sancti Alexii Confessoris*

Alessia Miriam Berardi, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Session 368
Schneider
1335

***Transi* Tombs and Middle English Alliterative Poetry**

Presider: Lisa M. Horton, Univ. of Minnesota–Duluth

"To tell the todus theropon with tung were ful tere": *Transi* Tombs, Toads, and *Luxuria* in Medieval Alliterative Poetry

Caroline Diezyn, Univ. of Western Ontario

The Text and the *Transi* Tomb: How Medieval Funerary Art Can Enhance Our Study of the Fourteenth-Century Alliterative Poem *Pearl*

Kyla Drzazgowski, Univ. of British Columbia

Session 369
Schneider
1340

The Life of "I": Biography, Autobiography, and the Self in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Princeton Univ.

Organizer: Sara S. Poor, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Sara S. Poor

"Restoring to Me Your Brother's Beauty": Interiority as *Hebraica Veritas* in Abelard's *Planctus*

Ruth Nisse, Wesleyan Univ.

Confessing Nothing: Marguerite Porete's Middle English "I" without "You"

Amy Conwell, Univ. of Toronto

Doubling and the Creation of the Female Devotional Self in Late Medieval England

Elise Wang, Princeton Univ.

Session 370
Schneider
1345

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 371
Schneider
1350

Medieval Chess (A Workshop)

Sponsor: Game Cultures Society
Organizer: Serina Patterson, Univ. of British Columbia
Presider: Serina Patterson

A hands-on workshop led by Serina Patterson and Daniel O'Sullivan (Univ. of Mississippi) that will introduce participants to the history and various rules of medieval chess. Attendees will have a chance to play the Lombard version of medieval chess, with the option to play other rules (e.g. Anglo-French or Spanish) or adaptations of the game (e.g. Courier's Chess). The first forty participants will also receive a take-home bookmark that outlines the moves and rules of the Lombard assize for their own personal instruction.

Session 372
Schneider
1355

The Urban Church

Organizer: Cathrine Besancon, Lake Forest College
Presider: Kristine Tanton, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Anician Topographies of Power in the Late Antique Mediterranean

Kaelin Jewell, Temple Univ.

More than a Church: The Archaeology of Early Church Agricultural Production

Catherine Keane, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München

Facing the Marketplace: The Romanesque Sculpted Portal of Beaulieu-sur-Dordogne

Cathrine Besancon

Liturgy, Church, and City: Illuminated Ritual Books in Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century France

Katherine Clark, College at Brockport

Session 373
Schneider
1360

Liturgy and Politics in the Ottonian Empire

Organizer: Paweł Figurski, Univ. Warszawski/Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Margot E. Fassler, Univ. of Notre Dame

What Was the Pontifical Romano-Germanique?

Henry Parkes, Yale Univ.

Tenth-Century Queens and Empresses in the Liturgy

Megan Welton, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Ideal of "Rex et Sacerdos" in the Ottonian Liturgical Books: A Reconsideration

Paweł Figurski

"Do not perform the episcopal benediction and the rites of the mass in my diocese!": The Usage of Liturgy for Wielding Authority in the Border Region of Cambrai/Arras

Julia Exarchos, Univ. Gent/Univ. of California–Berkeley

Session 374
Schneider
2335

Sensory Reflections: Traces of Experience in Medieval Artifacts I

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ.
Organizer: Fiona Griffiths, Stanford Univ.; Kathryn Starkey, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Beth Williamson, Bristol Univ.

The Space of Relics and the Viewer's Approach

Cynthia Hahn, Hunter College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Uncanny Vitality: Encounters with the Burgos Crucifix

Elina Gertsman, Case Western Reserve Univ.

The Matter of Fear: The Harbaville Triptych and Its Staging of Judgment in Ivory

Ravinder Binning, Stanford Univ.

The Business of Old English (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: Old English Forum, Modern Language Association

Organizer: Stephen J. Harris, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

Presider: David F. Johnson, Florida State Univ.

Journals

Stephen J. Harris

Teaching

Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.

Administration

Andrew P. Scheil, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Books

Thomas A. Bredehoft, Chancery Hill Books

Session 375
Bernhard
106

Ecocritical Outlaws

Sponsor: International Association for Robin Hood Studies (IARHS)

Organizer: Kristin Bovaird-Abbo, Univ. of Northern Colorado; Valerie B. Johnson, Georgia Institute of Technology; Alexander L. Kaufman, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery

Presider: Kristin Bovaird-Abbo

Fen ond Fæsten: the Anglo-Saxon Fenlands of the Gesta Herewardi

Ben Reinhard, Christendom College

Under the grene wode tre: Sherwood Forest as Preservationist Green Space

Ann Martinez, Kent State Univ.–Stark

The Medieval Outlaw as Indicator Species

Jeremy DeAngelo, Rutgers Univ.

The “Matter” of the Greenwood: The More-than-Human World of Robin Hood

Jason Hogue, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

Session 376
Bernhard
158

Preaching Texts in Early England

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Anglo-Saxon Homiletics (SSASH)

Organizer: Brandon W. Hawk, Rhode Island College

Presider: Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Ælfric and Eucharistic Models of Exchange

Stephanie Clark, Univ. of Oregon

Ad Orientem or Versus Populum? The Direction of Liturgical Prayer in the Anglo-Saxon Church

Luke DeWeese, Catholic Univ. of America

Ælfric’s Exodus: Time and a Theology of History in the Sermo de sacrificio in die Pascae

Rachel E. Grabowski, Cornell Univ.

Nationhood and the Politics of Fear in Wulfstan’s *Sermo Lupi ad Anglos*

Marjorie Housley, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 377
Bernhard
204

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

Session 378
Bernhard
205

Medieval Sermon Studies I: Transmission and Circulation

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Holly Johnson, Mississippi State Univ.
Presider: Holly J. Grieco, Siena College

“The Past through Tomorrow,” or, The Carolingians’ Trans-Mission for the Future History of the Sermon Collection

Michael T. Martin, Fort Lewis College

Exegetical Traditions and the Artes Praedicandi: A Case Study from a New Manuscript

Daniel J. Nodes, Baylor Univ.

Session 379
Bernhard
209

Sadism/Masochism in Medieval Europe

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Christopher T. Vaccaro, Univ. of Vermont

Leather and Loathly Ladies, Then and Now: The Wife of Bath and BDSM

Nicole Slipp, Queen’s Univ. Kingston

Land of Saints and Sadists: The S&M Scene(s) in Medieval Ireland

Phillip A. Bernhardt-House, Skagit Valley College

Wounding through Love: Sadomasochism in Johannes von Marienwerder’s *Life of Dorothea of Montau*

Caitlyn McLoughlin, Ohio State Univ.

Session 380
Bernhard
210

With Nicholas Watson, Middle Time: Past, Present, and Future

Sponsor: Harvard English Dept. Medieval Colloquium
Organizer: Helen Cushman, Harvard Univ.
Presider: Aparna Chaudhuri, Harvard Univ.

The Indeterminate Present: 698, 1066, 1381

Cynthia Turner Camp, Univ. of Georgia

Imagining God’s Foresight: The Shape of Visionary Encounter in Julian of Norwich’s *A Revelation of Love*

Anna Kelner, Harvard Univ.

“Now”: Stephen Batman’s Tropological Middle Time

Ryan McDermott, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Sapientia: The Medieval Invention of the Secular

Nicholas Watson, Harvard Univ.

Session 381
Bernhard
211

Early Modern English Literature

Presider: Elizabeth Harper, Mercer Univ.

Plantagenet Mournings: Forms of Temporality and Chronotope in Shakespeare’s *Richard II* and *The Life and Death of King John*

Ken Fullam, East Tennessee State Univ.

Confining Spaces, Prospective Times: Imprisonment and Temporality in Early Modern Drama

Charlotte Thurston, Graduate Center, CUNY

“Wretched princes complain unto me”: History as Polychronic Performative Play in *A Mirror for Magistrates*

Melanie Lo, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

“For who is he... that will not follow?": The Participatory Nature of History in the Chronicle History Play

Erin DeYoung, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Reading Aloud the French of England (A Workshop)

Organizer: Laurie Postlewate, Barnard College

Presider: Laurie Postlewate

Tristan of Thomas

Alice M. Colby-Hall, Cornell Univ.

Robert Grosseteste's *Chateau d'amour*

Anna Siebach Larsen, Univ. of Notre Dame

Le Roman de Waldef

Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois Univ.

Guillaume le Clerc de Normandie's *Le Besant de Dieu*

Maureen B. M. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 382
Bernhard
212

Geoffrey of Monmouth and Wales

Sponsor: Dept. of Celtic Languages and Literatures, Harvard Univ.

Organizer: Georgia Henley, Harvard Univ.

Presider: Georgia Henley

Classical Rhetoric and “British” Nationalism in the *Historia regum Britanniae*

Victoria Shirley, Cardiff Univ.

Prologues to the *Brut y Brenhinedd*

Jacqueline M. Burek, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Geoffrey's *Vita Merlini* and Welsh Prophecy

Michael Faletra, Reed College

Session 383
Bernhard
213

Narratives of Forgetting and the Forgetting of Narratives: Interdisciplinary Approaches to Erasure, Revision, and the Loss of Memories

Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Rutgers Univ.

Organizer: Danielle Bradley, Rutgers Univ.

Presider: Kristin Canzano Pinyan, Rutgers Univ.

Beowulf mapelode*: Narration, Remembrance, and Temporality in the Old English *Beowulf

Lauren McConnell, Rutgers Univ.

Session 384
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Overcoming Family Disputes: Disappearing Narratives within the Ottonian Historiography

Iliana Kandzha, Central European Univ.

Gründler Travel Award Winner

Politics and the Cathedral: Remembering and Forgetting Narratives of Secular and Ecclesiastic Tensions in Norwich

Therese Novotny, Marquette Univ.

Forgetting Forgetfulness: The Ironies of Memory Loss in Book IV of the *Confessio amantis*

Elias Bertschi, Independent Scholar

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

Saturday 10:00 a.m.

**Saturday, May 14
Lunchtime Events**

11:45 a.m.–1:15 p.m.	LUNCH	Valley II Dining Hall
11:45 a.m.	Societas Magica Business Meeting	Fetzer 1055
Noon	Kazoo Books A discussion with authors about writing historical fiction with an emphasis on creating fictional characters.	Valley III Stinson Lounge
Noon	International Machaut Society Business Meeting	Fetzer 1030
Noon	International Marie de France Society Business Meeting	Fetzer 1060
Noon	Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO) Business Meeting and Reception with cash bar	Fetzer 2016
Noon	<i>Pearl-Poet Society</i> Business Meeting	Fetzer 2030
Noon	AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art Business Meeting	Schneider 1220
Noon	Tolkien at Kalamazoo Business Meeting	Bernhard 212
Noon	International Medieval Sermon Studies Society Business Meeting	Bernhard Faculty Lounge

Saturday lunchtime

Saturday, May 14
1:30–3:00 p.m.
Sessions 385–438

Medieval Translation Theory and Practice I

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Jeanette Beer

When Is a Gloss an Interlinear Translation? The Case of The Cambridge Psalter in Anglo-Saxon England

M. Jane Toswell, Western Univ.

Gloss and the Translation of Ethics in Christine de Pizan's *Letter of Othea to Hector*

Courtney Palmbush, Princeton Theological Seminary

Translation, Text, and Gloss in Lydgate's *Henry VI's Triumphal Entry into London*

Jane Griffiths, Univ. of Oxford

Session 385
Valley III
Stinson
303

Childhood/Innocence in Victorian Medievalism

Organizer: Daniel Najork, Arizona State Univ.; Eileen A. Joy, BABEL Working Group

Presider: Daniel Najork

Alice, Dream Visions, and Victorian Childhood

William Racicot, Independent Scholar

Victorian Medievalism and the Construction of the Innocent Male Body in the Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins

Cheryl Jaworski, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Medieval Fantasy and the Neo-Victorian Child in C. S. Lewis's *Chronicles of Narnia*

Heather L. N. Hess, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Session 386
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Fables and Other Works of Marie de France

Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Ann McCullough, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Ed Ouellette, Air Command and Staff College

Expression in Disjunction: Marie's *Espurgatoire*

Ann McCullough

Interspecies Encounters: Words and Deeds between Man and Beast in the Fables of Marie de France

Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.

Session 387
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Speech, Sermons, and Silence in the *Pearl*-Poems

Sponsor: *Pearl*-Poet Society
Organizer: Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.
Presider: Kara Larson Maloney

The Pearl-Maiden as Preacher

Jane Beal, Univ. of California–Davis

The Lore Locked Within: Jonah as Fourteenth-Century Preacher

Ethan Campbell, King's College

"Wy borde ye men? So madde ye be!": The *Pearl*-Poet's Double-Edged Humor

Ashley E. Bartelt, Northern Illinois Univ.

Session 388
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 389
Valley I
Hadley
102

**Whose Life Is It Anyway? Rethinking Medieval and Modern Biographies
(A Roundtable)**

Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto; Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris
Organizer: Daniel Price, Univ. of Toronto; Vanina M. Kopp, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris
Presider: Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Is Autobiography a Christian Thing? A View from Late Antiquity

Catherine Conybeare, Bryn Mawr College

Jules and Joan: Michelet's Joan of Arc

Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago

Reverse and Rewind: How the Fourteenth-Century French King Charles V Became a National Hero in Nineteenth-Century Historiography

Vanina M. Kopp

History and Genre in Early Hagiography

Daniel Price

Biographical Method and Historical Judgment

Gordon Blennemann, Univ. de Montréal

Session 390
Valley I
Ackley
105

***La corónica* International Book Award: Dr. Ryan Szpiech, *Conversion and Narrative: Reading and Religious Authority in Medieval Polemic* (A Panel Discussion)**

Sponsor: *La corónica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures*
Organizer: Jonathan Burgoyne, Ohio State Univ.
Presider: Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.

A panel discussion with Ryan Wesley Szpiech, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor; Michelle M. Hamilton, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Jonathan Decter, Brandeis Univ.; and Thomas E. Burman, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville.

Session 391
Valley I
Ackley
106

Virtuous Laity: The Piety of Non-Church Officials

Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: John M. Howe, Texas Tech Univ.
Presider: John M. Howe

Virtutes Sanctarum Familiarum: The Significance to Lay Piety of Family Virtues in Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century English Saints' Lives

Joshua Logsdon, Texas Tech Univ.

Women in the Devil's City: Lay Female Piety in Verona, 1215–1260

Jennifer E. W. Stiles, Univ. of Akron

Dom Nuno Álvares Pereira aka Friar Nuno de Santa Maria: A Portuguese General Achieves Sainthood

L. J. Andrew Villalon, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Session 392
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas II: Man in the Universe

Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: Steven J. Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Presider: R. Edward Houser, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

The Three Universes of Saint Thomas Aquinas

John G. Brungardt, Catholic Univ. of America

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Being and Time in Thomistic Metaphysics: On an Exchange between Lawrence Dewan and Joseph Owens

Kevin White, Catholic Univ. of America

Aquinas and the Identity of Intellect and Intelligibles

Therese Scarpelli Cory, Univ. of Notre Dame

Recipe for a Better Peer Review (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Myra J. Seaman, College of Charleston; Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico

Presider: Myra J. Seaman

A roundtable discussion with Caroline Palmer, Boydell & Brewer, Ltd.; Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds; Emily Steiner, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Timothy L. Stinson, North Carolina State Univ.; Marci Sortor, St. Olaf College; Richard K. Emmerson, Florida State Univ.; and Daniel Powell, King's College London/Univ. of Victoria.

Session 393
Fetzer
1005

Authority and Dissent in Medieval Art History Today: A Roundtable Discussion in Memory and Celebration of Barbara Abou-El-Haj

Organizer: Nina A. Rowe, Fordham Univ.

Presider: Jerrilynn Dodds, Sarah Lawrence College

Egodocument and Dissent

Ittai Weinryb, Bard Graduate Center

Building Bursa

Saygin Salgirli, Univ. of British Columbia

Justice and Collusion

Madeline H. Caviness, Tufts Univ.

Influence Explained

Sharon Smith, Aga Khan Documentation Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cultural Geographies

Gerry Guest, John Carroll Univ.

No Man's Land

Sherry C. M. Lindquist, Western Illinois Univ.

Fascist Medievalism

Melissa Fitzmaurice, Binghamton Univ.

Session 394
Fetzer
1010

Gower and the Globe

Sponsor: Gower Project

Organizer: Georgiana Donavin, Westminster College

Presider: Georgiana Donavin

Going Feral: Uncontrollable Languages in the *Vox clamantis*

Shyama Rajendran, George Washington Univ.

Gower in the Globe: Reading *Pericles* through *Confessio amantis*

Seth Strickland, St. Louis Univ.

“All the World's a Stage”: Gower, *Pericles*, and Authorial Mobility

Eve Salisbury, Western Michigan Univ.

Response: William Rogers, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe

Session 395
Fetzer
1035

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 396
Fetzer
1040

Cistercian Exempla

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Martha Fessler Krieg, Independent Scholar

The Flesh and the Blood: Eucharistic Figurativeness in *Dialogus miraculorum* of Caesarius of Heisterbach

Elena Kuzmenko, Lomonosov Moscow State Univ.

Miracle or Mystical Experience? Some Reflections on a Cistercian Exemplan

Marielle Lamy, Univ. de Paris-Sorbonne

Contemplating the Virgin around the Year 1200: A Cistercian Monk Writes for an Unnamed Nun

Martha G. Newman, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Session 397
Fetzer
1045

New Voices in Saga Studies

Sponsor: New England Saga Society (NESS)
Organizer: John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.; Andrew M. Pfrenger, Kent State Univ.–Salem
Presider: Will Eggers, Loomis Chaffee School

Christmas Eve of the Living Dead: The Satanic Draugr

Kent Pettit, St. Louis Univ.

Valiant Warriors, Adulterers, and Witches: Unstable Representations of Character in Icelandic Adaptations and Appropriations of Arthurian Legend

Rachael Warmington, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania

The Distributed Personhood of Old Norse Magic Swords and the Disruption of Self-Agency: A Non-anthropocentric Approach to the Sagas

Miriam Mayburd, Háskóli Íslands

Pagan Sympathy as Political Resistance in Two Sagas of Icelanders

Eric O. Scott, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Session 398
Fetzer
1060

Sidneian Poetics: Making Sense

Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Nandra Perry, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Andrew Strycharski, Florida International Univ.

Still in Thought with Thee I Go: Epistemology and Consciousness in the Sidney Psalms

Nancy Simpson-Younger, Pacific Lutheran Univ.

Piercing the Sight of the Soul: Aristotle, Sidney, and the Experience of Reading

Miriam Diller, Rutgers Univ.

Pregnant with Generality: Reconceiving Sidneian Poetics

Valerie Allen, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Session 399
Fetzer
2016

Emotions and Performativity in Early Drama, Art, and Music

Sponsor: Early Drama, Art, and Music
Organizer: Jesse D. Hurlbut, Brigham Young Univ.
Presider: Alexandra F. Johnston, Records of Early English Drama

Mixed Sympathies: Thinking and Feeling about Jews in the *Ludus de Antichristo*

Caitlin Hamilton, Univ. of Virginia

Awe and Astonishment in Medieval French Narrative

Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ.

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

***Planctus Universitatis Oxoniensis* and the Affective Performativity of Lamentation**

Thomas Meacham, Univ. of Connecticut

Everyman, the London Old Vic, and World War I

Pamela M. King, Univ. of Glasgow

Politics, Diplomacy, and the Hundred Years War

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart

Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno

Presider: George Stowe, LaSalle Univ.

Richard II's Ambitions and the Events of 1396–97

Mark Arvanigian

The Duke of Clarence's Expedition to Guyenne in 1412–13

Chris Given-Wilson, Univ. of St. Andrews

Jeanne de Penthièvre and the Breton Civil War, 1341–1364

Erika Graham-Goering, Univ. of York

Session 400

Fetzer

2020

Before/After Constantinus Africanus: Medicine in the Beneventan Zone and Beyond II

Sponsor: Society for Beneventan Studies

Organizer: Richard F. Gyug, Fordham Univ.

Presider: Andrew J. M. Irving, Univ. of Notre Dame/Cologne Center for eHumanities

Session 401

Fetzer

2030

Constantine's *De geneicia* Revisited: Women's Medicine at Monte Cassino

Monica H. Green, Arizona State Univ.

Constantine the African (d. ante 1098–99) and *Materia medica*: Translating Drugs and Recipes in the Work of Isaac Israeli (d. ca. 320/932)

Raphaela Veit, Thomas-Institut, Univ. zu Köln

Erosis: Constantine the African and the Literary Record

Robin William Girard, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

Disability and the Medieval Romance

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Joshua R. Eyler, Rice Univ.

Presider: Kisha G. Tracy, Fitchburg State Univ.

A Marvelous Lack: Infertility in *Sir Orfeo*

Isabel Stern, Rutgers Univ.

Reading Perceval on the Autism Spectrum: Chrétien de Troyes's *Conte du graal* and the Uses and Perils of Diagnosis

Brooke Heidenreich Findley, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Altoona

Heurodis, Away with the Fairies: Mental Illness in *Sir Orfeo*

Joshua R. Eyler

Malory's Nynveve and the Gendered Dynamics of Lovesickness

Tory Vandeventer Pearman, Miami Univ. Hamilton

Session 402

Fetzer

2040

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 403
Schneider
1120

Images on Edges I: Frames, Borders, Bodies

Organizer: Jacqueline E. Jung, Yale Univ.
Presider: Jacqueline E. Jung

Framing the Fragments: Images, Ekphrasis, Inscriptions on the Edges

Anne E. Lester, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

The Matter in the Margins: Fourteenth-Century Reliquary Tabernacles

Beth Williamson, Univ. of Bristol

Transmission of Visual Knowledge in the Margins of MS Marciana, cod. gr. XI, 21 (coll. 453)

Andrew Griebeler, Univ. of California–Berkeley

The Fistulous Thresholds of John Coyle's Body

Jack Hartnell, Columbia Univ.

Session 404
Schneider
1125

Visualizing Medieval Connections: Network Analysis and Digital Mapping I

Sponsor: Alabama Medieval Studies (ALMS)

Organizer: Kate M. Craig, Auburn Univ.; Leanne Good, Univ. of South Alabama

Presider: Kate M. Craig

Power and Proximity: Mapping Late Tenth-Century Networks through Gerbert of Aurillac's Letters

Courtney DeMayo, Heidelberg Univ.

***Ubi est thesaurus tuus, ibi est et cor tuum*: Spatial and Network Analysis of the Monastic Cartulary**

Leland Renato Grigoli, Brown Univ.

Mapping Saint Catherine's: Place, Space, and Identity in Medieval Avignon

Christine Axen, Boston Univ.

Session 405
Schneider
1130

Early Medieval Europe III: Systems of Knowledge

Sponsor: *Early Medieval Europe*

Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Helmut Reimitz, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Hans Hummer, Wayne State Univ.

"Lovely Like Helen": Paschasius Radbertus and Classical Inspirations for Carolingian Biblical Exegesis

Owen M. Phelan, Mount St. Mary's Univ.

God the Physician: Christian Apologetic and Medical Legitimacy in the Early Middle Ages

Meg Leja, Binghamton Univ.

The Art of Speech: Bishops and the Promotion of Rhetoric and Dialectic in Early Medieval Italy

Giorgia Vocino, Univ. of Cambridge

Session 406
Schneider
1135

Machaut in the South

Sponsor: International Machaut Society

Organizer: Jared C. Hartt, Oberlin Conservatory of Music

Presider: Anne-Hélène Miller, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Machaut Gone South: Mobile Iconography

Domenic Leo, Duquesne Univ.

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

The Ferrell Manuscript (Vg) as a Document of Machaut Reception in the South

Lawrence M. Earp, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Machaut Cited/Sighted in the South: A Performance of Musical Quotation

Tamsyn Rose-Steel, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Celebrations at Court in Medieval Iberia

Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)

Organizer: Mark Evan Davis, Ohio Univ.

Presider: Anthony J. Grubbs, Michigan State Univ.

Depictions of Courtly Celebrations in the Spanish Sentimental Romance: Codification of Identities and Society

Rebeca Orellana, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

The Intersecting Worlds of Courtly Celebration in *Tirant lo Blanc*

Mark Evan Davis

Burgundian Protocol in Castile: The Wedding of Margaret of Austria and Juan de Castilla (1497)

Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State Univ.

Session 407
Schneider
1140

Pros(e) and Cons: Anti-Magic Polemic I

Sponsor: Societas Magica

Organizer: David Porreca, Univ. of Waterloo

Presider: David Porreca

“Wie etlich ding natürlich sind und etlich von dem tüffel sind”: Johannes Hartlieb and the Demon Compulsion of the Saints

Collin Brown, Univ. of Texas–Austin

The Evolution of the “Witches’ Ointment” in Alonso Tostado’s Commentaries on Genesis and Matthew

Thomas Hatsis, Independent Scholar

Miracle or Magic? The Virgin’s Interventions in Two Magically Inclined Cantigas

Veronica Menaldi, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Session 408
Schneider
1145

Sculpture and Its Potency I: Patronage and Performance

Organizer: Julia Perratore, Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lloyd de Beer, British Museum

Presider: Lloyd de Beer

“Every part was a mouth that spoke a language of its own”: The Speaking Surface of the Sculpted Body in Late Medieval Italian Crucifixes

Peter Dent, Univ. of Bristol

With This Ring: Charles V and “le varlet qui se maria l’ymage”

Sarah M. Guérin, Univ. de Montréal

When Idols are Not Idle: Iconoclasm, Agency, and the Virgin of Le Puy

Elisa A. Foster, Texas Christian Univ.

Session 409
Schneider
1155

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 410
Schneider
1160

Five Hundred Years of *Orlando Furioso*

Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Karina Feliciano Attar, Queens College, CUNY
Presider: Gloria Allaire, Univ. of Kentucky

Ariosto's Hunting Ground

Gael Montgomery, Miami Univ. of Ohio

The Musical World of Ariosto

Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.

Ludovico Ariosto's Legacy: Inspiring Countless Artists, Playwrights, Novelists, Filmmakers, and Puppet Theater

Linda C. McCabe, Author

Session 411
Schneider
1220

The Long Lives of Medieval Objects, from Big to Small II: (Re)presentation

Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: Jennifer M. Feltman, Univ. of West Florida; Sarah Thompson, Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Sarah Thompson

Resurrecting the Medieval Altar: Iberian Virgins on and off the Altar

Maeve O'Donnell-Morales, Courtauld Institute of Art

Patronage, Censorship, and Digital Repatriation: Excavating Layers of History in the Carrow Psalter

Lynley Anne Herbert, Walters Art Museum

The Parish Church of Notre-Dame de Louviers and the Production of Meaning in Late Gothic Architecture

Kyle G. Sweeney, Rice Univ.

Session 412
Schneider
1225

C. S. Lewis and the Middle Ages II: Lewis and Medieval Philosophy/Theology

Sponsor: Center for the Study of C. S. Lewis and Friends, Taylor Univ.
Organizer: Joe Rieke, Taylor Univ.
Presider: Edwin Woodruff Tait, Christian History Magazine

Divine Love: Evaluating Eros in Lewis through Bonaventure and Coakley

Matthew Roberts, Abilene Christian Univ.

Joining in the Great Dance: Stellar Ascents in C. S. Lewis's *That Hideous Strength*

N. E. H. Fayard, Univ. of Arkansas-Fayetteville

Dante's Medieval Angels in the Ransom Trilogy

Marsha Daigle-Williamson, Spring Arbor Univ.

C. S. Lewis and Medieval Incarnationalist Theology

Chris Armstrong, Wheaton College

Session 413
Schneider
1235

The Early Irish Saints, Their Lives, and Their Monasteries

Organizer: Brian Ó Broin, William Paterson Univ.
Presider: Shannon O. Ambrose, St. Xavier Univ.

Territory and Authority in the Lives of Irish Saints

Máire Johnson, Emporia State Univ.

The Influence of Early Irish Saints' Lives in the *Life of Cadroe*

Lane Springer, Univ. of Toronto

Palladius, Patrick, and the Earliest Evidence for Irish Monastic Life

Westley Follett, Univ. of Southern Mississippi

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

The Role of the Church in the Expansion of the Early Medieval Economy in Ireland, A.D. 400–1100

Paul Stevens, Univ. College Dublin

Loving and Hating Lydgate

Sponsor: Lydgate Society
Organizer: Alaina Bupp, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: Matthew Evan Davis, Independent Scholar

Loving Lydgate (and Hating Chaucer): The Manuscript Evidence

Mary Wellesley, Univ. College London

Fortuna Metri: Grammar, Rhythm, and the Reception of Lydgate’s Prosody

Nicholas Myklebust, Regis Univ.

Lydgate and Joseph Ritson

Timothy R. Jordan, Ohio Univ.–Zanesville/Zane State College

The Rise and Fall of Princes: Catalysts for John Lydgate’s Reception

Christene D’Anca, Pierce College

Session 414
Schneider
1245

Crossing Boundaries: The Movement of Manuscripts and Printed Books

Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Thomas Hahn, Univ. of Rochester

Hildegard of Bingen’s *Liber divinorum operum*: From a Scribe’s Hand to Monastic, University, and Digital Libraries

Jane E. Jeffrey, West Chester Univ.

Local Problems, Universal Solutions, and a Lost Book: Rhenish Reform Texts in Twelfth-Century Flanders

Sarah M. Spalding, Marymount Univ.

Crossed Boundaries: The *Confessio amantis* Goes to Africa

Ana Sáez Hidalgo, Univ. de Valladolid

Session 415
Schneider
1265

Working with Manuscript Fragments

Sponsor: Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Yale Univ.
Organizer: Elizabeth K. Hebbard, Yale Univ.; Raymond Clemens, Yale Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth K. Hebbard

Keep the Fragments Alive: Manuscripts Rescue Practices: An Example of the Eighteenth Century

Delphine Demelas, Aix-Marseille Univ.

Manuscript Fragments as Archival Objects

Elizabeth-Anne Johnson, Univ. of Manitoba

“Here Endyght Chauceris Tale”: Framing Chaucer’s False Fragment

Gina Marie Hurley, Yale Univ.

Session 416
Schneider
1275

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 417
Schneider
1280

A Session of Ice and Fire: Medievalism in the *Game of Thrones* Franchise

Sponsor: Tales after Tolkien Society
Organizer: Helen Young, La Trobe Univ.
Presider: Geoffrey B. Elliott, Oklahoma State Univ.

Forging and Reforging Valyrian Steel: The Role of Arthurian Sword Motifs in George R.R. Martin's *A Song of Ice and Fire*

Alexandra Garner, Bowling Green State Univ.

Peaceweaving in Westeros

Carol Parrish Jamison, Armstrong State Univ.

Dragons, Alliances, Power, and Gold: Disruptor Beam's *Game of Thrones* Ascent

Shiloh R. Carroll, Tennessee State Univ.

Session 418
Schneider
1320

Hildegard von Bingen: Bridges to Infinity

Sponsor: International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies
Organizer: Pozzi Escot, New England Conservatory
Presider: Conrad Herold, Hofstra Univ.

Hildegard von Bingen's Concept of Truth compared to Saint Augustine's Analysis of the Nature of Truth

Bern Manoushagian, Pers Press

What Is the Soul of a Man

Alice Gebura, Independent Scholar

Hildegard's Paintings Today

Francesca Ulivi, Independent Scholar

Body as Bridge/Body as Barrier: Subjectivity and Metaphor in Hildegard's *Scivias*

Abigail Owen, Univ. of Toronto

Sacred Geometry: The Visions of Hildegard von Bingen, from *Liber divinatorum operum*, compared with Native American Indian Spirituality

Gwendolyn Morgan, Le Moyne College

Session 419
Schneider
1325

The Functions and Dysfunctions of the Medieval and Renaissance Family I: Royal Families under Stress

Sponsor: Rocky Mountain Medieval and Renaissance Association
Organizer: Thomas P. Klein, Idaho State Univ.
Presider: Thomas P. Klein

Kinship, Friendship, and Family in the Anglo-Norman Royalty from 1080 to 1135

Kimberly A. Klimek, Metropolitan State Univ. of Denver

Bad Blood: Patrilineal Inheritance and the Body of the Heir in William of Palerne

Angela Florschuetz, Cheyney Univ.

A Royal Pain: Louis XI, Charles of France, and the (Mis)Uses of Brotherhood

Cameron W. Bradley, Macalester College

Session 420
Schneider
1330

The Prince Bishops of Durham and the Balancing of Their Worlds: Politics, Diplomacy—and Faith?

Sponsor: Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York
Presider: Dee Dyas

"Addicted to Feasts and Carousals and Lusts": Bishop Ranulf Flambard's Career Reconsidered

Louise Hampson, Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Hugh de Puiset and the Saints of Durham

Lauren Whitnah, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

“A Foxe Indeed!”: Bishop Richard Foxe, Builder, Statesman, Rebel?

Christopher Ferguson, Auckland Castle Trust

Issues in Metaphysics, Logic, and Epistemology in Medieval Philosophy

Sponsor: Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy

Organizer: Jason Aleksander, St. Xavier Univ.

Presider: Jason Aleksander

Aquinas on Secondary Causation

Julie Swanstrom, Armstrong State Univ.

Analogy Problems in Primitive Thomism: The Solutions of Hervaeus Natalis and Thomas Sutton

Domenic D’Ettore, Marian Univ.

The Third Mode of Equivocation in Ockham’s Mental Language

Milo Crimi, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Session 421
Schneider
1335

Teaching Queens and Kings

Sponsor: TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)

Organizer: Thomas A. Goodmann, Univ. of Miami; Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

Presider: Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist Univ.

Teaching the Original Odd Couple: Charlemagne and Irene

Julie Harper Elb, Westminster Schools

The King Is Dead: Teaching Shakespeare and the Loss of the Medieval

Peter Byrne, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

Real Queens, Drag Queens, Other Queens: Sovereignty, Performance, and the Wife of Bath

Carol L. Robinson and Daniel-Raymond Nadon, Kent State Univ.

Session 422
Schneider
1340

Medieval Women Authors as Collaborators: Negotiating Authority and Authorship for Writers and Readers

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.

Organizer: Cait Stevenson, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Kathleen Llewellyn, St. Louis Univ.

Beyond Patronage: The Case for Queenly Co-Authorship of the Castilian Royal Chronicles

Janice North, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

The Letters of Margaret Paston: Are They Collaborative Works and How

Osamu Ohara, School of Medicine, Jikei Univ.

Let’s Build a Saint: Writing the Contested Sanctity of Magdalena

Cait Stevenson

Session 423
Schneider
1345

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 424
Schneider
1350

Sound, Noise, Silence

Organizer: Jordan L. Zweck, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Jordan L. Zweck

Listening to the *Vox Confusa*: Poetic Noise in Chaucer’s *House of Fame*

Adin Esther Lears, SUNY–Oswego

“Dicit aliquod verbum, dicit Gae”: Bede’s Depiction of the Social and Psychological Experience of Total Speech Impairment in Anglo-Saxon England

Karen Bruce Wallace, Ohio State Univ.

Sound, Silence, and the Sense of Hearing in Old English Medical Texts

Lori Ann Garner, Rhodes College

Sound as Social Text in Anglo-Saxon England

Martin K. Foys, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Session 425
Schneider
1355

Outsiders to the Anchorhold, or, Degrees of Enclosure

Sponsor: International Anchoritic Society
Organizer: Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota
Presider: Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College

Enclosed Merely in Name? Le Murate’s Gradual “Unwalling”

Rachel C. S. Duke, Florida State Univ.

The Importance of the Maidservants of Anchoresses in *Ancrene Wisse*

Hwanhee Park, Incheon National Univ.

Rhetorical Friends for Medieval Solitaries

R. Jacob McDonie, Univ. of Texas–Rio Grande Valley

Session 426
Schneider
1360

The Gender-Free Being

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Phoebe C. Linton, Univ. of Edinburgh
Presider: Phoebe C. Linton

“Dex saut et benëie lo con o tot sa compeignie!”: The Subject of Genitals and Genital Subjects in the *Fabliaux*

Alice Hazard, King’s College London

Power, Acceptability, and Gender Subversion in the Middle English Fairy-Mistresses Romances

Jane E. Bonsall, Univ. of Edinburgh

Ragnarocking: Gender, Medievalism, and Performance in Viking Metal

Jessica Dambruch, Old Dominion Univ.

Session 427
Schneider
2335

Textual Science: Digital Recovery of Manuscripts and of Cultural Heritage Objects

Sponsor: Early Manuscripts Electronic Library
Organizer: Michael B. Phelps, Early Manuscripts Electronic Library
Presider: Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi

Spectral Image Collection and Processing for Historical Manuscripts

Roger L. Easton, Jr., Rochester Institute of Technology

Textual Science for the Working Medievalist

Gregory Heyworth, Univ. of Mississippi

New Light on Henricus Martellus’s World Map at Yale (ca. 1491):

Multispectral Imaging and Early Renaissance Cartography

Chet Van Duzer, Lazarus Project/Univ. of Mississippi

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

The Sinai Palimpsests Project: The Recovery of Erased Texts in the World's Oldest Library

Michael B. Phelps

Law and Legal Culture in Anglo-Saxon England: Sessions in Memory of Lisi Oliver I

Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Elaine M. Treharne, Stanford Univ.

Qui brecht ungewaldes, betan gewaldes: Proverbs in the Anglo-Saxon Laws

Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Univ. Leiden

Problems of Gender in the Oldest Anglo-Saxon Laws

Daniela Fruscione, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Univ. Frankfurt am Main

Wulfstan's Werewolves: English Custom, Canon Law, and Continental Sources

Jay Paul Gates, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Session 428
Bernhard
106

Elemental Approaches III: Water I

Sponsor: Environmental History Network for the Middle Ages (ENFORMA)
Organizer: Ellen F. Arnold, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Paolo Squatriti, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

The Violence of the Sea: Maritime Ports and Coastal Change in Medieval England

Roberta Magnusson, Univ. of Oklahoma

Flowing Power: Cooperative Power Structures in the Customs of Romney Marsh

Thomas Hrynck, Fordham Univ.

Many Waters: Governing the Environment of Late Medieval Valencia

Abigail Agresta, Yale Univ.

Session 429
Bernhard
158

The Afterlives of Bede

Sponsor: Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Benjamin Weber, Princeton Univ.
Presider: Benjamin Weber

The Voice of Bede in the Wake of the Benedictine Reform

M. Breanne Leake, Univ. of Connecticut

Finding Bede in the Lindisfarne Gospels: Aldred the Scribe and “Beda ðe Broema Boecere”

Christopher Robert John Scheirer, Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame

Phantoms of Bede's *Historia ecclesiastica*

Sharon M. Rowley, Christopher Newport Univ.

Session 430
Bernhard
204

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 431
Bernhard
205

Medieval Sermon Studies II: Images, Exempla, Rhetoric: What Sermons Reveal

Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Holly Johnson, Mississippi State Univ.
Presider: Eileen Kearney, St. Xavier Univ.

Marked by the Cross: The Theological Tradition behind Innocent III's Call for the Crusade at the Fourth Lateran Council

C. Matthew Phillips, Concordia Univ. Nebraska

Violent Men and Malleable Women: Gender and the Conversion of Jews in Sermon Exempla

Jacob Lackner, Univ. of Oklahoma

"Anglice": Integrating English into Oxford, MS Bodley 649

Helena Halmari, Sam Houston State Univ.

Session 432
Bernhard
208

Ordering Matter: Hierarchies of Material and Medium in Medieval Art

Organizer: Joseph Salvatore Ackley, Columbia Univ.; Adam R. Stead, Western Univ.

Presider: Joseph Salvatore Ackley and Adam R. Stead

"Between Angels and Men": The Status of Engraving

Megan C. McNamee, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Vibrant Treasure: Material Agency in the Treasury Collection of San Marco in Venice

Mark H. Summers, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Painting the Sculptural Body on Trecento Crosses

Karl Whittington, Ohio State Univ.

From Gold to Azure: An Upheaval in the Hierarchy of Material Linked to the Evolution of the Painter's Condition in Western Europe, Thirteenth to Fifteenth Centuries

Sophie Brouquet, Univ. of Toulouse-Jean Jaurès

Session 433
Bernhard
209

Hagiography II: Asia

Presider: Sara Hakeem Grewal, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Understanding the Narrative Strategies in the Medieval Śrīvaiṣṇava Hagiographies of Rāmānuja

Bharati Jagannathan, Miranda House

Sikh Hagiography: Participation and Pedagogy through the Janam-Sakhi Narratives

Toby Braden Johnson, Univ. of California–Riverside

A Hagiography among Friends: The Persian Memorial Diary in Mughal India and Safavid Iran

Nathan L. M. Tabor, Western Michigan Univ.

Session 434
Bernhard
210

The Riverside Chaucer: In Memory of Larry D. Benson (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: *Chaucer Review*; Harvard Medieval Colloquium

Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; Nicholas Watson, Harvard Univ.; Daniel Donoghue, Harvard Univ.

Presider: Susanna Fein

Larry Benson and the *Riverside Chaucer*

C. David Benson, Univ. of Connecticut

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Editing *The House of Fame* for the *Riverside Chaucer*

John M. Fyler, Tufts Univ.

***The Riverside Chaucer* and Liberal Criticism**

Andrew Taylor, Univ. of Ottawa

Teaching Chaucer Online: The Future of Larry Benson's Chaucer Website

Daniel Donoghue; Joey McMullen, Harvard Univ.; Helen Cushman, Harvard Univ.

Christine and Moral Conduct

Sponsor: International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch

Organizer: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.

Presider: Benjamin M. Semple

“Et si bien ordonnees / D’etre ainsi a servir dieu donnees”

Kandace Brill Lombart, Independent Scholar

Sage en Fait: Morals and Manners in Le Livre des trois vertus a l’enseignement des dames

Margaret M. Gower, Loyola Marymount Univ.

The Clarion Call to Virtue: Contrasts and Comparisons concerning the Medieval Moral Voice and Twenty-First-Century Cries for Logic and Peace

Vickie Mann, Indiana Univ. Southeast

Session 435
Bernhard
211

Medieval Sculpture

Presider: Mary D. Edwards, Pratt Institute

Visualizing “Access” to the Divine in Medieval French Churches and Indian Hindu Temples

Gamble L. Madsen, Monterey Peninsula College

Some Considerations about the Iconography of Two Romanesque Reliefs from the Cathedral in Split

Ivana Čapeta Rakić, Univ. of Split

Fake History, Real Piety, and the Abbey Church of Drübeck

Shirin Fozi, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Session 436
Bernhard
212

The Crusades at Home: Roots, Impact, and Cultural Significance of the Crusades in France and Occitania I

Sponsor: Marco Institute for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Organizer: Thomas Lecaque, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Presider: Simon Parsons, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

Remaking Romanitas: Raymond of Saint-Gilles as the Last Roman Emperor

Thomas Lecaque

Imagining the Holy City: Troubadour Depictions of Jerusalem during the Crusades, 1100–1300

Lauren Mulholland, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

“Straight Through from the Beginning”: Reading, Devotion, and Paris, BnF lat. 5135A

Bradley Phillis, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Session 437
Bernhard
213

Saturday 1:30 p.m.

Session 438
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Anglo-Norman Identity: Material and Memorial Culture

Sponsor: Centre for Catholic Studies, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Stephanie Britton, Durham Univ.
Presider: Sigbjørn Olsen Sønnesyn, Durham Univ.

Memory and Identity at Canterbury: The Written Record

Stephanie Britton

Many Lords, Many Kings: Architectural and Sculptural Visualizations of Anglo-Norman Lordship

Jonathan Turnock, Durham Univ.

A Man of Many Faces? Orderic Vitalis and the *Historia ecclesiastica*

Tom Powles, Univ. of York

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m.

COFFEE SERVICE

Valley III, Bernhard,
and Fetzer

Saturday, May 14

3:30–5:00 p.m.

Sessions 439–491

Session 439
Valley III
Stinson
303

Medieval Translation Theory and Practice II (A Practicum)

Organizer: Jeanette Beer, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Translating the Icelandic Sagas

Arni Blandon Einarsson, Fjölbrautaskóli Suðurlands

Translating the *Roman de Troie*

Maud Burnett McNerney, Haverford College

Translating Medieval Philosophy

Denys Turner, Yale Univ.

Session 440
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

“Crippling” the Middle Ages: What Disability Studies Can Do for Medieval Studies and Vice Versa (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Joshua R. Eyler, Rice Univ.
Presider: Joshua R. Eyler

A roundtable discussion with Dani Alexis Ryskamp, Western Michigan Univ.; John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State Univ.; Wendy J. Turner, Augusta Univ.; and Elizabeth Wawrzyniak, Marquette Univ.

Session 441
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Performances of Marie de France

Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Ann McCullough, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Ann McCullough

Performances by Tamara Bentley Caudill, Tulane Univ.; Chris Treen, Independent Scholar; Ronald Cook, Independent Scholar; Walter A. Blue, Hamline Univ.; and Simonetta Cochis, Transylvania Univ.

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Places and Spaces in the *Pearl*-Poems

Sponsor: *Pearl*-Poet Society
Organizer: Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.
Presider: Kara Larson Maloney

“Swythe hit swange thurgh uch a strete”: Water Imagery in *Pearl*

Kristin Bovaird-Abbo, Univ. of Northern Colorado

The Walled City of *Pearl*

William M. Storm, Eastern Univ.

Spaces and Places in the *Pearl*: “Fro spot my spryt [spirit] ther sprang in space [into the sky]”

Jean E. Jost, Bradley Univ.

A Platonic Division between Heaven and Earth in *Cleanness*

Matt Brumit, Univ. of Dallas

Session 442
Valley II
Garneau
Lounge

Augustine on the Body: Metaphysical, Biblical, and Empirical Approaches

Organizer: Marianne Djuth, Canisius College
Presider: Marianne Djuth

“An Obedient Servant to Some People . . . beyond the Normal Limitations of Nature” (*De civ. dei* 14.24): Augustine and the Extreme Body

Nancy Weatherwax, Western Michigan Univ.

Two Images of God: Augustine on Male/Female Equality in Human Substance

Robert N. Parks, Univ. of Dayton

Augustine’s S.O.S.

Thomas Losoney, Villanova Univ.

Augustine’s Early Understanding of the Body

Thomas Clemmons, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 443
Valley I
Hadley
102

French Literature of the Twelfth Century

Presider: Caroline Jewers, Univ. of Kansas

Toward a Minor Medieval: Deleuze, Guattari, and the Rebel Barons

Geneviève Young, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

An Ecocritical Reading of Bérout’s *Tristan*

Osarodion Israel Eweka, Univ. of Benin

Session 444
Valley I
Ackley
106

Philosophy of Saint Thomas Aquinas III: Love and the Good

Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: Steven J. Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Presider: Mary Catherine Sommers, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

The Objective Relativity of Goodness: A Rapprochement between Peter Geach and Thomas Aquinas

Catherine Peters, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

Avital Wohlman and the Existence of Love of Friendship at the Sub-rational Level

Jordan Olver, St. Thomas More College

Does Taste Matter for Thomists?

Margaret I. Hughes, College of Mount St. Vincent

Session 445
Valley I
Shilling
Lounge

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 446
Fetzer
1005

Digital Manuscripts: Engaging the Public(s)

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ.
Organizer: Fiona Griffiths, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Benjamin L. Albritton, Stanford Univ.

Digging Deeper with Online Communities

Kenneth S. Ligda, Stanford Univ., and Jonathan Quick, Stanford Univ.

A Twitter Account on the Fly: Medieval Manuscripts (et Cetera) and Outreach

Katharine C. Chandler, Free Library of Philadelphia

I Tweet the Fall of Princes and Kings: @MonkofBury, Digital Manuscripts, and Public Engagement in Medieval Studies

Bridget Whearty, Binghamton Univ.

Digital Manuscripts and Social Media: Problems and Possibilities

Erik Kwakkel, Univ. Leiden

Session 447
Fetzer
1010

Images on Edges II: Portals and Passages

Organizer: Jacqueline E. Jung, Yale Univ.
Presider: Jacqueline E. Jung

Images on the Edge: The Archivolts of Saint-Ours in Loches

Susan Leibacher Ward, Rhode Island School of Design

The Vegetal Frame in French Church Design

Mailan S. Doquang, Princeton Univ.

Puns and Portraits: Early Medieval Threshold Architecture in India

Deborah Stein, Independent Scholar

Bystanding, Passing-by, and the Christian Vocational Image

Mitchell B. Merback, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Session 448
Fetzer
1035

Linguistic Approaches to Medieval Languages

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Organizer: Andrew C. Troup, California State Univ.–Bakersfield
Presider: Paul A. Johnston, Jr., Western Michigan Univ.

Compound Relative Pronouns in *Beowulf* and *Andreas*

Andrew C. Troup

Reconstructing the Medieval Francoprovençal Vowel Space

Eric Beuerlein, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Technical Vocabulary and Medieval Romance: A Semantic Field Approach

Louise Sylvester, Univ. of Westminster

Session 449
Fetzer
1040

Cistercians in Central Europe

Sponsor: Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ.

The *Speculum confessionis* attributed to Stephen of Stanslaw: Monastic and Scholastic Confession in the Thirteenth Century

Tristan Sharp, Newman Theological College

A Brief History of Wonnental Abbey O.Cist. (1242–1806)

Cornelia Oefelein, St. Jakobus-Gesellschaft Berlin-Brandenburg

Cistercian Exegesis of the Twelfth Century: Study of Selected Writings and Visual Correlates

Dariusz Tabor, Univ. Papieski Jana Pawła II w Krakowie

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Rolls and Scrolls after the Codex: New Approaches to an Old Technology

Sponsor: Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Yale Univ.
Organizer: Katherine Hindley, Yale Univ.; Anya Adair, Yale Univ.; Gina Marie Hurley, Yale Univ.
Presider: Raymond Clemens, Yale Univ.

Session 450
Fetzer
1045

Praying in Gold: Luxury Scrolls of the Office of Holy Communion

Stefanos Alexopoulos, Catholic Univ. of America, and Robert S. Nelson, Yale Univ.

“Nor thunder nor lightning, slepyng ne waking, ne wyndys ne blastys on londe ne water”: Separating Birth Girdles, Charms, and Prayer Rolls

Katherine Hindley
Edwards Memorial Travel Award Winner

Unrolling the “Ripley Scrolls”: Alchemy, Art, and Patronage in Fifteenth-Century England

Jennifer M. Rampling, Princeton Univ.

Sidneian Networks: Medieval to Post-modern

Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Nandra Perry, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Ilona Bell, Williams College

Session 451
Fetzer
1060

Liberating Astrophel: Nashe’s Preface as a Reader’s Response

Elisabeth Chaghafi, Eberhard Karls Univ. Tübingen

George Herbert’s “Sighes and Grones”: A Sidneian Penitential Psalm?

Patricia H. Ward, College of Charleston

Poetics and Epistemology in Philip Sidney’s *Defense of Poetry and Astrophil and Stella*, or, How Sidney Read His Cavendish?

Nicole Hagstrom-Schmidt, Texas A&M Univ.

Making Time/Making Space: Temporality in Medieval and Renaissance Drama

Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Jill Stevenson, Marymount Manhattan College
Presider: Jill Stevenson

Session 452
Fetzer
2016

“Why, how long shall he live?”: Making Time for Murder in *Arden of Faversham*

Dori Coblenz, Emory Univ.

Reading as Performance and Reading the Performance of *Labyrinthe royal de l’Hercule gaulois triumphant*: Representing the *Représenté*

Daniel Ruppel, Brown Univ.

Redundancy, Metaphor, and Memory: Experience of Space and Time in Medieval Christian Theater

Christopher Swift, New York City College of Technology, CUNY

A Violent Spatializing of Time: Colonizing Utopian Imaginaries in Seventeenth-Century Barbados

Scott Venters, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 453
Fetzer
2020

The White Hart Lecture

Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Douglas L. Biggs, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

New Insights into the Reign of Richard II

Michael Bennett, Univ. of Tasmania

Session 454
Fetzer
2030

Compunction and Empathy in Anglo-Saxon England

Presider: June-Ann Greeley, Sacred Heart Univ.

Drythelm's Vision of Gregory's Compunction: An Emotional Geography

Erik A. Carlson, Univ. of Arkansas–Fort Smith

Empathy at the End of Time: Feeling with the Damned in Napier XXIX

Katherine Rose Norcross, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana–Champaign

Session 455
Fetzer
2040

New Perspectives on Catherine of Siena and Her Female Contemporaries

Sponsor: Vernacular Devotional Cultures Group
Organizer: Catherine Annette Gris , McMaster Univ.
Presider: Stephanie Amsel, Southern Methodist Univ.

***Sponsa Hominis et Sponsa Christi*: Sacramental Marriage and the Bride of Christ**

Chelsea Skalak, Dickinson College

The Orchard of Syon and Native English Mystics

Carol F. Heffernan, Rutgers Univ.–Newark

Catherine and Her "Figlie" as Women Writers

Lisa Vitale, Southern Connecticut State Univ.

Session 456
Schneider
1120

Dress and Textiles I: Dress in Transition, Late Medieval to Early Modern

Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester

The "Bal des Sauvages" Tapestry at the Chateau of Saumur: A Fifteenth-Century French Fashion Show

Lorraine Kochanske Stock, Univ. of Houston

Evolution of the Tudor "Gabled" Bonnet as Depicted on Church Monuments, ca. 1500–1560

Challe Hudson, Independent Scholar

The Merchant's Hat: Beaver Fur in Medieval and Early Modern Europe

Elizabeth McFadden, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Techniques for Manufacturing Aiglets in Sixteenth-Century England: Comparisons and Conjecture

Gerald A. Livings, Independent Scholar

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Ritus, Artes, Musica: A Session in Honor of Nils Holger Peterson

Organizer: Amy S. Kaufman, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Richard Utz, Georgia Institute of Technology

A Vigil for Thomas Becket: Nils Holger Petersen's Canterbury Pilgrimage

Kathleen Verduin, Hope College

Medievalist Good Will and the Christmas Carol Tradition

Clare A. Simmons, Ohio State Univ.

Dramatic Elements in Medieval Liturgical Poetry

Gunilla Iversen, Stockholms Univ.

Liturgy, Drama, and Liturgical Drama

Michael L. Norton, James Madison Univ.

Session 457
Schneider
1125

Visualizing Medieval Connections: Network Analysis and Digital Mapping II

Sponsor: Alabama Medieval Studies (ALMS)
Organizer: Kate M. Craig, Auburn Univ.; Leanne Good, Univ. of South Alabama
Presider: Leanne Good

Commodity Flows: Combining Least Cost Path and Network Analysis Techniques for Modeling Early Medieval Trade Relations in East Central Europe

Donat Wehner, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel

Exploring Economic Networks in the Medieval Peloponnese, Greece (Eleventh–Twelfth Centuries)

Katerina Ragkou, Univ. zu Köln

Grassroots Heresy: Towards Social Mapping of German Waldensian Communities, 1390–1400

Eugene Smelyansky, St. Thomas Univ.

Session 458
Schneider
1130

Machaut on Page and Screen

Sponsor: International Machaut Society
Organizer: Jared C. Hartt, Oberlin Conservatory of Music
Presider: Jared C. Hartt

Rhythmic Organization and the Potential for Flexibility in Digital Encodings of Machaut's Music

Karen Desmond, McGill Univ.

Remembering and Forgetting Charles of Navarre in the Pages of Machaut's *Confort d'amy*

Rachel Geer, Univ. of Virginia

The Hidden Message in Guillaume de Machaut's Manuscript A

Stefan Udell, Univ. of Toronto

Session 459
Schneider
1135

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 460
Schneider
1140

Debating Medieval Iberia: Competition, Argument, and Exchange of Ideas

Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Maureen Russo-Rodríguez, Schreiner Univ.
Presider: Maureen Russo-Rodríguez

Hounds or Hawks? The Debate on Nobility in the *Libro de Montería* (Alfonso XI) and *Libro de la caza* (Juan Manuel)

Jonathan Burgoyne, Ohio State Univ.

Lover's Quarrels: Debating Love and Power in Juan de Flores's *Triunfo de amor*

Montserrat Piera, Temple Univ.

"Movido por este buen zelo": Religious Debate in Juan Manuel's Works

Anita Savo, Colby College

"El Pleyto del manto" and the Legal Burlesque

Frank A. Domínguez, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Session 461
Schneider
1145

Benedictines and Victorines

Sponsor: American Benedictine Academy
Organizer: Hugh Bernard Feiss, OSB, Monastery of the Ascension
Presider: Hugh Bernard Feiss, OSB

Visualizing Exegesis in an Image of Hugh of Saint-Victor

Shana E. Thompson, Univ. of Texas–Austin

The Victorines and the Rule of Saint Benedict in Medieval Dublin: The Evidence of Trinity College Dublin MS 97

Colmán Ó Clabaibh, OSB, Boston College/Glenstal Abbey

Chrétien de Troyes, *Erec et Enide*, and the *Quattuor gradibus violentae caritatis* of Richard of Saint-Victor

Arabella Milbank, Emmanuel College, Univ. of Cambridge

A Monk Expounds upon Knighthood: Alexander Barclay and Saint George

A. Compton Reeves, Ohio Univ.

Session 462
Schneider
1155

Sculpture and Its Potency II: Speech, Song, Prayer

Organizer: Julia Perratore, Metropolitan Museum of Art; Lloyd de Beer, British Museum
Presider: Julia Perratore

Devotional Performance and the Opportunity for Play in Medieval Cloister Sculpture

Peter Scott Brown, Univ. of North Florida

Singing, Shouting, Thundering: Voice in the Portal of Santa Maria de Ripoll

Matthew J. Westerby, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Speaking Statues

Kim Woods, Open Univ.

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Pros(e) and Cons: Anti-Magic Polemic II

Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: David Porreca, Univ. of Waterloo
Presider: Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Lived Magic and the Uses of Anti-Magical Rhetoric: John of Morigny and Milarepa

Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.

Portrayal of the Magician in the Polemics of Emperor Zär'a Ya'əqob of Ethiopia

Augustine Dickinson, Univ. of Waterloo

Sed Contra: Arguments in Favor of Magic in the Picatrix

David Porreca

Session 463
Schneider
1160

The Long Lives of Medieval Objects, from Big to Small III: Reception

Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: Jennifer M. Feltman, Univ. of West Florida; Sarah Thompson, Rochester Institute of Technology
Presider: Jennifer M. Feltman

The Victory Cross Redux: Politics and Medieval Art in the Aftermath of the Spanish Civil War

Matilde Mateo, Syracuse Univ.

The Magdeburger Reiter in Modern Germany

William Diebold, Reed College

The Fate of the Bronze Doors of Benevento Cathedral during and after World War II

Cathleen Hoeniger, Queen's Univ. Kingston

Session 464
Schneider
1220

In Fashions Reminiscent: The Overlapping Objects, Discourses, and Ideas of the Sixties and the Middle Ages

Sponsor: punctum books
Organizer: Geoffrey W. Gust, Stockton Univ.; John F. O'Hara, Stockton Univ.; Eileen A. Joy, BABEL Working Group
Presider: Geoffrey W. Gust, John F. O'Hara, and Eileen A. Joy

Chaucer in the Stoned Age

Candace Barrington, Central Connecticut State Univ.

Trees Again: Time Travel with Plants

Lara Farina, West Virginia Univ.

Medievalism and the End(s) of Empire in 1960s Science Fiction: Frank Herbert's *Dune* and Ursula K. Le Guin's *The Left Hand of Darkness*

Scott Wells, California State Univ.–Los Angeles

Sounds of Silence: Popular Existentialism and Medieval Autofiction

Christopher Jensen, Florida State Univ.

Session 465
Schneider
1225

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 466
Schneider
1235

Crossroads of Medieval Languages and Literature: Results of the NEH Summer Seminar in the Irish Sea Cultural Province (A Roundtable)

Organizer: M. Wendy Hennequin, Tennessee State Univ.

Presider: Charles W. MacQuarrie, California State Univ.–Bakersfield

Report on Old English and Germanic Projects

Brian Cook, Univ. of Mississippi, and Marc Pierce, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Report on Old Irish Projects

Ethel B. Bowden, Central Maine Community College, and Stephen M. Kershner, Austin Peay State Univ.

Report on Old Welsh Projects

Leslie Jacoby, San José State Univ.

Report on Middle English Projects

Donna Crawford, Virginia State Univ., and Rhonda Knight, Coker College

Report on Material Culture Projects

Tracey-Anne Cooper, St. John's Univ., and Helen Davies, Univ. of Mississippi

Session 467
Schneider
1245

Classical Influences in Dante

Organizer: Filippa Modesto, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Presider: Alison Cornish, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Refiguring the Lethe: Reworking the *Aeneid's* Time and Space in the *Divina Commedia*

Jessica Roberts, Univ. of Georgia

***Inferno* XXXIII: A Poetical Reminiscence**

Aniello Di Iorio, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Classical Nautical Metaphors and the Authority of Beatrice “Ammiraglio” in Dante’s *Commedia*

Catherine Adoyo, West Minster Choir College

Classical Friendship and Dante

Filippa Modesto

Session 468
Schneider
1265

Networks of Reading in the Later Middle Ages

Sponsor: Early Book Society

Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.

Presider: Martha W. Driver

Patrons, Religious Houses, and the C Text of *Piers Plowman*

Michael Madrinkian, Univ. of Oxford

Networks of Reading *The Scale of Perfection*

Michael G. Sargent, Queens College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Saint Bridget in the North: A Dialectical Analysis of MS Cotton Claudius B.I

Jessica C. Brown, Arizona State Univ.

New Worlds and Networks of Reading in Early Sixteenth-Century Europe

Thomas Hahn, Univ. of Rochester

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Illuminated Manuscripts

Presider: Diane Warne Anderson, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston

Materiality and Exegetical Connections in the Codex Amiatinus Maiestas Domini

Peter Darby, Univ. of Nottingham

A Book Written Inside and Out: Illustrating Providential History in the León Bible of 960

Krysta Black-Mazumdar, Independent Scholar

Manuscripts of Beatus on the Apocalypse in the Beneventan Zone

Francis Newton, Duke Univ.

Session 469
Schneider
1275

Dead Language Flying Karaoke (A Performance and Roundtable)

Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico

Organizer: Doaa Omran, Univ. of New Mexico; Sally Hany Abed, Univ. of Utah

Presider: Geoffrey Richard Russom, Brown Univ.

Beowulf

Richard Ford Burley, Boston College, and Robert Stanton, Boston College

Waltharius

Thomas R. Leek, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point

Selections from Arabic Flyting Poetry

Doaa Omran and Sally Hany Abed

Lokasenna

Adam Oberlin, Atlanta International School

The Owl and the Nightingale

David Carlton, Western Univ.

The Flyting of Dunbar and Kennedy

Robert Stanton and Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.

Session 470
Schneider
1280

Medieval Architecture

Presider: Beth A. Mulvaney, Meredith College

Gundulf the Builder: Prolific Administrator or Educated Architect?

Thomas Barrows, Univ. of Houston

Out of Rome, Out of Mind: Church Architecture between the Tuscia Romana and Rome

Erik Gustafson, Fordham Univ.

Anachronic Anastases in the Church of the Holy Sepulcher

Megan Boomer, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Paris Match? Experiencing Medieval Architectural Citations

Lindsay S. Cook, Columbia Univ.

Session 471
Schneider
1320

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 472
Schneider
1325

The Functions and Dysfunctions of the Medieval and Renaissance Family II: Bourgeois Families under Stress

Sponsor: Rocky Mountain Medieval and Renaissance Association
Organizer: Thomas P. Klein, Idaho State Univ.
Presider: Kimberly A. Klimek, Metropolitan State Univ. of Denver

Enriching Allegories: Domestic Discourse and Dispute in Chaucer's *Tale of Melibee*

Adam Osborn, Auburn Univ.

The Family That Slays Together: Interfamilial Violence and Insult in Late Medieval Lucca

Corinne Wieben, Univ. of Northern Colorado

Cowering, Complaining, Commiserating: The Henpecked Husband and Discourses of Spousal Abuse in John Lydgate's *Disguising at Hertford*

Eileen Kim, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

Bourgeois Families under Stress

Kathleen Ashley, Univ. of Southern Maine

Session 473
Schneider
1330

Romance Geographies and Geographic Literacies: Theoretical and Practical Concerns in Mapping Medieval Texts (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Medieval Studies, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland
Organizer: John A. Geck, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland
Presider: John A. Geck

Mapping Multitextual Geographies in Bevis of Hampton

Paul A. Broyles, Univ. of Virginia

Where in the Francia Is That? Theory and Practice of "Mapping" Medieval Miracle Literature

Sandy Carpenter, Univ. of Toronto

Geographic Literacies and Spatial Poetics in the Alliterative *Morte Arthure*

Patricia A. Price, California State Univ.–San Marcos

To Map or Not to Map: Thinking through the Limitations of Mapping Romance

Robert Allen Rouse, Univ. of British Columbia

Session 474
Schneider
1335

Perspectives on Reason, Revelation, Beatific Vision, and Apophatic Experience in Medieval Philosophy

Sponsor: Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy
Organizer: Jason Aleksander, St. Xavier Univ.
Presider: Donald F. Duclow, Gwynedd-Mercy Univ.

Reason and Revelation in Three Traditions in the Middle Ages: "Sense" versus "Value"

Robert J. Dobie, La Salle Univ.

Aquinas on the Relationship between the Vision and Delight in Perfect Happiness

Joseph Stenberg, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Karrer Travel Award Winner

Feminine Apophasis of "Knowing" in Marguerite Porete's *The Mirror of Simple Souls*

Anne Spear, Univ. of Mississippi

Early Medieval Europe IV: Christianity and Historiography

Sponsor: *Early Medieval Europe*

Organizer: Deborah M. Deliyannis, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Helmut Reimitz, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Deborah M. Deliyannis

The Chosen People in the Early Middle Ages

Conor O’Brien, Churchill College, Univ. of Cambridge

The Role of Exegesis in Complicating the Linear Narrative in Jonas of Bobbio’s *Life of Columbanus*

Katie Menendez, Univ. of Toronto

Sanctus Orosius: Reading the *Historiae adversus paganos* in the Carolingian World

Graeme Ward, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften

Session 475
Schneider
1340

Lost in Transmission? Literary and Musical Forms in the Translation of Texts

Sponsor: *Mediaevalia: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Medieval Studies Worldwide*

Organizer: Marilyn Desmond, Binghamton Univ.

Presider: Marilyn Desmond

Feeling the Text

Jane Gilbert, Univ. College London

Fortune Translated: The Changing Form of Boethius’s *Consolation of Philosophy* in the French Vernacular Tradition

Emily Kate Price, New York Univ.

Voicing the Song of Songs in a French Vernacular Bible Manuscript (BnF ms fr. 15371)

Jeanette Patterson, Binghamton Univ.

Session 476
Schneider
1345

Eat, Pray, Love: Gluttony, Devotion, and Lust in Medieval Society and Culture

Sponsor: *Mens et Mensa: Society for the Study of Food in the Middle Ages*

Organizer: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage

Presider: Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific Univ.

The Challenges of Food and Friendship in the *Vita* of Margaret of Cortona

Andrea Boffa, York College, CUNY

Gluttons for Punishment: Penance in the Lives of Two Saints

Martha M. Daas, Old Dominion Univ.

“Our Daily Bread”: The Religious Significance of the Feasts in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

John D. Kloosterman, Baylor Univ.

The New-Year Feast in the Alliterative *Morte Arthure* (176–203, 235–6): A Warning against Aristocratic Lust and Gluttony?

Noriko Matsui, Japan Univ. of Health Sciences, Saitama-Ken

Session 477
Schneider
1350

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 478
Schneider
1355

Technology, Digitalization, and Anchoritic Studies

Sponsor: International Anchoritic Society
Organizer: Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota
Presider: Susannah Chewning, Union County College

Enclosure as Body, Body as Technology

Joshua Easterling, Murray State Univ.

Scalar of Perfection: Julian's (Digital?) Drafts

William Rogers, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe

Geospatial Inquiry and the Medieval English Anchorhold

Michelle M. Sauer

Session 479
Schneider
1360

Harassment in the Academy (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Dorothy Kim, Vassar College
Presider: Liz Herbert McAvoy, Swansea Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City; Jennifer C. Edwards, Manhattan College; and Sally Livingston, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

Session 480
Schneider
2335

The Forgotten Coast? North Africa and Its Place in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Organizer: Matthew King, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Hussein Anwar Fancy, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Mediterranean Aspirations: The Almohads and al-Andalus in the Thirteenth Century

Emma Snowden, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

The Genoese Community in Tunis, 1260–1289

Joel Pattison, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Sarracenorum Regulos: Muslim Rebellion in Sicily and Mediterranean Connections

Timothy Smit, Eastern Kentucky Univ.

Ifriqiyā, Sicily, and the Mediterranean in the Mid-Twelfth Century

Matthew King

Session 481
Bernhard
106

Law and Legal Culture in Anglo-Saxon England: Sessions in Memory of Lisi Oliver II

Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Kristen Carella, Assumption College

Ine's Laws on Church and State

Stefan Jurasinski, College at Brockport

The Layout of Alfred's Laws in the Parker Manuscript

Bruce Gilchrist, Concordia Univ. Montréal

Crime and Sin in the Laws of Alfred

Nicole Marafioti, Trinity Univ.

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Elemental Approaches IV: Water II

Sponsor: Environmental History Network for the Middle Ages (ENFORMA)
Organizer: Ellen F. Arnold, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Philip Slavin, Univ. of Kent

Session 482
Bernhard
158

“Come Hell or High Water”: An Approach to River Accounts in Frankish Historiography in the Early Middle Ages

Stephan Ebert, Technische Univ. Darmstadt

Fishponds, Flooding, and Legal Resolution along the Upper Escaut River, ca. 1000–1300

Kathryn E. Salzer, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Wavel Shit Always Rolls Down Hill: Waste Management in Medieval Krakow, 1300–1500

Leslie Carr-Riegel, Central European Univ.

Anonymous Anglo-Saxon Prose Saints’ Lives

Sponsor: Anglo-Saxon Hagiography Society (ASHS)
Organizer: Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia; Robin Norris, Carleton Univ.
Presider: Rolf H. Bremmer, Jr., Univ. Leiden

Session 483
Bernhard
204

Real and Imagined Animals in Anglo-Saxon Hagiography

Todd Preston, Lycoming College

Saint Margaret and the Refusal to Look

Benjamin A. Saltzman, California Institute of Technology

Saint Bertellin of Stafford: A Neglected Anglo-Saxon Saint

Lindy Brady, Univ. of Mississippi

Interfaith Relations in the Fourteenth Century

Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: Maya Soifer Irish, Rice Univ.
Presider: Maya Soifer Irish

Session 484
Bernhard
205

“Aleph!”: Islamic Prosperity and the Destruction of Christians in Riccoldo da Montecroce’s *Letters to the Triumphant Church*

Davide Scotto, Eberhard Karls Univ. Tübingen

Jews in the Byzantine Empire in the Fourteenth Century
Petros N. Toulis, Aristotle Univ. of Thessaloniki
Congress Travel Award Winner

From Halakhah to Kabbalah: The Evolution of the Jewish Animosity against the Gentiles

Federico Dal Bo, Institute for Cultural Inquiry Berlin

“Collusion” between Old Christians and Jews/Conversos in Majorca following the 1391 Riots

Natalie Oeltjen, Univ. of Toronto

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

Session 485
Bernhard
208

The Crusades at Home: Roots, Impact, and Cultural Significance of the Crusades in France and Occitania II

Sponsor: Marco Institute for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Organizer: Thomas Lecaque, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Presider: Thomas Lecaque

Crusaders on the Orne: Robert of Belleme, Rotrou of Perche, and the Benefits of Crusading

Simon Parsons, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

Literature as Propaganda? *Le Roman d'Eracle* and the Third Crusade

Anne Latowsky, Univ. of South Florida

Prophecy and Apocalypse in Fulcher of Chartres's *Historia* of the First Crusade

Matthew Gabriele, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Session 486
Bernhard
209

News, Communication, and Current Events in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Exeter

Organizer: Helen Birkett, Univ. of Exeter

Presider: Michael Hanrahan, Bates College

News and Communication in the Carolingian Empire

John-Henry Clay, Durham Univ.

Letters, Communication, and Networks: Peter Damian's Lay Correspondence

Leidulf Melve, Univ. i Bergen

The Fall of Jerusalem, 1187: An Immersive News Event?

Helen Birkett

The Messenger Is the Message: Social and Communicative Roles of Couriers in Fourteenth-Century Europe

Eve Wolynes, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 487
Bernhard
210

Alliterative Traditions: In Memory of Larry D. Benson (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: *Chaucer Review*; Harvard Medieval Colloquium

Organizer: Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.; Nicholas Watson, Harvard Univ.; Daniel Donoghue, Harvard Univ.

Presider: Daniel Donoghue

The Artful Tradition of Larry Benson's *Gawain*

Richard Firth Green, Ohio State Univ.

Larry Benson on Old English Poetry

Joseph Harris, Harvard Univ.

The Authorship of *Saint Erkenwald*: Why Are We Having This Conversation?

Eric Weiskott, Boston College

Larry Benson and the Alliterative Worthies

Susanna Fein

Session 488
Bernhard
211

Christine and Feminism: A Twenty-First-Century Reassessment

Sponsor: International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch

Organizer: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.

Presider: Julia A. Nephew, Independent Scholar

From Proto-feminism to *Lean In*

Karen Robertson, Vassar College, and Christine Reno, Vassar College

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

The City as Fortress and Waypoint: Building Materials for Modern Feminism in the Life and Works of Christine de Pizan

Allyson Carr, Centre for Philosophy, Religion and Social Ethics, Institute for Christian Studies

Christine, Family and the *Métier*: A Fourteenth-Fifteenth Century Perspective on Working Women

Ellen M. Thorington, Ball State Univ.

Trans-forming the Canon: Depicting “Trans” in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Graham N. Drake

The Trouble with Gendering Pregnancy: Butches, Saints, and Kings

Blake Gutt, King’s College, Univ. of Cambridge

Troubling Gender: The Case of Catalina de Erauso/Francisco Loyola

Felipe E. Rojas, Univ. of Chicago

Session 489
Bernhard
212

Boethius’s *Consolation of Philosophy* through the Ages

Sponsor: International Boethius Society
Organizer: Philip Edward Phillips, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Philip Edward Phillips

Boethius as Anti-Boethius: A Re-evaluation of the Role of Boethius in Maximianus’s Third Elegy

Sean Tandy, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

“If chance will have me king”: The Alfredian and Boethian Context of Macbeth’s Weird Sisters

Brian McFadden, Texas Tech Univ.

Teaching “the Holesome Doctryne of Philosophy”: Comfort and Instruction in George Colvile’s 1556 Translation

Kenneth C. Hawley, Lubbock Christian Univ.

Respondent: Noel Harold Kaylor, Jr., Troy Univ.

Session 490
Bernhard
213

Is There a Text in This Field? Middle English Canonical Texts and the Edition of Record (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: *Piers Plowman* Electronic Archive; Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts (SEENET)
Organizer: James Knowles, North Carolina State Univ.
Presider: James Knowles

A roundtable discussion with Timothy L. Stinson, North Carolina State Univ.; Stephanie L. Batkie, Univ. of Montevallo; Simon Forde, Medieval Institute Publications; and Lawrence Warner, King’s College London.

Session 491
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Saturday 3:30 p.m.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—

**Saturday, May 14
Evening Events**

5:00 p.m.	WINE HOUR Hosted by the Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.	Valley III Harrison 301 Eldridge 307
5:10 p.m.	International Boethius Society Business Meeting and Reception with open bar	Bernhard 213
5:15 p.m.	Lydgate Society Business Meeting	Valley III Stinson 303
5:15 p.m.	Seigneurie: Group for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry	Valley III Stinson Lounge
5:15 p.m.	International Marguerite Porete Society Business Meeting	Valley II Garneau Lounge
5:15 p.m.	Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS) Business Meeting and Reception with open bar	Fetzer 1045
5:15 p.m.	DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) Reception	Fetzer 1055
5:15 p.m.	Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) Business Meeting with cash bar	Fetzer 2016
5:15 p.m.	Society of the White Hart Business Meeting	Fetzer 2020
5:30 p.m.	Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics Business Meeting with cash bar	Fetzer 1030
5:30 p.m.	International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch Business Meeting	Bernhard 211
5:30 p.m.	Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA) Business Meeting	Bernhard 212
6:00–7:00 p.m.	DINNER	Valley II Dining Hall
6:00 p.m.	<i>Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures (JMRC)</i> Business Meeting	Valley II LeFevre Lounge

Saturday evening

6:15 p.m.	Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ. Dinner (by invitation)	Bernhard President's Dining Room
6:30 p.m.	International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Board Meeting	Bernhard 159
8:00 p.m.	Annus Horribilis Sponsor: Societas Fontibus Historiae Medii Aevi Inveniendis, vulgo dicta, "The Pseudo Society" Organizer: Kavita Mudan Finn, Independent Scholar President: Kavita Mudan Finn Toward a Poetics of Beast(l)iness Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ. A Newly Discovered Merovingian Saint William W. Clark, Queens College, CUNY, and Paula L. Gerson, Florida State Univ. Doom, Destiny, and Derision: <i>Sermo Lupi mali</i> <i>ad Anglos</i> M. Wendy Hennequin, Tennessee State Univ. Remote broadcast in Fetzer 1010	Fetzer 1005
8:00 p.m.	International Porlock Society Business Meeting with cash bar	Fetzer 2020
10:00 p.m.	DANCE with cash bar Congress badge required	Bernhard East Ballroom

**Sunday, May 15
Morning Events**

7:00–8:30 a.m.	BREAKFAST	Valley II Dining Hall
7:30–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Valley II and III
8:00–10:30 a.m.	COFFEE SERVICE	Bernhard and Fetzer

Saturday evening

Sunday, May 15
8:30–10:00 a.m.
Sessions 492–520

Session 492
Valley III
Stinson
Lounge

Universal Saints Located in Anglo-Saxon England

Organizer: Kevin R. Kritsch, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill/Kennesaw State Univ.

Presider: Kevin R. Kritsch

When Sailors Steal a Saint: Nicholas in Anglo-Saxon England

A. Rebecca Shores, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Ælfric, Apostles, and Apocrypha in Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts

Brandon W. Hawk, Rhode Island College

***Ad Limina Apostolorum*: Rome, England, and the Apostles in Early Anglo-Latin Sources**

Shannon N. Godlove, Columbus State Univ.

Session 493
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

The Medieval Reception of Augustine of Hippo I

Organizer: Thomas Clemmons, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Thomas Clemmons

The Quality of Mercy: Gregory the Great's Development of Augustine on Mercy's Likeness to God

Jordan Wales, Hillsdale College

A Tale of Two Readers: Multiple Augustines in a Single Carolingian Manuscript

J. David Schlosser, Lee Univ.

The Reception of Augustine of Hippo on Holy Violence during the Investiture Contest by Anselm II of Lucca and Bonizo of Sutri

John A. Dempsey, Westfield State Univ.

Session 494
Fetzer
1005

Digital Methods I: Paleography and Codicology

Sponsor: Digital Resource for Palaeography (DigiPal), Dept. of Digital Humanities, King's College London; Models of Authority Project

Organizer: Stewart J. Brookes, Department of Digital Humanities, King's College London

Presider: Bridget Whearty, Binghamton Univ.

Models of Authority: Searching Questions for Medieval Scottish Charters

Stewart J. Brookes

What Order Are My Pages? Bringing Codicology to DigiPal

Peter A. Stokes, King's College London

Visualizing Manuscript Content through the Collation Project

Dorothy Carr Porter, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies

Sunday 8:30 a.m.

Melody Networking: Discovering, Comparing, and Understanding Medieval Chant

Sponsor: Cantus: A Database for Latin Ecclesiastical Chant

Organizer: Debra Lacoste, Univ. of Waterloo

Presider: James Borders, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Musicians of the Bayeux Tapestry and William’s Elegy

Alma Santosuosso, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

Pitch Series, the Compositional Basis of Antiphons and Responsories

Terence Bailey, Western Univ.

Sing Another New Song: Indexing Melodies in the Cantus Database

Debra Lacoste

Session 495

Fetzer
1010

“First Things”: Interpreting Genesis in the Middle Ages

Organizer: Thomas Anthony Greene, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Presider: Thomas Anthony Greene

First Conflicts: Understanding the Conflicts in Genesis in the Carolingian Age

Kelly Gibson, Univ. of Dallas

The Repudiated Matriarch: Hagar in Medieval Christian Exegetical Traditions

Kristin Skottki, Univ. Rostock

The Beginning at the End of Time: Concepts of Creation in the Calamitous Fourteenth Century

Eleanor Janega, Univ. College London

Session 496

Fetzer
1035

Hidden and Revealed: New Research on the Art and Architecture of Parish Churches in Medieval England (1100–1600) I

Organizer: Sarah Blick, Kenyon College

Presider: Laura D. Gelfand, Utah State Univ.

The Making of an English Medieval Rood Screen

Lucy Wrapson, Hamilton Kerr Institute, Fitzwilliam Museum, Univ. of Cambridge

Forging One and Fostering Many: The Parish “Hall Churches”

Zachary Stewart, Columbia Univ.

Totterhoe Clunch, Greensand, Oolitic Limestone: Using Local Materials in the Medieval Churches of Bedfordshire

David H. Kennett, Independent Scholar

Session 497

Fetzer
1040

Jetpack Cats and Penis Trees: An Oral-Traditional Approach to Humor in Medieval Texts

Organizer: Rebecca M. Mouser, Missouri Southern State Univ.; Claire Schmidt, Missouri Valley College

Presider: Rebecca M. Mouser

Oral-Traditional Theory and the Audience for Middle English Romance

Paul D. Gaffney, Hiram College

Nuns and Anthropomorphic Penis Beasts in Fifteenth-Century Germany

Rabia Gregory, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Tendentious Anglo-Saxon Humor and the Exeter Book Riddles

Claire Schmidt

Session 498

Fetzer
1045

Sunday 8:30 a.m.

Session 499
Fetzer
1060

Cultural Interactions in the Crusader States I

Organizer: Elizabeth Lapina, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Cathleen A. Fleck, St. Louis Univ.

Re-reading the Crusades: City Lamentations over Jerusalem

Tamar M. Boyadjian, Michigan State Univ.

Barefoot across the Euphrates: Narrative Technique and Literary Commemoration in Fulcher of Chartres and William of Tyre

Julian Yolles, Harvard Univ.

Cross-Cultural Interactions in the Legal System of the Kingdom of Jerusalem

Adam Bishop, Independent Scholar

Session 500
Fetzer
2016

Knights Errant and Private Dicks: From Romance to Noir

Organizer: Mary C. Flannery, Univ. de Lausanne
Presider: Mary C. Flannery

Medieval Noir

John M. Ganim, Univ. of California–Riverside

Gawain and Percival, Back to the (Medieval) Future

Matthew Vernon, Univ. of California–Davis

Response: Richard Utz, Georgia Institute of Technology

Session 501
Fetzer
2020

The Reception of Geoffrey of Monmouth in Medieval and Early Modern Britain

Organizer: Victoria Shirley, Cardiff Univ.
Presider: Victoria Shirley

Revisiting the Political Allegiances of Geoffrey's History: Questions of Reception, Patronage, and Purpose

Georgia Henley, Harvard Univ.

Relaying the Foundation of Britain in Fourteenth-Century Wales

Timothy J. Nelson, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

Arthurian Revisions: Hector Boece's *Scotorum historia* and Geoffrey of Monmouth

Elizabeth Hanna, Univ. of St. Andrews

Afterlives of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Prophetic Material

Caroline D. Eckhardt, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 502
Fetzer
2030

The Pleasure of the Unpredictable in Middle English Narrative

Organizer: Leigh Smith, East Stroudsburg Univ.
Presider: Leigh Smith

Story, Legend, or Life? Negotiating Genres in *The Clerk's Tale*

Marc Guidry, Stephen F. Austin State Univ.

Surprise and Delight as Mystical Practices in Julian of Norwich

Maria L. C. Prozesky, Univ. of Pretoria

Friendship, Sodomy, and Incest: Chaucer's Unpredictable Pandarus

Richard Sévère, Centenary College

What's Neuroscience Got to Do, Got to Do with It? What's Love but a Rhetorical Emotion in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*

Scott D. Troyan, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Sunday 8:30 a.m.

Blood, Sweat, and Tears: Violence and Emotion in Medieval England

Organizer: Marjorie Housley, Univ. of Notre Dame; Micah Goodrich, Univ. of Connecticut

Presider: Marjorie Housley

Blood that Makes Swords “Weep”?: Potential Desires of the *Ealdsweord Eotenisc* in *Beowulf*

Sonja Mayrhofer, Univ. of Iowa

“An Avenger Yet Lived”: Grief, Anger, and Violence in *Beowulf*

Hilary E. Fox, Wayne State Univ.

In Hir Bed Al Naked”: Nakedness as Male Grief in Chaucer’s *Book of the Duchess*

Elizabeth Liendo, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 503
Fetzer
2040

Ælfrician Texts and Contexts

Organizer: Rachel E. Grabowski, Cornell Univ.

Presider: Rachel E. Grabowski

The Spiritual Sense of Ælfric’s Temporale Homilies

Jacob Hobson, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Old English Saints’ Lives: Collecting and Compiling

Ruth H. Mullett, Cornell Univ.

Updating and Imitating Ælfric around the Year 1200

Stephen Pelle, Univ. of Toronto

Ælfric and His Roaring Doubters: Revisiting Leofstan in *The Passion of Saint Edmund*

Matthew Spears, Cornell Univ.

Session 504
Schneider
1120

Exploring the Manuscripts and Textual Traditions of Geoffrey Chaucer

Sponsor: Canterbury Tales Project

Organizer: Peter Robinson, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Presider: D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.

Transcription and Variance in the *Reeve’s Tale*

Thomas J. Farrell, Stetson Univ.

Delivering the *Canterbury Tales*: The Reception of the CantApp

Barbara Bordalejo, KU Leuven

Towards an Edition of *Troilus and Criseyde*

Adam Vazquez Cruz, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Session 505
Schneider
1130

Session 506
Schneider
1135

Contact Zones and Exchange in the Crown of Aragon and the Mediterranean

Sponsor: North American Catalan Society
Organizer: John August Bollweg, College of DuPage; Núria Silleras-Fernández,
Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: Montserrat Piera, Temple Univ.

Transforming Courtly Practice: The Impact of Hohenstaufen and Angevin Princesses as Queens of the Crown of Aragon

Eileen P. McKiernan González, Berea College

Words as Deeds: Deriving Political Legitimacy from Humanist Philosophy in the Fifteenth Century

Hollie Allen, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

A Mediterranean Contact Zone in *El Monserrate*: Masculinity, Power, and the Questioning of a Castilian Spanish Empire

Vicente Lledó-Guillem, Hofstra Univ.

Session 507
Schneider
1140

The Archaeology of Medieval Europe I: Non-monetary Uses of Coins

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Alan M. Stahl, Princeton Univ.

The Erotics of Marriage Jewelry in Byzantine Egypt

Ashley Elizabeth Jones, Univ. of Florida

Roots of Germanic Coinage

Aleksander Bursche, Univ. Warszawski

Money and “Barbarians”: Enhancing Social Prestige on Byzantium’s Northern Frontier (Sixth–Seventh Centuries)

Andrei Gandila, Univ. of Alabama–Huntsville

Session 508
Schneider
1145

Pardon our Dust: Reassessing Iconography at the Index of Christian Art I: Program

Sponsor: Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ.
Organizer: Catherine Fernandez, Princeton Univ.; Henry Schilb, Princeton Univ.
Presider: Catherine Fernandez

An Apocalyptic Program from Thirteenth-Century Salzburg

Ludovico Geymonat, Bibliotheca Hertziana/Univ. of Notre Dame

A Case for Program: Reading a New Spirituality across the Façade of a Castilian Parish Church

Elizabeth Lastra, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Complexity and Coherence in the Romanesque Portals of Aquitaine and Northern Spain

Julia Perratore, Metropolitan Museum of Art

Women's Words: Female Instruction in the Medieval British Isles

Organizer: Jenny C. Bledsoe, Emory Univ.; Lainie Ann Pomerleau, Univ. of Georgia

Presider: Lainie Ann Pomerleau

"Ne shal not Blancheflour lerne with me?": Depicting and Actualizing Female Learning in the Auchinleck Manuscript

Emma Osborne, Univ. of Glasgow

"Ye do the wrong and not the ryght": Women's Advice and *The Erle of Tolous*

Sarah Lindsay, Milligan College

Teaching by Example: Julian of Norwich's Devotional Hermeneutics

Jessica Barr, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

The Unhelpful Wife: Comparing Women's Advice in the Early Irish Tales

"Bricriu's Feast" and "The Tale of Mac Da Thó's Pig"

Jennifer L. Knight, Univ. of South Florida

"Venomous Allurements": Narrative in Women's Conduct Manuals

Sarah Mayo, Univ. of Georgia

Session 509
Schneider
1155

The Beast with Two Backs

Sponsor: Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)

Organizer: Asa Simon Mittman, California State Univ.–Chico; Jacqueline Stuhmiller, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Presider: Jacqueline Stuhmiller

Beastly Desires: Heteronormative Correctives in Marie de France's *Guigemar*, *Bisclavret*, and *Yonec*

L. Kip Wheeler, Carson-Newman Univ.

Bestiality, Bodies, and Boundaries in Medieval Scandinavia

Christine Ekholst, Univ. of Guelph

Show Us Your Naughty Bits: Signs of Erasure in Monstrously Erotic Mélusine Images

Lydia Zeldenrust, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

Session 510
Schneider
1160

Medieval Genre Again: Redefining the Normative Hybridity of Medieval French Generic Conventions

Organizer: Christine V. Bourgeois, Univ. of Kansas

Presider: Peggy McCracken, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Session 511
Schneider
1220

Generic Villainy: Rutebeuf at the Limits of the Fabliau

Frederic Dulson, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Univ. of California, Berkeley Graduate Student Prize Winner

Hybrid Harmony: The Old Occitan Descort and Dante's Theory of Language

Christopher Davis, Northwestern Univ.

The Anonymous Hagiographer: Divine Authorship and Authorship as Divine

Christine V. Bourgeois

Generic Hybridity and Queer Sexuality in Nicole de Margival's *Dit de la panthère*

Charlie Samuelson, King's College London

Sunday 8:30 a.m.

Session 512
Schneider
1280

Eurasian Connections: The Late Antique World Reconsidered

Sponsor: Five College Seminar in Late Antiquity
Organizer: Jason Moralee, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst/Institute for
Advanced Study
Presider: Jason Moralee

**They Come From the Land of the Ice and Snow: Huns, Türks, and the
Northern Peoples in Caucasian Imagination and Reality**

Scott McDonough, William Paterson Univ.

**From Seres to Taugast: Perceiving the Distant Other through Mediated
Networks in Late Antique Eurasia**

Richard Lim, Smith College

**Zawulistan, Kawulistan and the Land Bosī 波斯: On the Question of a
Sasanian Court-in-Exile in the Southern Hindukush**

Sören Stark, Institute for the Study of the Ancient World, New York Univ.

The Dragon and the Pearl: Exploring a Eurasian Motif of Late Antiquity

Joel Walker, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

Session 513
Bernhard
106

The Latin Talmud and Its Influence on Christian-Jewish Polemic

Sponsor: ERC-Project “The Latin Talmud and Its Influence on Christian-Jewish
Polemic”
Organizer: Ulisse Cecini, Univ. Autònoma de Barcelona
Presider: Michael I. Allen, Univ. of Chicago

**Looking for Polemical Arguments: A Closer Look to the Latin Translation of
the Talmud *Extractiones de Talmud* (ca. 1244–45)**

Ulisse Cecini

**Prophetic and Poetic Direct Quotations from the Bible in the Latin Talmud:
Textual Transmission and Philological Features**

Eulàlia Vernet, Univ. Autònoma de Barcelona

Yerushalmi Texts in Raymund Martini’s *Dagger of Faith (Pugio fidei)*

Goerge Hasselhoff, Technische Univ. Dortmund/Univ. Autònoma de Barcelona

Session 514
Bernhard
158

Dress and Textiles II: Codes, Classification, Camouflage

Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts,
Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester

**Dressing Up and Dressing Down: The Uses of Livery in the Fourteenth
Century**

Laurel Ann Wilson, Independent Scholar

**Dressing, Undressing, and Cross-dressing in Early Modern Accounts of the
Holy Land**

Emily Price, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

A Man in an Otter Suit: Echoes of Norse Magic in the *Nibelungenlied*

M. A. Nordtorp-Madson, Univ. of St. Thomas, Minnesota

Too Christian? Confronting Religious “Excess” in the Presentation and Performance of Medieval Christian Literature, Art, and Music

Organizer: Jeanne-Marie Musto, Independent Scholar

Presider: Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

Keeping Time: Sung Gospels and Moving Images

Jane Huber, Union Theological Seminary

Too Christian Death, Not So Christian Death: Examples of Death and Soul Passage in Medieval Portuguese Art

Carla Varela Fernandes, Instituto de Estudos Medievais, Univ. Nova de Lisboa

Respondent: Jeanne-Marie Musto

Session 515
Bernhard
204

Middle English Political Poetry

Sponsor: Medieval Studies Working Group, Texas A&M Univ.

Organizer: Nancy Bradley Warren, Texas A&M Univ.

Presider: Nancy Bradley Warren

Poised to Spill: The Political Anxieties and Precarious Treatment of Blood in *Bevis of Hampton*

Patrick Butler, Univ. of Connecticut

Building Community in Yorkist Occasional Poetry

Noah G. Peterson, Texas A&M Univ.

New Alliterative Poetry in Middle English Prophecy Books

Eric Weiskott, Boston College

Session 516
Bernhard
205

Interdisciplinary Approaches to the Late Medieval Lyric

Sponsor: Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY

Organizer: Anne Stone, Graduate Center, CUNY

Presider: Clare Wilson, Graduate Center, CUNY

“The Fairies Sing”: Musical Refrain in Adam de la Halle’s *Jeu de la Feuillée*

Rebecca Wiegand Coale, Independent Scholar

A Proposed Context for the Paraliturgical Drama “Tragedia de Sancta Agnetis” through Intertextual Analysis of Its Troubadour Contrafacta

Verónica Guimarães, Graduate Center, CUNY

Made to Measure: On the Intimate Relations of Song and Parchment in Guillaume de Machaut’s *Remede* and *Prologue*

Anne Stone

Session 517
Bernhard
209

Session 518
Bernhard
210

Dangerous Games: Proscription, Transgression, Control

Sponsor: Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris
Organizer: Vanina M. Kopp, Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris
Presider: Vanina M. Kopp

“De rotunda tabula prohibenda”: Squaring the Circle of Medieval Round Tables

Christopher Berard, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Unstable Identities: Shifting Friends and Enemies in Malory’s Book of Sir Tristram

Whitney Whitaker, Univ. of Oklahoma

Who’s Afraid of the Gambling Devil? Ludic Dangers between Rationalization and Demonization

Michael Allman Conrad, Freie Univ. Berlin

“Win Sett and All”: Violence, Chance, and Social Competition in Early Modern Tennis

Natalia Khomenko, York Univ.

Session 519
Bernhard
211

Science, Nature, and Scholarship in the Early Middle Ages

Sponsor: Dept. of Theology and Religion, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Helen Foxhall Forbes, Durham Univ.
Presider: Guy Halsall, Univ. of York

Thunderbolts and Lightning Really Aren’t That Frightening: Reporting the Weather in Carolingian Annals

Julie A. Hofmann, Shenandoah Univ.

Thinking about Theology and Science in the Insular World

Helen Foxhall Forbes

Fractions of Sound: The Philosophical and Practical Function of Duodecimal Fractions, as Witnessed by a Mathematical Fragment from Twelfth-Century Glendalough, County Wicklow, Ireland

Mary Kelly, Univ. College Dublin

Session 520
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

Saints and Their Makers: (re)Writing Hagiography in the Long Twelfth Century I: (re)Negotiating the Past in Twelfth-Century Saints’ Lives

Sponsor: Dept. of History, Univ. of Southern California
Organizer: Justin Haar, Univ. of Southern California
Presider: Justin Haar

William of Malmesbury, Faricius, and Aldhelm: Revising the Life of an Anglo-Saxon Saint

Michael Moises Garcia, Independent Scholar

Validating Doubt: the *Vita Wulfstani*’s Answer to Norman Questions

Sarah Joy Adams, Azusa Pacific Univ.

The Cistercian Saint Ninian

Chad Turner, St. Joseph’s College

—End of 8:30 a.m. Sessions—

Sunday 8:30 a.m.

Sunday, May 15
10:30 a.m.–noon
Sessions 521–550

The Medieval Reception of Augustine of Hippo II

Organizer: Thomas Clemmons, Univ. of Notre Dame

Presider: Michael S. Hahn, Univ. of Notre Dame

Augustine and Anselm on Necessity and Ontological Arguments

Michael Vendsel, Tarrant County College

Illuminating Abstraction: Bonaventure's Reception of Augustinian Epistemology

Benjamin P. Winter, St. Louis Univ.

Augustinian Influence in Meister Eckhart's German Sermons: The Word and the Image in the Soul

Breanna Nickel, Univ. of Notre Dame

Session 521
Valley II
LeFevre
Lounge

Digital Methods II: Manuscript Studies

Sponsor: Digital Resource for Palaeography (DigiPal), Dept. of Digital Humanities, King's College London; Models of Authority Project

Organizer: Stewart J. Brookes, Department of Digital Humanities, King's College London

Presider: Stewart J. Brookes

Visualizing the *Roman de la Rose* Digital Library: New Pathways to Manuscript Studies

Kristen Mapes, Michigan State Univ.

Scaling Up: Macroanalysis and Manuscripts

Benjamin L. Albritton, Stanford Univ. Libraries

Beyond 2D: Representing the Materiality of Medieval Manuscripts

William F. Endres, Univ. of Oklahoma

Session 522
Fetzer
1005

Metaphor: Medieval and Modern

Organizer: Kerilyn Harkaway-Krieger, Gordon College

Presider: Curtis Gruenler, Hope College

“Hū sēo þræg gewāt, / genāp under niht-helm . . .!”: Paradoxes of Personification and Metonymy in Medieval English Poems on Transience

Evelyn Reynolds, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Rhetoric and Seeing Metaphor in Chaucer's *Franklin's Tale*

Joseph Turner, Univ. of Louisville

Captive Metaphors: The Boethian Prison

Corey Sparks, California State Univ.–Chico

Session 523
Fetzer
1010

Session 524
Fetzer
1035

Fanfiction in Medieval Studies

Organizer: Anna Wilson, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Anna Wilson

Strange Attraction to Sacred Places: Reading Fannish Fantasies in a Copy of Mandevilles's Travels

Alison Harper, Univ. of Rochester

Choose Your Own Arthur: Canon and Agency in Choice of Games' *Pendragon*

Rebecca Slitt, Choice of Games, LLC

Code-Switching Media: Vernacular Medievalisms and the Queer Lives of Mulan

Jonathan Hsy, George Washington Univ.

Charlemagne Fanfiction and Collective Identity in Fourteenth-Century England

Elizabeth Williamsen, Minnesota State Univ.–Mankato

Session 525
Fetzer
1040

Hidden and Revealed: New Research on the Art and Architecture of Parish Churches in Medieval England (1100–1600) II

Organizer: Sarah Blick, Kenyon College
Presider: Laura D. Gelfand, Utah State Univ.

Recusants and Rescued Objects: The Saint Katherine Altarpiece of Lydiate

Lloyd de Beer, British Museum

“With Angels for to Sing”: East Anglian Angel Roofs, the Liturgy, and Lay Piety

Sarah Cassell, Univ. of East Anglia

A Hidden Mappa Mundi in Norfolk: Trunch Parish Church Font Canopy

Sarah Blick

Session 526
Fetzer
1045

Jews and Christian Materiality

Organizer: Shamma Boyarin, Univ. of Victoria
Presider: Shamma Boyarin

Temple, Pit, and Cross: Jews and the Place of Christian Materialism in Cynewulf's *Elene*

Kathy Lavezzo, Univ. of Iowa

From Engagement with Christian Materiel to a Critique of Christian Materiality in Medieval Ashkenaz

Natalie E. Latteri, Univ. of New Mexico

Children of Israel: Jews, Christian Materiality, and the Impact of Childhood

Wendy Love Anderson, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

Session 527
Fetzer
1060

Cultural Interactions in the Crusader States II

Organizer: Elizabeth Lapina, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Julian Yolles, Harvard Univ.

Islamic or Christian? Souvenir Glass Beakers and Cross-Cultural Exchange

Cathleen A. Fleck, St. Louis Univ.

Objects of Interaction and Objects of Separation in the Crusader States

James G. Schryver, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

Municipal Mechanisms in the Holy City: Socio-economic Networks in Twelfth-Century Frankish Jerusalem

Anna Gutgarts, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem

APRICOT: A Pedagogical Hub for Medieval Studies (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Ece Turnator, Univ. of Texas–Austin
Presider: Ece Turnator

APRICOT: Overview and Philosophy

Tamsyn Rose-Steel, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Repurposing Omeka

Alexandra Bolintineanu, Univ. of Toronto

Giving Credit for Working: Metrics and Feedback

Bridget Whearty, Binghamton Univ.

Functionality and Design

Matthew Evan Davis, Independent Scholar

Session 528
Fetzer
2016

Multilingual Practices in Middle English Texts

Organizer: Marta Sylwanowicz, Univ. of Social Sciences, Warsaw
Presider: Marta Sylwanowicz

“Loo what sholde a man in thyse dayes now wryte, egges or eyren”: Code-Switching or Borrowing in Middle English?

Magdalena Bator, Univ. of Social Sciences, Warsaw

Multilingualism in Legal Documents: The Analysis of Code-Switching in Medieval Wills

Joanna Esquibel, Univ. SWPS Warszawa, and Anna Wojtyś, Univ. Warszawski

Session 529
Fetzer
2020

“Get Ye Flask”: Friars and Uroscopy in Medieval England

Organizer: Sarah Star, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Sarah Star

Uroscopy as Encyclopedia: A Case Study of Friar Daniel (OP) and Friar Narborough (OFM)

M. Teresa Tavormina, Michigan State Univ.

Mendicant Medics: When Friars Treated in the Middle Ages

Elise Williams, Univ. of Toronto

English Friars and Unorthodox Medical Knowledge

Laurence Moulinier-Brogi, Univ. Lumière Lyon 2

Session 530
Fetzer
2030

The Formation and Reformation of Power Networks in the Late Antique West

Organizer: Laurent J. Cases, Pennsylvania State Univ.
Presider: Laurent J. Cases

Power and Building in the Later Antique City: Local and Imperial Monumental Patronage in the West

Douglas Underwood, Independent Scholar

Episcopal Activism and Intolerance in Late Antique Italy

Samuel Cohen, Sonoma State Univ.

The Power of Things: Material Aspects of Power Networks in Post-Roman Gaul

Ralph J. Patrello, Univ. of Florida

Faith, Chastity, and Treason: Imperial Marriage Tradition in the Houses of Valentinian and Theodosius

Thomas Christopher Lawrence, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 531
Fetzer
2040

Session 532
Schneider
1120

Against Progress: Pastoral and Innovation in Medieval and Renaissance Poetry (A Roundtable)

Organizer: William M. Rhodes, Univ. of Virginia; David Hadbawnik, American Univ., Kuwait

Presider: William M. Rhodes

“Sterne Strife”: Pastoral Old and New in the *Shepherdess Calender*

Megan Cook, Colby College

Roman Rednecks and Hippie Herdsman in Virgil’s Political Pastoral Verse

David Hadbawnik

“Thy decay thou seekst by thy desire”: Neoteric Imagination in Spenser’s *Mutabilitie Cantos*

Melissa J. Rack, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Negotiating Nostalgia: Samuel Daniel and the Fiction of Pastoral Reform

Nicholas Hoffman, Univ. at Buffalo

Session 533
Schneider
1130

Topics in Western European Liturgy

Presider: Patricia Hollahan, Western Michigan Univ.

Advent-Christmas Liturgies in the Writings of the Helfta Women

Ann Marie Caron, RSM, Univ. of St. Joseph

Rome Gathered: *Litania Septiformis* and Ritual *Renovatio* of the City

Anatole Upart, Univ. of Chicago

Listening to Reform: Music and Religious Identity in the Parish Churches of London, 1545–1553

Anne Heminger, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Session 534
Schneider
1135

Medieval Necropolitics: Dead Bodies and Living Systems

Organizer: Rachel S. Anderson, Grand Valley State Univ.

Presider: Rachel S. Anderson

The Body’s Here, the Tomb’s There, and the Effigy’s behind that Pier: Necropolitics at Medieval Quedlinburg

Karen Blough, SUNY–Plattsburgh

Testamentary Practice in Old Lübeck: Channeling the Living along with the Dead

Judith Potter, Independent Scholar

The Corpse as Testimony: Judgment, Verdict, and the Elizabethan Stage

Thea Tomaini, Univ. of Southern California

Session 535
Schneider
1140

The Archaeology of Medieval Europe II: Medieval Colonization

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida

Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida

Presider: Andrzej Kompa, Univ. of Łódź

The “German Colonization” on the Southeastern Frontier of Medieval Hungary: An Archaeological Perspective

Maria Emilia Țiplic, Institute for Research in Social Sciences and Humanities, Sibiu

Networks of Colonialism: The Hansa in Northeastern Europe

Visa Immonen, Turun Yliopisto, and Joonas Kinnunen, Turun Yliopisto

From Muslim Almunias to Carthusian Domain: Suburban Landscapes of Northern Granada (Fourteenth–Seventeenth Centuries)

Guillermo Garcia-Contreras Ruiz, Univ. of Reading

Sunday 10:30 a.m.

**Colonizing the North: Interactions between Sami and non-Sami in
Seventeenth-Century Sapmi (Lapland)**

Magdalena Naum, Oulun Yliopisto

Pardon our Dust: Reassessing Iconography at the Index of Christian Art II: Ornament

Sponsor: Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ.

Organizer: Catherine Fernandez, Princeton Univ.; Henry Schilb, Princeton Univ.

Presider: Henry Schilb

**Matrix as Ornament: The Representation of Fictive Intaglios in Carolingian
Manuscript Illumination**

Catherine Fernandez

**Expression and Ornament: The Mudejar Baptismal Fonts of Fifteenth-
Century Toledo**

Rachel Spradley, Southern Methodist Univ.

Borders Playing with the Viewer: The Emerson-White Hours

Melis Taner, Harvard Univ.

Session 536
Schneider
1145

Women and the Law in Britain and Ireland, 1300–1500

Sponsor: Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Research (MEMO), Swansea
Univ.

Organizer: Sparky Booker, Swansea Univ.

Presider: Liz Herbert McAvoy, Swansea Univ.

Catching Fire: Female Arsonists and Formal Justice in Late Medieval Scotland

Chelsea Hartlen, Univ. of Guelph

**A Witch's Defense: Women's Rights and Conflicts between Canon and
Common Law in the Kilkenny Witch Trial of 1324**

Maeve B. Callan, Simpson College

**"She wept and felt great sorrow": Marital Disputes in the Ecclesiastical Courts
of Late Medieval Ireland**

Sparky Booker

**"Lamentably Compleyneth": Female Petitioners and the Quest for Justice in
Late Medieval Wales**

Deborah Youngs, Swansea Univ.

Session 537
Schneider
1155

Medieval Transidentities

Organizer: Kristen Carella, Assumption College

Presider: Micah Goodrich, Univ. of Connecticut

Editing Flesh: Modern and Medieval Transsexual Desire

Rowena Galavitz, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

**Completing the Communion: The Cross Dressing Saints and Martyrs of the
Smaller Vernon Legend Collection**

Leanne MacDonald, Univ. of Notre Dame

Genres of Embodiment: A Theory of Medieval Trans Literature

M. W. Bychowski, George Washington Univ.

Respondent: Kristen Carella

Session 538
Schneider
1160

Session 539
Schneider
1220

Gender and Voice in Medieval French Literature and Lyric

Organizer: Rachel May Golden, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville; Katherine Kong,
Independent Scholar

Presider: Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago

“Weep, o men”: Voice and Masculinity in Grieving for Kings

Rachel May Golden

“Cuers Diviers”: The Gendering of Nature and Nurture in *Silence and Perceval ou le conte du graal*

Sara Rychtarik, Graduate Center, CUNY

Lancelot in Prison: Fictions of Power in *Le chevalier de la charette*

Katherine Kong

Session 540
Schneider
1280

Camelot on the Small Screen (A Roundtable)

Organizer: Tara Foster, Northern Michigan Univ.

Presider: Jon Sherman, Northern Michigan Univ.

***Legend of the Seeker*: Arthurian Legend Adapted to Primetime**

Kayla Sheppard Greer, Montgomery Academy

Geeks versus Evil: Facing Arthurian Villains in a Modern TV World

Cindy Mediavilla, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

***Once Upon a Time*: Camelot in Fairy Tale Land**

Tara Foster

The Other Merlin: NBC’s 1998 Miniseries in the Modern Arthurian Canon

Alexandra Garner, Bowling Green State Univ.

Screening Merlin: Shapes, Roles, and Tones

Cédric Briand, Pennsylvania State Univ.

The BBC’s *Merlin*: In Search of Magic

Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

Session 541
Bernhard
106

Non Sequitur: Reading across Gaps in Medieval Narrative

Sponsor: Medievalists of the Johns Hopkins History Dept.

Organizer: Neil Weijer, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Presider: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Reinterpreting the *Regnum Sclavorum*

Asmin Omerovic, Johns Hopkins Univ.

“His fathers are like sheepdogs!”: A Testimony of Jewish Communal Strife in Abbasid Baghdad

Jennifer Grayson, Johns Hopkins Univ.

The Crusaded and the Caliph: A Fragmentary Petition from a Syrian Port under Siege

Brendan Goldman, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Dress and Textiles III: Working with Textiles

Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Robin Netherton

Gender and Textile Production in Thirteenth-Century Paris

Janice M. Archer, Independent Scholar

“A Verie Good Way to Take Out Spottes”: Modern Experimentation with Sixteenth-Century Textile Stain Cleaning Recipes

Cassandra Chambers Wagner, Independent Scholar

Put It to the Log: Exploring the Mechanics of a Late Medieval Dyeing Technique

Jennifer Ratcliffe, Independent Scholar

Session 542
Bernhard
158

The Languages of Anglo-Saxon England

Organizer: Emily Butler, John Carroll Univ.
Presider: Emily Butler

Anglo-Saxon Mannerism: A Language of Its Own

Anthony Adams, Duquesne Univ.

Anglo-Saxons and Welsh: The Evidence of *Wealhstod*, *Gwalstawd*, and *Asser*

Joseph McLaurin Leake, Univ. of Connecticut

Languages of Silence, Languages of the Body: The Anglo-Saxon Monastic Sign Lexicon

Jordan L. Zweck, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Respondent: Mary Kate Hurley, Ohio Univ.

Session 543
Bernhard
204

Late Old English Verse

Organizer: Eric Weiskott, Boston College
Presider: Dylan Wilkerson, Univ. of Toronto

“The Grave” as a Paradoxical Encomium

Richard Ford Burley, Boston College

What Is Late about Late Old English Meter?

Geoffrey Richard Russom, Brown Univ.

Found You! Old English Homiletics and/in the Early Middle English *Poema Morale*

Carla Maria Thomas, New York Univ.

Session 544
Bernhard
205

Perceptions of Race in the Middle Ages

Sponsor: Graduate Medievalists at Berkeley
Organizer: Shokoofeh Rajabzadeh, Univ. of California–Berkeley; Evan Wilson, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Shokoofeh Rajabzadeh

“Als agelstern varwe tuot”: Race and Rewriting in *Parzival*

Jenny Tan, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Reading Race in Medieval Legal Sources: *Moros*, *Batiats*, and *Negres* in Late Medieval Valencia

Thomas Franke, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Race-Thinking in the *Book of John Mandeville*

Sierra Lomuto, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Session 545
Bernhard
209

Sunday 10:30 a.m.

Session 546
Bernhard
210

Erratic Letters (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Grammar Rabble
Organizer: Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.-Fort Wayne
Presider: Chris Piuma, Univ. of Toronto

***Aurochs* and: Overlapping and Unlocking Runic and Greek Characters in Old English Manuscripts**

Rachel A. Burns, Univ. College London

Gibberish or Gobbledygook? Investigating the Dry-Point Runic Marginalia of the Exeter Book Riddles

Kris Kobold, York Univ.

I Found More Hebrew!

Damian Fleming

Session 547
Bernhard
211

Sensory Reflections: Traces of Experience in Medieval Artifacts II

Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ.
Organizer: Fiona Griffiths, Stanford Univ.; Kathryn Starkey, Stanford Univ.
Presider: Kathryn Starkey

Touch and the Fluidity of Matter: The Melting Sword of Beowulf

Andrew James Johnston, Freie Univ. Berlin

Reading Effects: The Sensory Experience of Lectio at Villers

Sara Ritchey, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

Birds in Hand: Micro-books and the Devotional Experience, 1270–1517

Alexa K. Sand, Utah State Univ.

Session 548
Bernhard
212

Globalizing Your Medieval Studies Program: Institutional Perspectives, Problems, and Solutions (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Organizer: Andrew P. Scheil, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Andrew P. Scheil

A roundtable discussion with Ahmed H. al-Rahim, Univ. of Virginia; Charles D. Wright, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign; Suzanne Conklin Akbari, Univ. of Toronto; and Lisa Fagin Davis, Medieval Academy of America.

Session 549
Bernhard
213

Faith and Cults: Between Promotion, Proselytism, and Conflicts

Sponsor: Dept. d'histoire, Univ. de Montréal
Organizer: Philippe Genequand, Univ. de Montréal
Presider: Philippe Genequand

Saint Lambert in Vence: Plurisecular Fortune of a Local Cult

Véronique Olivier, Univ. de Montréal

Judas Maccabea : A Jew Hero in a Christian Mythology

Gordon Blennemann, Univ. de Montréal

French Christian Scholars and Jewish Literature in the Thirteenth Century: The Case of the *Extractiones de Talmut* (1248), an Unpublished Source

Amélia Lecousy, Univ. de Montréal

Sunday 10:30 a.m.

**Saints and Their Makers: (re)Writing Hagiography in the Long Twelfth Century
II: (re)Building the Future in Cult and Court**

Sponsor: Dept. of History, Univ. of Southern California

Organizer: Justin Haar, Univ. of Southern California

Presider: Dustin Neighly, Rutgers Univ.

Session 550
Bernhard
Brown &
Gold Room

***Translatio Sancti: Eadmer's Saint Anselm Becomes John of Salisbury's
Defensor Ecclesiae***

Karen Bollermann, Texas A&M Univ.

**Sculpture as Hagiographic Rewriting: The Case of Saint Ursin at Bourges
Cathedral**

Lindsey Hansen, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Edward, Innocent, and Osbert: At an Intersection of Politics and Piety

Justin Haar

**Saints' Lives as Host Gifts: Rewriting Hagiographical Texts in Return for
Hospitality**

John M. Howe, Texas Tech Univ.

—End of 10:30 a.m. Sessions—

12:00–1:00 p.m. **LUNCH**

Valley II
Dining Hall

—End of the 51st International Congress on Medieval Studies—

Index of Sponsoring Organizations

- Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies** 104
Alabama Medieval Studies (ALMS) 404, 458
American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS) 15, 65, 114
American Benedictine Academy 461
American Cusanus Society 69, 122, p. 47
American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS) 91, 145, 197, p. 71, 319, p. 104
Ancient Abbeys of Brittany Project 275
Anglo-Norman Text Society 298
Anglo-Saxon Hagiography Society (ASHS) 483
Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts in Microfiche Facsimile 160
Aquinas and ‘the Arabs’ International Working Group 151
Arthurian Literature 97
Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies 237, 291
AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art p. 104, 358, p. 124, 411, 464
- BABEL Working Group** 147, p. 105, 340
BedeNet 246, 300
Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Yale Univ. 361, 416, 450
Brill Press 172, p. 107
- Canadian Society of Medievalists/Société canadienne des médiévistes** 54
Canterbury Tales Project 505
Cantus: A Database for Latin Ecclesiastical Chant 495
CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America) 5, 125, p. 71
Cardiff School of History, Archaeology and Religion, Cardiff Univ. 56, 105
Celtic Studies Association of North America 129
Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ. 182, 234, 288, 343, 396, 449, p. 156, p. 157
Center for Inter-American and Border Studies, Univ. of Texas-El Paso 153
Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Stanford Univ. 374, 446, 547
Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida 13, 79, 355, 507, 535
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ. 124, 423
Center for Medieval Philosophy, Georgetown Univ. 8
Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities 9, 105, 480, 548
Center for Teaching Excellence, Rice Univ. 323
Center for the Study of C. S. Lewis and Friends, Taylor Univ. 333, 412
Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston 339, 392, 445
Centre for Catholic Studies, Durham Univ. 438
Centre for Late Antique and Medieval Studies, King’s College London 161
Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Research (MEMO), Swansea Univ. 537
Centre for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Kent p. 107
Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Exeter 486
Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto p. 54, 389
Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York 287, p. 104
Centre for the Study of Christianity and Culture, Univ. of York 308, 342, 420
Centre for the Study of the Middle Ages (CeSMA), Univ. of Birmingham 272

- Centrum Ceraneum, Univ. Lodzki** 355
Chaucer MetaPage 42, p. 16, 103
Chaucer Review 255, 309, 434, 487
Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies 206
La coronica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures 390
CU Mediterranean Studies Group 188
- Dante Society of America** 25, 62, 111
Dark Ages Recreation Company 316
De Re Militari: The Society for Medieval Military History 21, p. 16, 67, 101
Dept. d'histoire, Univ. de Montréal 57, 549
Dept. of Archaeology, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway 250
Dept. of Archaeology, Univ. of Exeter 250
Dept. of Art History, Northwestern Univ. 23
Dept. of Celtic Languages and Literatures, Harvard Univ. 383
Dept. of English Studies, Durham Univ. 344
Dept. of English, Temple Univ. 183
Dept. of English, United States Naval Academy 239
Dept. of History, Durham Univ. 31
Dept. of History, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland 209
Dept. of History, Univ. of Southern California 520, 550
Dept. of Medieval Studies, Central European Univ. 312
Dept. of Religious Studies, The Hill School 345
Dept. of Theology and Religion, Durham Univ. 519
Deutsches Historisches Institut Paris 389, 518
Digital Resource for Palaeography (DigiPal), Dept. of Digital Humanities, King's College London 494, 522
DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) 456, p. 156, 514, 542
Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago 4
Dommuseum Hildesheim 196, 350
Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection 90, 144
- Early Book Society** 327, p. 107, 362, 415, 468
Early Drama, Art, and Music 399
Early Manuscripts Electronic Library 427
Early Medieval Europe 89, 143, p. 107, 405, 475
Early Middle English Society 29
Early Proverb Society (EPS) 229, 281
English Language, Univ. of Glasgow 191
Environmental History Network for the Middle Ages (ENFORMA) 264, 317, 429, 482
Episcopus: Society for the Study of Bishops and Secular Clergy in the Middle Ages 179, p. 71, 273, 325
ERC-Project “The Latin Talmud and Its Influence on Christian-Jewish Polemic” 513
 eth press 364
Exemplaria: Medieval / Early Modern / Theory 235
- Fiske Icelandic Collection, Cornell Univ. Library** 64
Five College Seminar in Late Antiquity 512
14th Century Society 278, p. 105, 356, 484

- Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ. 173, 228, 320, p. 104
- Game Cultures Society 43, p. 71, 371
- Gilmore International Keyboard Festival p. 105
- Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ. p. 47, 230
- Gower Project 395
- Graduate Medievalists at Berkeley 545
- Grammar Rabble p. 71, 546
- Gregorian Institute of Canada/L'Institut Grégorien du Canada 329
- Hagiography Society 40, 77, 130, 179, p. 71
- Harvard English Dept. Medieval Colloquium 224, 380
- Harvard Medieval Colloquium 434, 487
- Haskins Society 127
- Henri Pirenne Institute for Medieval Studies 16
- Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML) p. 107, 361
- Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies (HSMS) 78, 132
- History Dept., Texas A&M Univ.-Commerce 11
- Hortulus: The Online Graduate Journal of Medieval Studies* 221
- Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA) 186, 238, p. 105, p. 106,
346, 407, 460
- Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ. p. 104, 508, 536
- Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Christian-Albrechts-Univ. zu Kiel 36
- Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds p. 54
- Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico 115, 470
- Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham Univ. 61, p. 54
- Interdisciplinary Graduate Medieval Colloquium, Univ. of Virginia 52
- Interdisziplinäres Zentrum für Mittelalter-Studien (IZMS), Univ. Salzburg 60
- International Alain Chartier Society 41, p. 105
- International Anchoritic Society 425, 478
- International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) p. 47, 180, p.
71, 232, p. 105
- International Association for Robin Hood Studies (IARHS) p. 16, 376
- International Boethius Society 490, p. 156
- International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) 66, 181, p. 107, p. 157
- International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee 120, p. 106
- International Christine de Pizan Society, North American Branch 41, 435, 488, p. 156
- International Courtly Literature Society (ICLS), North American Branch 87, 141, p. 54
- International Hoccleve Society 175
- International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l'étude de Jeanne d'Arc
176, 247
- International Lawman's *Brut* Society 99, p. 47
- International Machaut Society p. 124, 406, 459
- International Marguerite Porete Society 223, p. 156
- International Marie de France Society p. 124, 387, 441
- International Medieval Congress, Univ. of Leeds 109, 156
- International Medieval Sermon Studies Society 378, p. 124, 431
- International Medieval Society, Paris 266
- International Porlock Society p. 157

- International Sidney Society** 352, 398, 451
International Society for the Study of Medievalism 276, 328
International Society of Anglo-Saxonists 70, 123
International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies 418
Italian Art Society 233, 292, p. 104
Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo p. 105, 348, 410

J. Paul Getty Museum 196, 350
John Gower Society 80, 135, p. 54
Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures (JMRC) p. 156

Kalamazoo Book Arts Center (KBAC) p. 105
Kazoo Books p. 124
Kommission für Volksdichtung 177, 257

Laboratoire du Centre de recherches historiques de l'Ouest , Univ. de Bretagne-Sud 154
Languages of Early Medieval Charters, Univ. del Pais Vasco 253, 307
Lazarus Project 277, 330
Lollard Society 236, 289
Lone Medievalist p. 16
Lydgate Society 334, 414, p. 156

Magistra: A Journal of Women's Spirituality in History 211, 263
Manuscript Technologies Forum Interest Group, The English Association 318
Marco Institute for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville 437, 485
Massachusetts State Universities Medieval Blog 34
Material Collective 19, p. 71, p. 105
Mediaevalia: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Medieval Studies Worldwide 476
Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages p. 16, 243, 297, p. 104
Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee p. 16, 100, p. 47
Medieval Academy of America p. 54, 215, 267
Medieval and Early Modern Studies Institute (MEMSI), George Washington Univ. 271
Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) 189, p. 71, 321, p. 106, 452, p. 156
Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ. 166
Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville 61
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Columbus State Univ. 216
Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia 126
Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS) 85, 139, p. 47
Medieval Association of Place and Space (MAPS) 192, 244, 299, p. 104
Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM) 32, p. 16, 86, p. 47, 254, 335
Medieval Chronicle Society 117
Medieval Club of New York 40, 179
Medieval Ecocriticisms 37
Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO) 84, 138, p. 124
Medieval Electronic Scholarly Alliance (MESA) 225
Medieval Foremothers Society 249, 303
Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame 217
Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ. p. 104, p. 105

- Medieval Prosopography*** 71, 113
Medieval Romance Society 200, 260, 279
Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY 40, 517
Medieval Studies Institute, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington 193, 227, 301
Medieval Studies Working Group, Texas A&M Univ. 516
Medieval Studies Workshop, Univ. of Chicago 72
Medieval Studies, Indiana Univ.–Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne 293
Medieval Studies, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland 473
Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville 332, 428, 481
Medievalists of the Johns Hopkins History Dept. 541
Medievalists@Penn 283
Mediterranean Seminar 188
Mens et Mensa: Society for the Study of Food in the Middle Ages 477
Mid-America Medieval Association (MAMA) 131
Middlebury College – CMRS Humanities Program p. 54
Models of Authority Project 494, 522
Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA) 319, p. 156, 510
Musicology at Kalamazoo 28, 74, 128, p. 47, 190, 242, 353

New England Saga Society (NESS) 397
North American Catalan Society 291, 346, 506
Numismatists at Kalamazoo 311

Old English Forum, Modern Language Association 375
Old English Poetry Project 83
Old Hispanic Office Project, Plainsong and Medieval Music Society 204
Ordered Universe Research Project 94
Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft 30

Paideia Institute for Humanistic Study 202, p. 104
Palgrave Macmillan p. 104
Pearl-Poet Society p. 124, 388, 442
***Piers Plowman* Electronic Archive** 491
Platinum Latin 47, 144
Politicis: The Society for the Study of Political Thought in the Middle Ages 210
Pontifical Academy Latinitas 202
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies p. 54
postmedieval: a journal of medieval cultural studies 286
Program in Medieval Studies, Princeton Univ. 370
Program in Medieval Studies, Rutgers Univ. 384
Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of California–Berkeley 274, 326
Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Pseudo Society p. 157
punctum books 465

Rare Book Dept., The Free Library of Philadelphia 187
Research Group on Manuscript Evidence 13, p. 16, 79, 212, 304, p. 104
Research Unit “Religion and Society in the Early and Central Middle Ages” (RESOMA), Univ. Gent 16

- Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research** 38, p. 16, p. 47, 174
- Rocky Mountain Medieval and Renaissance Association** 419, 472
- Roinn Theanga agus Litriocht na Gaeilge/Dept. of Irish Language and Literature, Univ. of Notre Dame** 197, p. 104
- Romanian Institute of Orthodox Theology and Spirituality of New York** 366
- ROMARD** 159
- Royal Studies Journal** 313
- Royal Studies Network** 6, 53
- Schoenberg Database of Manuscripts Project, Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies** 27
- Schoenberg Institute for Manuscript Studies** 95, 149, p. 105
- Scottish Medieval Makars Society** p. 47
- Seigneurie: Group for the Study of Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry** 258, 294, p. 156
- Selden Society** 349
- Septentrionale Americanum Latinitatis Vivae Institutum (SALVI)** p. 104
- Shakespeare at Kalamazoo** 20, 98, p. 47, 167
- Societas Daemonetica** 203
- Societas Johannis Higginsis** 214
- Societas Magica** 119, 245, 304, p. 124, 408, 463
- Societas Ovidiana** 194, p. 71
- Societas Petri Abaelardi** 282
- Société d'Études Interdisciplinaires sur les Femmes au Moyen Âge et à la Renaissance (SEIFMAR)** 59, 108
- Société Guilhem IX** 82, 137, p. 47
- Société Internationale des Amis de Merlin** 46
- Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch** 199, p. 71
- Society for Beneventan Studies** 359, 401
- Society for Early English and Norse Electronic Texts (SEENET)** 491
- Society for Emblem Studies** 12
- Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy** 421, 474
- Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)** 18, p. 71, 426, 479, p. 156
- Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)** 218, 270, 322, p. 107
- Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics** 448, p. 156
- Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics** 222
- Society for Reformation Research** 256, 310
- Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies** 198
- Society for the Study of Anglo-Saxon Homiletics (SSASH)** 377
- Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages** p. 104, 402, 440
- Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)** 10, p. 71, 379, 489
- Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)** p. 16, 102
- Society of the White Hart** 3, 71, 347, 400, 453, p. 156
- Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture** 430
- Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture (SASLC)** p. 1
- Southeastern Medieval Association (SEMA)** 26
- Spenser at Kalamazoo** 208, 259, 314, p. 106
- Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies (TACMRS)** 185

- Tales after Tolkien Society** 417
TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) p. 1, 92, p. 47, 342, 422
Texas Medieval Association (TEMA) 269, 296, 365, 391
Thomas Aquinas Society 178, 231, 285
Tolkien at Kalamazoo 58, 107, 219, p. 124
- Univ. Autónoma de Madrid** 14
Univ. of Pennsylvania Press p. 107
Univ. of Toronto Press p. 54
- Vagantes Graduate Student Conference** p. 104
Vernacular Devotional Cultures Group 455
Virtual Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages 164
- Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT)** p. 71, 357
- Zentrum für Mittelalterstudien (ZEMAS), Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg** 110

Index of Participants

- Aaron, Dustin 120
Abed, Sally Hany 92, 470
Abid, Hiba 63
Accardi, Dean 168
Acker, Paul 241
Ackerman, Felicia Nimue 49
Ackley, Joseph Salvatore 432
Adair, Anya 226, 450
Adams, Anthony 543
Adams, Jeremy duQuesnay 176
Adams, Sarah Joy 520
Adkins, David 208
Adkins, G. Matthew 261
Adoyo, Catherine 467
Agresta, Abigail 429
Ai Le, Anne Frances, OP 339
Ailes, Marianne 199, 363
Akbari, Suzanne Conklin 5, 147, 340, 389, 548
Alberghini, Jennifer 240
Albritton, Benjamin L. 235, 446, 522
Albu, Emily 22, 121
Aleksander, Jason 62, 421, 474
Alexopoulos, Stefanos 450
Alibhai, Ali Asgar H. 63, 112
Allaire, Gloria 410
Allen, Elizabeth 244
Allen, Hollie 506
Allen, Meagan S. 243
Allen, Michael I. 513
Allen, Valerie 244, 398
Almasy, Rudolph P. 256, 310
al-Rahim, Ahmed H. 548
Altstatt, Alison 128, 329
Ambler, Benjamin 354
Ambrose, Shannon O. 290, 413
Amendt-Raduege, Amy 107
Amsel, Stephanie 42, 455
Amspacher, Jordan 230
Ananth, Priya 17
Andani, Khalil 63
Anderson, Benjamin 66
Anderson, Diane Warne 202, 469
Anderson, Judith H. 259
Anderson, Kimberly Tate 298
Anderson, Rachel S. 534
Anderson, Sarah M. 229, 515, 540
Anderson, Wendy Love 69, 526
Andrée, Alexander 47, 202
Andrews, Anson 207
Andrews, Jacob 151
Andrews, Justine 125
Anghel, Daniela 366
Anlezark, Daniel 48, 239, 281
Anokhina, Alexandra 302
Araújo, Rita 305
Archambault, Jacob 222
Archer, Janice M. 542
Archibald, Elizabeth 97
Armstrong, Chris 412
Armstrong, Dorsey 2, 180
Arn, Mary-Jo 41
Arner, Timothy D. 255
Arnold, Ellen F. 130, 264, 317, 429, 482
Arnott, Megan 184, 252
Aronstein, Susan L. 164
Arthur, Kathleen G. 124
Arvanigian, Mark 3, 347, 400, 453
Asatiani, Rusudan 187
Ashley, Kathleen 159, 472
Ashton, Max 338
Astell, Ann W. 343
Atkinson, Stephen 97
Attar, Karina Feliciano 348, 410
Auslander, Diane P. 40
Austin, Amy M. 186, 306
Avaliani, Eka 112
Axen, Christine 404
Bacola, Meredith 197
Baddar, Maha 92
Bader, Kathy 94
Bae, Eun Seon (Ludia) 106
Baechle, Sarah 183
Bahr, Arthur 100
Bailey, Matthew 199
Bailey, Terence 495
Bailey, Thomasin 352
Baker, Katherine 266
Balbale, Abigail Krasner 125
Baldassano, Alexander 286
Ballestero, Humberto 62
Baragona, Alan 26, 342
Barajas, Courtney Catherine 318
Barak, Hagar 258
Barker, Justin Lynn 100, 175
Bar-Magen Numhauser, Alexander 14
Barootes, Benjamin S. W. 107, 163, 226
Barott, Sarah 34
Barr, Jessica 509
Barracough, Eleanor Rosamund 344
Barrington, Candace 465

- Barrows, Thomas 471
 Barry, Robert J. 285
 Barry, Terry 24, 91, 250
 Bartelt, Ashley E. 388
 Batkie, Stephanie L. 491
 Bator, Magdalena 201, 529
 Battles, Dominique 268, 335
 Battles, Paul 335
 Baudinette, Samuel 205
 Baugher, James L. 58
 Baum, Jacob M. 77
 Baumgärtner, Ingrid 22
 Beal, Jane 388
 Beale-Rivaya, Yasmine 269
 Beattie, Pamela 306
 Beck, Emily S. 313
 Becker, Audrey 35
 Bednarski, Steven 85, 139
 Bedwell, Laura K. p. 106
 Beechy, Tiffany 165, 281, 332
 Beem, Charles 6, 53
 Beer, Jeanette 385, 439
 Bell, Ilona 451
 Bellitto, Christopher M. 172
 Benabu, Joel 93
 Benati, Chiara 134
 Benham, Jenny 56
 Bennett, Michael 3, 453
 Bennett-Segler, Angela R. 354
 Bennewitz, Ingrid 30, 60, 110
 Benoist, Valérie 108
 Benson, C. David 255, 434
 Bequette, John P. 300
 Berard, Christopher 518
 Berardi, Alessia Miriam 368
 Bergen, Richard 51
 Bergmeier, Armin 66
 Bergqvist, Kim 114
 Beringer, Alison L. 322
 Berlin, Henry 15
 Berman, Allen G. 311
 Bernhardt-House, Phillip A. 379
 Berrill, Melissa 268
 Berstler, Sam 252
 Berthelot, Anne 46
 Bertschi, Elias 384
 Besancon, Cathrine 372
 Best, Debra E. 26
 Betancourt, Roland 147
 Beuerlein, Eric 448
 Bevington, David 167
 Beynen, Bert 156, 187
 Bezio, Kristin M. S. 310
 Biel, William 344
 Biggs, Douglas L. 3, 453
 Biggs, Elizabeth 71
 Biggs, Frederick M. 246
 Biglieri, Anibel 199
 Binning, Ravinder 374
 Binysh, Betty 105
 Birkett, Helen 486
 Birkett, Tom 344
 Bishop, Adam 499
 Bjork, Robert E. 295
 Black, Winston 31
 Black-Mazumdar, Krysta 469
 Blander, Joshua 8
 Blank, Jordan M. 285
 Blanton, Virginia 263
 Bledsoe, Jenny C. 29, 183, 509
 Blennemann, Gordon 389, 549
 Blick, Sarah 497, 525
 Blickhan, Samantha 161
 Bliss, Ann Elaine 49
 Blough, Karen 534
 Blue, Walter A. 441
 Blume, Margaret 234
 Bock, Nils 261
 Bocken, Inigo 69
 Boffa, Andrea 477
 Bogdanski, Candice 162
 Bolintineanu, Alexandra 70, 528
 Bollermann, Karen 210, 550
 Bollweg, John August 291, 346, 477, 506
 Bonsall, Jane E. 426
 Bontéa, Cornel 57
 Booker, Sparky 537
 Boomer, Megan 471
 Boone, Graeme 28
 Bordalejo, Barbara 505
 Borders, James 74, 204, 495
 Bork, Robert 162
 Borland, Jennifer 19
 Boss, Adam S. 247
 Boulton, D'Arcy Jonathan D. 258, 294
 Boulton, Maureen B. M. 87, 298, 382
 Boulton, Meg 300
 Bourgeois, Christine V. 511
 Boutilier, Matthew 360
 Bovaird-Abbo, Kristin 37, 376, 442
 Bowden, Betsy 96, 309
 Bowden, Ethel B. 466
 Bower, Robin M. 153
 Bowman, Jeffrey A. 179

- Boyadjian, Tamar M. 499
 Boyarin, Adrienne Williams 220
 Boyarin, Shamma 147, 526
 Boyden, Edward 256
 Boyer, Tina 322
 Boyle, John F. 178, 231, 285
 Boyle, Louis J. 97, 171
 Bradley, Cameron W. 419
 Bradley, Danielle 144, 175, 384
 Brady, Lindy 338, 427, 483
 Brandolino, Gina 342
 Brantley, Jessica 289
 Brauer, Michael 60
 Bredehoft, Thomas A. 318, 375
 Bremmer, Rolf H., Jr. 281, 428, 483
 Briand, Cédric 540
 Briel, Matthew 176
 Brink, Jean R. 208
 Britton, Stephanie 438
 Broaddus, Elise 332
 Brocato, Linde M. 237, 346
 Bronstein, Molly 25
 Brookes, Stewart J. 235, 494, 522
 Brouquet, Sophie 432
 Brown, Alex 157
 Brown, Christopher M. 231
 Brown, Collin 408
 Brown, Cynthia J. 303
 Brown, Harvey 7, 88
 Brown, Jennifer N. 18, 263, 425
 Brown, Jessica C. 468
 Brown, Mason 204
 Brown, Peter Scott 462
 Broyles, Paul A. 299, 473
 Bruce, Scott 264
 Bruckner, Matilda Tomaryn 249
 Brumit, Matt 442
 Brungardt, John G. 392
 Brunnlechner, Gerda 68
 Bruno, M. Christina 263
 Bryan, Elizabeth J. 99
 Bryant, Stacy 132
 Bude, Tekla 146
 Budny, Mildred 13, 79, 212, 304
 Buffet, Rodrigue 57
 Bugbee, John 111
 Bugslag, James 203
 Bullón-Fernández, María 80
 Bulman, Jan K. 17
 Bupp, Alaina 414
 Burbridge, Brent 262
 Burchmore, David W. 298
 Burde, Mark 262
 Bureaux, Guillaume 294
 Burek, Jacqueline M. 383
 Burger, Michael 273
 Burgoyne, Jonathan 390, 460
 Burke, Linda 254
 Burman, Thomas E. 390
 Burns, E. Jane (honoree) 249, 303
 Burns, Rachel A. 142, 546
 Burr, Kristin L. 249
 Bursche, Aleksander 507
 Burton, Sophie 28
 Basic, Jason 237
 Butler, Emily 543
 Butler, Patrick 516
 Buyken, Constanze 258
 Bychowski, M. W. 286, 538
 Byers, Robert 171
 Byrne, Peter 84, 422
 Byttebier, Pieter 159
 Callan, Maeve B. 537
 Callander, David 324
 Callaway, Leonard 337
 Camp, Cynthia Turner 380
 Campbell, Ethan 388
 Campbell, William H. 273
 Canty, Aaron 102
 Carella, Kristen 290, 481, 538
 Carey, Stephen Mark 218
 Carlson, Erik A. 1, 454
 Carlson, Marla 321
 Carlton, David 123, p. 106, 470
 Carmichael, Ann G. 297
 Caron, Ann Marie, RSM 533
 Carpenter, Leslie 29
 Carpenter, Sandy 473
 Carr, Allyson 488
 Carrillo, Raquel Rojo 204
 Carroll, Shiloh R. 417
 Carr-Riegel, Leslie 482
 Carver, Catherine 233
 Casarella, Peter J. 122
 Casebier, Karen 213
 Cases, Laurent J. 531
 Cassell, Sarah 525
 Castellanos, Santiago 89
 Caudill, Tamara Bentley 100, 150, 387, 441
 Cavalheiro, Gabriela 23
 Caviness, Madeline H. 303, 394
 Cayley, Emma 41, 191
 Cayrol-Bernardo, Laura 59, 108
 Cecini, Ulisse 513

- Chaganti, Seeta 116
 Chaghafi, Elisabeth 451
 Chagnon, Michael 75
 Chamberlin, Julie K. 367
 Chance, Jane 170, p. 54, 215, 267
 Chandler, Katharine C. 446
 Chapman, Juliana 28
 Chapman, Stephanie 158
 Chardonens, László Sándor 304
 Chaudhuri, Aparna 96, 380
 Cheney, Evan 52
 Cheney, Liana De Girolami 12
 Cherewatuk, Karen 232
 Chevedden, Paul E. 296
 Chewning, Susannah 10, 323, 478
 Chickering, Howell D. 103, 241
 Christensen, Annika 257
 Christensen, Hannah 279
 Cibula, Peter 274
 Cirilla, Anthony G. 334
 Claassens, Geert H. M. 180
 Clark, David Eugene 55
 Clark, Katherine 372
 Clark, Laura 63, 112
 Clark, Robert L. A. 321
 Clark, Stephanie 377
 Clark, William W. p. 157
 Classen, Albrecht 26, 213, 331
 Claussen, Samuel A. 294
 Clay, John-Henry 486
 Cleaver, Laura 27
 Clegg-Hyer, Maren 206
 Clemens, Raymond 361, 416, 450
 Clements, Aedin 197
 Clements, Jill Hamilton 216
 Clements, Pamela 138
 Clemmons, Thomas 443, 493, 521
 Clifton, Nicole 382
 Cloud, Samantha 261
 Coale, Rebecca Wiegand 517
 Cobb, Marta 109, 156
 Coblenz, Dori 452
 Cochis, Simonetta 441
 Cohen, Jeffrey Jerome 156, 271, 340
 Cohen, Meredith 251, 305, 358
 Cohen, Samuel 531
 Colbert Cairns, Emily 186
 Colby-Hall, Alice M. 150, 382
 Coldiron, A. E. B. 259
 Collins, Kristen M. 196, 350
 Collins, Michael 155
 Coltrain, Alyssa 54
 Comber, Michelle 24
 Combs-Schilling, Jonathan 25
 Congdon, Eleanor A. 212
 Conrad, Michael Allman 518
 Constantinidis, Stratos E. 159
 Conter, David 88
 Conwell, Amy 370
 Conybeare, Catherine 389
 Cook, Brandon L. 312
 Cook, Brian 335, 466
 Cook, Karen 340
 Cook, Lindsay S. 471
 Cook, Megan 146, 532
 Cook, Ronald 441
 Coomans, Janna 317
 Cooper, Tracey-Anne 21, 466
 Cooper-Ramsey, Savannah 348
 Cooper-Rompato, Christine F. 315, 368
 Corbett, Holly C. A. 367
 Cornish, Alison 25, 62, 111, 467
 Cornish, Paul J. 7
 Corrigan, Nora L. 98
 Cory, Therese Scarpelli 8, 392
 Costello, Eugene 24
 Couch, Julie Nelson 215
 Coulson, Carolyn p. 106
 Cowdery, Taylor 81, 224
 Cox, Darrin 213
 Craig, Kalani 325
 Craig, Kate M. 404, 458
 Craig, Leigh Ann 323
 Craig, Lydia 214
 Cramer, Michael A. 214
 Crawford, Donna 466
 Creamer, Paul 262
 Creighton, Oliver 250
 Crimi, Milo 421
 Cristea, Ovidiu 13
 Crocker, Holly A. 336
 Crofts, Thomas H., III 2, 365
 Crolley, Axton 226
 Crossley, Catherine Megan 136
 Crow, Jason R. 288
 Crowder, Susannah 159
 Crowley, Heather E. 56, 105
 Currie, Edward 252
 Curta, Florin 13, 79, 117, 355, 507, 535
 Cushman, Helen 146, 380, 434
 Cyril, Jasmin W. 158
 D'Anca, Christene 414
 D'Ettore, Domenic 421
 Daas, Martha M. 477

- Dahlinger, James H., SJ 169
 Daigle-Williamson, Marsha 333, 412
 Dal Bo, Federico 484
 Dalarun, Jacques 173
 Dale, Sharon 67
 Dambruch, Jessica 84, 138, 426
 Damian, Theodor 366
 Damiani, Vincenzo 33
 Damico, Helen 206
 Daniel, Drew 340
 Darby, Peter 246, 300, 469
 Darling, Jenifer 329
 Davey, Colin 146
 Davies, Daniel 52, 283
 Davies, Helen 351, 466
 Davis, Adam J. 325
 Davis, Christopher 511
 Davis, Judith M. 87
 Davis, Lisa Fagin 318, 361, 548
 Davis, Mark Evan 407
 Davis, Matthew Evan 362, 414, 528
 Davis-Secord, Jonathan 133
 Davis-Secord, Sarah 5, 125
 Davlin, Mary Clemente, OP 96
 Dawson, Deidre 345
 de Beer, Lloyd 409, 462, 525
 de Brestian, Scott 14
 De Luca, Elsa 353
 DeAngelo, Jeremy 376
 Decter, Jonathan 390
 DeFrancis, James Upton, Jr. 234
 DeGregorio, Scott 246
 Dehoux, Esther 275
 Delbrugge, Laura 291
 Delcourt, Steffi p. 106
 Deliyannis, Deborah M. 89, 143, 405, 475
 Delmolino, Grace 9
 Delogu, Daisy 41, 389, 539
 Delony, Mikee 42, 164
 DeMayo, Courtney 404
 Demelas, Delphine 416
 Dempsey, John A. 493
 Dent, Peter 409
 Desing, Matthew V. 153, 346
 Desmond, Karen 459
 Desmond, Marilyn 476
 Devlin, Maria 178
 Devlin, Shayna 129
 Devore, Richard O. 190
 DeVries, Kelly 247
 DeVun, Leah 194
 DeWeese, Luke 377
 DeWindt, Anne R. 71
 Dey, Hendrik 233
 DeYoung, Erin 381
 DeZur, Kathryn 352
 Di Iorio, Aniello 467
 DiCenso, Daniel J. 28, 74, 128, 190, 242, 353
 Dickason, Kathryn 116
 Dickinson, Augustine 463
 Diebold, William 464
 Dietz, Elias, OCSO 234
 Dietz, Maribel 100
 Diezyn, Caroline 369
 Diller, Miriam 398
 Dillon, Emma 161
 Dillon, Sarah 233
 DiMaggio, Vanessa 261
 Discenza, Nicole Guenther 133, 172
 Djordjevic, Ivana 44
 Djuth, Marianne 443
 Dobie, Robert J. 474
 Döbler, Marvin 234
 Dobarjginidze, Nino 187
 Dodds, Jerrilyn 394
 Doggett, Laine E. 249, 303
 Dolce, Brianne 161
 Doll, Kristin L. 317
 Dolmans, Emily 260
 Domínguez, Frank A. 460
 Donavin, Georgiana 395
 Donoghue, Daniel 434, 487
 Doolittle, Jeffrey 359
 Doquang, Mailan S. 447
 Doubleday, Simon R. 15
 Downes, Stephanie 283
 Drake, Graham N. 10, 379, 489
 Dreer, Cornelia 121
 Driver, Martha W. 327, 362, 415, 468
 Drouhin, Aurore 221
 Drzazgowski, Kyla 369
 Dubois, Danielle 223
 Duclow, Donald F. 69, 122, 474
 Duggan, Ana 265
 Duke, Rachel C. S. 425
 Dulson, Frederic 274, 326, 511
 Dummer, Jessie 95
 Dunai, Amber 34
 Durham, Lofton L. 230, p. 106
 Dutton, Marsha L. 288, 449
 Dyas, Dee 308, 342, 420
 Dyer, Joseph 74, 128
 Dykstra, Lia 341
 Dylewski, Radoslaw 201

- Eads, Valerie 21, 67, 101, 267
 Earp, Lawrence M. 406
 Easterling, Joshua 478
 Easton, Roger L., Jr. 330, 427
 Eaton, Katherine 265
 Ebert, Stephan 482
 Eckhardt, Caroline D. 501
 Eden, Brad 58, 107, 219
 Edsall, Mary Agnes 169
 Edwards, Jennifer C. 479
 Edwards, Mary D. 436
 Edwards, Suzanne M. 336
 Eggers, Will 397
 Ehlert, Robin 329
 Ehrlich, Monica Antoinette 130
 Einarsson, Arni Blandon 439
 Einbinder, Susan L. 243
 Eisenberg, Merle 311
 Ekholst, Christine 510
 Ekman, Erik 238
 Elb, Julie Harper 422
 Elder, E. Rozanne 288
 Elias, Cathy Ann 28, 74, 128, 190, 242, 353, 410
 Elliott, Geoffrey B. 171, 240, 417
 Ellis, Ariana 348
 Elmes, Melissa Ridley 221, 340
 Elster, Christiane 292
 Emmerson, Richard K. 393
 Endres, William F. 522
 Ensley, Mimi 35
 Erickson, Valerie J. 12
 Ertl, Thomas 157
 Erwin, Bonnie J. 200
 Escher, Margaret 254
 Escot, Pozzi 418
 Escourido, Juan 114
 Esquibel, Joanna 529
 Esswein, Benjamin 256, 310
 Estes, Darrell 137
 Estes, Heide 37, 470
 Evans, Claude L. 154, 275
 Evans, K. Paul 275
 Evans, Michael R. 276, 313
 Evans, Ruth 286
 Everett, Nicholas 31, 94
 Evitt, Regula Meyer 103
 Eweka, Osarodion Israel 444
 Exarchos, Julia 373
 Eyler, Joshua R. 323, 402, 440
 Fabbro, Eduardo 89
 Faletra, Michael 383
 Falk, Oren 156, 177, 257
 Fall, Deva 360
 Fancy, Hussein Anwar 125, 480
 Fanger, Claire 245, 463
 Fankhauser, Eliane 353
 Farina, Lara 340, 465
 Farrell, Thomas J. 76, 505
 Fassler, Margot E. 373
 Fayard, N. E. H. 412
 Federici, Angelica 292
 Federico, Sylvia 235
 Fee, Franchesca 113
 Fein, Susanna 255, 309, 434, 487
 Feiss, Hugh Bernard, OSB 461
 Feltman, Jennifer M. 358, 411, 464
 Ferguson, Christopher 420
 Fernandez, Catherine 508, 536
 Ferrari, Stella 59, 108
 Ferreiro, Alberto 477
 Fidler, Luke A. 195
 Field, Sean L. 173
 Figurski, Paweł 373
 Fimi, Dimitra 219
 Finch, Emma 78
 Findley, Brooke Heidenreich 44, 402
 Finke, Laurie A. 215, 364
 Finn, Kavita Mudan 20, 313, p. 157
 Fischer, Martin 60
 Fischlowitz, Sharon 9
 Fitzgerald, Christina M. 189
 Fitzgerald, Jill 174, 239
 Fitzmaurice, Melissa 394
 Fitzpatrick, Coeli 92
 Flannery, Mary C. 500
 Fleck, Cathleen A. 499, 527
 Fleming, Andrew X. 248
 Fleming, Damian 293, 546
 Flieger, Verlyn (honoree) 107
 Florschuetz, Angela 419
 Fogel, Emily 80
 Follett, Westley 413
 Ford Burley, Nicole 203, 351
 Ford Burley, Richard 203, 470, 544
 Ford, John C. 240
 Ford, Judy Ann 11, 115
 Forde, Simon 172, 491
 Forman, Brian 245
 Forzetting, Sarah 33
 Foster, Elisa A. 409
 Foster, Tara 540
 Fox, Hilary E. 503
 Fox, Rebecca D. 248
 Foxhall Forbes, Helen 290, 519

- Foys, Martin K. 424
Fozi, Shirin 436
Fraioli, Deborah 282
Frakes, Jerold C. p. 107, 337
France, John 101
Franco, Chelsea 352
Francomano, Emily C. 15
Franke, Thomas 545
Franklin-Brown, Mary 165, 266
Frazier, Alison 179
Frenkel, Myriam 226
Frenze, Maj-Britt 280
Fricke, Beate 19
Friedman, John Block 309
Friedman, Richard 7
Fritz-Morkin, Maggie 365
Frizzell, Lawrence E. 104
Frolov, Alexey 351
Frost, Lea Luecking 20, 98, 167
Froula, Jeffrey 285
Froula, Katie 178
Fruscione, Daniela 428
Fuentes, Marcelo E. 153
Fulk, R. D. (honoree) 193, 227
Fullam, Ken 381
Fulton, Michael S. 56
Fulton, Thomas 50, 208
Fumo, Jamie C. 163, 255
Fyler, John M. 434
Gabriele, Matthew 485
Gaffney, Paul D. 498
Gafney, Julie 37
Galavitz, Rowena 538
Gallagher, Daniel B. 202
Gallagher, Robert 253
Gandila, Andrei 355, 507
Ganim, John M. 500
Garand-Sheridan, Bronwen 242
Garber, Rebecca L. R. 218
Garcia-Contreras Ruiz, Guillermo 535
Gardeux, Mathilde 275
Garey, James Wesley 140
Garland, Daniel M., Jr. 285
Garner, Alexandra 417, 540
Garner, Lori Ann 424
Garstad, Benjamin 47
Garver, Valerie L. 71, 113, 287
Gasper, Giles E. M. 94
Gasse, Rosanne 46, 184
Gastle, Brian W. 80
Gates, Jay Paul 428
Geaman, Kristen 53
Gebura, Alice 418
Geck, John A. 192, 473
Geer, Gretchen 302
Geer, Rachel 459
Gelfand, Laura D. 497, 525
Genens, Joe 131
Genequand, Philippe 57, 549
Georges, Kimberly 102
Gerber, Amanda 135
Gerson, Paula L. p. 157
Gertsman, Elina 374
Geymonat, Ludovico 508
Ghosh, Shami 209
Gibbs, Gary G. 272
Gibson, D. Blair 145
Gibson, Kelly 496
Giese, Francine 14
Gilbert, Adam Knight 190, 242
Gilbert, Gaelan 210
Gilbert, Jane 476
Gilbert, Richard 214
Gilbert, Sarah 31
Gilchrist, Bruce 142, 481
Gildow, Jason R. 20
Giles, Ryan D. 199
Gilge, Megan 64
Gillis, Matthew Bryan 340
Gillmeister, Mary 329
Giménez Eguíbar, Patricia 78
Girard, Robin William 401
Given-Wilson, Chris 3, 400
Glasheen, Charles 67
Glaze, F. Eliza 359
Glynias, Joseph 90
Gobel, Eric 230
Goddard, Eric 113
Godlove, Shannon N. 216, 492
Golden, Rachel May 539
Goldman, Brendan 541
Goldy, Charlotte Newman 220
Gondreau, Paul 178
González Ríos, José 122
Good, Leanne 404, 458
Goodison, Natalie Moore 61
Goodmann, Thomas A. 92, 342, 422
Goodrich, Micah 503, 538
Goodrich, Peter 329
Goodwin, Amy W. 42
Gosselin, Janna 211
Gower, Margaret M. 435
Goyette, Stefanie 192
Grabowski, Rachel E. 377, 504

- Graham, Timothy C. 217
 Graham-Goering, Erika 400
 Gramling, Valerie 365
 Grau, Anna Kathryn 28, 74, 128, 190, 242, 353
 Grayson, Jennifer 541
 Greeley, June-Ann 73, 164, 454
 Green, Johanna M. E. 160, 191, 235
 Green, Jonathan 270
 Green, Kathryn 224
 Green, Monica H. 147, 297, 401
 Green, Richard Firth 487
 Greene, Thomas Anthony 496
 Greer, Kayla Sheppard 540
 Gregerson, Linda 314
 Gregory, E. David 177, 257
 Gregory, Rabia 148, 498
 Gregory, Sarah 194
 Grewal, Sara Hakeem 433
 Griebeler, Andrew 66, 403
 Grieco, Holly J. 228, 325, 378
 Griffith, Karlyn 61
 Griffiths, Fiona 374, 446, 547
 Griffiths, Jane 385
 Grigoli, Leland Renato 404
 Grigor, Murray 152
 Grinberg, Ana 319
 Grinnell, Natalie 10
 Grisé, Catherine Annette 130, 299, 455
 Grub, Valentina S. 56
 Grubbs, Anthony J. 407
 Grubbs, D. A. 143
 Gruenler, Curtis 107, 281, 523
 Grussenmeyer, Jon-Mark 347
 Gubbels, Katherine 51
 Guérin, Sarah M. 409
 Guerizoli, Rodrigo 222
 Guest, Gerry 394
 Guidry, Marc 502
 Guimarães, Verónica 517
 Gulley, Alison 240
 Gunzburg, Darrelyn 320
 Gust, Geoffrey W. 465
 Gustafson, Erik 471
 Gutgarts, Anna 527
 Gutiérrez, César 132
 Gutierrez-Dennehy, Christina 98
 Gutt, Blake 489
 Guynn, Noah D. 159
 Gwara, Scott J. 27
 Gyug, Richard F. 359, 401
 Haar, Justin 520, 550
 Haasl, Emmamarie 272
 Hable, Nina 324
 Hadbawnik, David 532
 Haessler, Taiko 238
 Hagstrom-Schmidt, Nicole 451
 Hahn, Cynthia 374
 Hahn, Michael S. 521
 Hahn, Thomas 415, 468
 Hall, Alexander W. 222
 Halmari, Helena 431
 Halpern, Galia 192
 Halsall, Guy 287, 519
 Hamby, Holly Tipton 39
 Hamilton, Caitlin 399
 Hamilton, Jeffrey S. 347
 Hamilton, Michelle M. 390
 Hampson, Louise 308, 420
 Han, SeoKyung 168
 Hanan, Melanie 75, 350
 Händl, Claudia 134
 Hanks, D. Thomas, Jr. 166, 505
 Hanks, Rachel 307
 Hanna, Elizabeth 501
 Hanrahan, Michael 338, 486
 Hansen, Lindsey 266, 550
 Hardwick, Paul 170
 Harkaway-Krieger, Kerilyn 523
 Harkins, Franklin T. 102
 Harman, Erika D. 236
 Harper, Alison p. 106, 524
 Harper, Elizabeth 381
 Harrington, Marjorie 362
 Harris, Anthony 293
 Harris, Carissa M. 18, 81, 183
 Harris, Joseph 257, 487
 Harris, Julie A. 181
 Harris, Max 116, 321
 Harris, Patrick 306
 Harris, Richard L. 64
 Harris, Stephen J. 375
 Harrison, Perry Neil 55
 Hartlen, Chelsea 537
 Hartman, Megan E. 193, 227
 Hartnell, Jack 403
 Hartt, Jared C. 406, 459
 Harty, Kevin J. 180, 328
 Hasenfratz, Robert J. 83
 Hasler, Johann F. W. 242
 Hasselhoff, Goerge 513
 Hatch, Laura 326
 Hatsis, Thomas 408
 Hauknes, Marius B. 233, 292
 Hawk, Brandon W. 217, 377, 492

- Hawley, Kenneth C. 55, 490
 Haydock, Nickolas 208
 Haydon, Nathan John 366
 Hays, B. Gregory 47, 144
 Hazard, Alice 426
 Heayn, David A. 40
 Hebbard, Elizabeth K. 416
 Heckman, Christina M. 241, 295
 Heesch, Maggie 1, 268, 367
 Heetderks, Angela 93
 Heffernan, Carol F. 455
 Heintzelman, Matthew Z. 361
 Heinzle, Birgit 157
 Helbert, Daniel 37
 Held, Joshua 310
 Heller, Kaitlin 155
 Heller, Sarah-Grace 249
 Hellmann, J. A. Wayne, OFM Conv. 173
 Heminger, Anne 533
 Hemmi, Yoko 219
 Hench, Christopher 274, 326, 360
 Hendricks, Jacquelyn 184
 Henige, Chris 162
 Henley, Georgia 383, 501
 Hennequin, M. Wendy 315, 466, p. 157
 Henry, Cyprien 154
 Henry, Sean 208, 259
 Herbert, Lynley Anne 411
 Herder, Michelle 59
 Herdman, Kristen 267
 Herhold, Claire 230
 Herman, Nicholas A. 305
 Hernandez, Ana 181
 Herold, Conrad 418
 Herron, Thomas 91
 Hess, Heather L. N. 386
 Hester, James 214
 Heyworth, Gregory 277, 330, 427
 Higgins, Andrew 58, 219
 Higley, Sarah L. 319
 Hile, Rachel E. 208, 314
 Hill, Thomas D. 281
 Hilliard, Paul C. 246, 300
 Hindley, Katherine 450
 Hinnie, Lucy R. 319
 Hinterholz, Tanja 66
 Hintz, Ernst Ralf p. 107
 Hobson, Jacob 504
 Hoche, Dominique 32, 327
 Hodges, Laura F. 215
 Hoeniger, Cathleen 464
 Hoffman, Nicholas 532
 Hoffmann, Richard C. 157
 Hofmann, Julie A. 519
 Hogan, Samuel Gillis 304
 Hogue, Jason 376
 Hollahan, Patricia 533
 Holmes, John R. 58
 Holt, Edward 261
 Holtmann, Ansgar D. 262
 Holtz-Wodzak, Victoria 333
 Homans-Turnbull, Marian 108, 283
 Hood, Gwenyth 215
 Hoofnagle, Wendy Marie 1, 286
 Hopkins, Stephen 227
 Hopley, Russell 188
 Hopwood, Mahlika 96
 Hornbeck, J. Patrick, II 256, 310
 Hornickova, Katerina 312
 Horton, Lisa M. 369
 Hosler, John D. 101
 Houghton, John Wm. 345
 Houlik-Ritchey, Emily 260, 279
 Houser, R. Edward 392
 Housez, Lara 329
 Housley, Marjorie 183, 377, 503
 Howe, John M. 391, 550
 Howerton, Lara 316
 Hrynicky, Thomas 429
 Hsy, Jonathan 354, 524
 Huber, Jane 515
 Hudson, Challe 456
 Hufschmid, Michelle T. 56
 Hughes, Margaret I. 445
 Hughes, Shaun F. D. 64, 198
 Hull, Molly 248
 Human, Julie 141
 Hummer, Hans 405
 Huneycutt, Lois L. 131
 Hunter, Brooke 267
 Hupin, Eric 57
 Huppertz, Lukas 305
 Hurlbut, Jesse D. 399
 Hurley, Gina Marie 416, 450
 Hurley, Mary Kate 70, 123, 543
 Huskin, Kyle p. 106
 Hussey, Matthew T. 160, 224, 375
 Hutcheson, Gregory S. 237
 Hwang, Wesley 185
 Iafelice, Carlos 190
 Ifft Decker, Sarah 356
 Immich, Jennifer L. 24
 Immonen, Visa 535
 Inglis, Erik 292

- Irish, Maya Soifer 484
 Irving, Andrew J. M. 359, 401
 Isaak, Elaine p. 106
 Ito, Marie D'Aguanno 278, 356
 Iversen, Gunilla 457
 Izzo, Jesse W. 105
 Jack, Kimberly p. 106
 Jackson, Kevin 123
 Jacobs, Lesley E. 227
 Jacoby, Leslie 466
 Jagannathan, Bharati 433
 Jager, Katharine W. 323
 James, Edward 287
 Jamison, Carol Parrish 417
 Janega, Eleanor 496
 Jarchow, Kathleen 46
 Jaritz, Gerhard 312
 Jarousseau, Guy 154
 Jaworski, Cheryl 386
 Jeanneau, Cédric 275
 Jefferis, Sibylle 30, 134
 Jeffrey, Jane E. 415
 Jennings, Lauren McGuire 161
 Jensen, Christopher 465
 Jensen, Kurt Villads 114
 Jensen, Steven J. 339, 392, 445
 Jewell, Kaelin 372
 Jewers, Caroline 44, 444
 Johnson, David F. 70, 97, 180, 318, 375
 Johnson, Elizabeth-Anne 416
 Johnson, Holly 378, 431
 Johnson, Máire 34, 413
 Johnson, Stephen 78
 Johnson, Timothy J. 173, 228
 Johnson, Toby Braden 433
 Johnson, Valerie B. 376
 Johnston, Alexandra F. 321, 399
 Johnston, Andrew James 547
 Johnston, Eric M. 339
 Johnston, Hope W. 41
 Johnston, Mark D. 306, 346, 390
 Johnston, Michael 362
 Johnston, Paul A., Jr. 448
 Johnstone, Boyda 146
 Jones, Andrea 18
 Jones, Anna Trumbore 179
 Jones, Ashley Elizabeth 507
 Jones, Chris M. 12
 Jones, Christopher A. 174
 Jones, Claire Taylor 218
 Jones, Lori 265, 297
 Jordan, Timothy R. p. 106, 334, 414
 Jordan, William Chester 278
 Jost, Jean E. 442
 Joy, Eileen A. 286, 354, 386, 465
 Jung, Jacqueline E. 403, 447
 Jurasinski, Stefan 193, 481
 Kac, Eduardo 191
 Kagay, Donald J. 188, 269, 296
 Kahn, Deborah 196
 Kalashnikova, Angelina 85
 Kaltenbach, Jonathan M. 234
 Kamali, Elizabeth Papp 349
 Kandzha, Iliana 384
 Kania, Sonia 132
 Kaplan, Gregory B. 346
 Kaplan, S. C. 33
 Kappes, Christiaan W. 320
 Karkov, Catherine E. 156, 393
 Karnes, Michelle 289
 Kaska, Johannes 157
 Kaufman, Alexander L. 32, 376
 Kaufman, Amy S. 2, 276, 328, 457
 Kavanah, Melissa R. 9
 Kayahara-Bass, Cheryl 182
 Kaylor, Noel Harold, Jr. 490
 Keane, Catherine 372
 Kearney, Eileen 282, 431
 Keelmann, Lehti Mairike 120
 Keller, Johannes 140
 Keller, Paul Jerome, OP 231
 Kelly, Henry Ansgar 115, 236
 Kelly, Mary 519
 Kelner, Anna 380
 Kemper, Dorothee 196
 Kempton, Elizabeth 319
 Kennett, David H. 497
 Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn 166
 Kershner, Stephen M. 466
 Kertz, Lydia Yaitsky 362
 Keune, Jon 168
 Khomenko, Natalia 518
 Kilker, Mae 217
 Kim, Dorothy 235, 323, 340, 479
 Kim, Eileen 472
 King, Matthew 480
 King, Pamela M. 191, 399
 King, Skyler 11
 Kingsley, Jennifer P. 106
 Kinnunen, Joonas 535
 Kinoshita, Sharon A. 125
 Kisor, Yvette 11
 Kitzinger, Beatrice 66
 Klaassen, Frank 245, 463

- Klein, Andrew W. 166
 Klein, Stacy S. 241
 Klein, Thomas P. 39, 419, 472
 Klein, William F. 39
 Kleinman, Scott 99
 Klima, Alice 251
 Klimek, Kimberly A. 419, 472
 Kliuchnik, Alena 312
 Klockner, Karen M. 356
 Kloosterman, John D. 477
 Klunk, Jennifer 265
 Knight, Charlotte 23
 Knight, Jennifer L. 509
 Knight, Rhonda 466
 Kniphfer, Taylor 302
 Knowles, James 491
 Kobold, Kris 546
 Koch, Bettina 88
 Kocher, Zan 223
 Koenig, Bernie 88
 Kompa, Andrzej 355, 535
 Kong, Katherine 539
 Konieczny, Peter 354
 Konshuh, Courtney 307
 Kopp, Vanina M. 43, 389, 518
 Koproski, Seth Hunter 299
 Kordecki, Lesley 207
 Kornfeld, Abby 237
 Koval, Matthew B. 117
 Kozikowski, Christine E. 147
 Krajewski, Elizabeth M. G. 280
 Kramer, Johanna 165, 377, 483
 Krieg, Martha Fassler 396
 Kritsch, Kevin R. 338, 492
 Kroemer, James 256, 310
 Krueger, Roberta L. 303
 Krug, Ilana 67
 Krummel, Miriamne Ara 220
 Kumar, Akash 348
 Kümmeler, Fabian 139
 Kupfer, Marcia 299
 Kuzmenko, Elena 396
 Kwakkel, Erik 446
 La Porta, Sergio 187
 La Rue, Donna 74
 LaBrecque, Claire 162
 Lackner, Jacob 431
 Lacoste, Debra 495
 Lacy, Norris J. 97, 180
 Ladd, Roger A. 135
 Laing, Gregory L. 198
 Lake-Giguère, Danny 264
 Lam, Andrea Olsen 158
 Lambert, Mark 72, 243
 Lamy, Marielle 396
 LaNave, Gregory F. 178
 Landers, Rachel 35
 Langdon, Alison 86
 Lange, Henrike Christiane 25
 Lange, Marjory E. 343
 Langs, Elizabeth 329
 Lansdowne, John 233
 Lapina, Elizabeth 499, 527
 Largier, Niklaus 19
 Larsen, Anna Siebach 382
 Larsen, Kristine 11, 107, p. 107
 Larson, Peter L. 139
 Lastra, Elizabeth 508
 Latowsky, Anne 485
 Latteri, Natalie E. 526
 Launay, Vincent 154
 Lavezzo, Kathy 192, 244, 299, 351, 526
 Lawrence, Thomas Christopher 531
 Lawton, David A. 81
 Leake, Joseph McLaurin 543
 Leake, M. Breanne 430
 Leaman, Kristin Browning 301
 Lears, Adin Esther 424
 Lecaque, Thomas 437, 485
 Lecousy, Amélia 549
 Ledbetter, Holley 268
 Lee, Brian S. 26
 Lee, Yongho Francis 320
 Leek, Thomas R. 34, 100, 470
 Lehman, Patricia V. p. 106
 Leighton, Gregory 105
 Lein, Charles 230
 Leitch, Megan 2
 Leja, Meg 405
 Leland, John Lowell 71, p. 106
 Lemanski, S. Jay 216
 Lemmerz, Esther 205
 Lemos, Ana 305
 Leo, Domenic 406
 Lester, Anne E. 403
 Leverett, Emily 34
 Levering, Matthew 104
 Levin, Carole 98
 Levine, Kathryn E. 44
 Liberto, David 231
 Liebe, Lauren 93
 Liendo, Elizabeth 503
 Ligda, Kenneth S. 446
 Lim, Richard 512

- Limpert, Caroline 110
 Lin, Chih-hsin 185
 Lincoln, Kyle C. 65
 Lindquist, Sherry C. M. 286, 394
 Lindsay, Sarah 509
 Linton, Phoebe C. 141, 426
 Lipton, Emma 126, 183, 336
 Little, Mila 316
 Little, William 194
 Liu, Yanchen 262
 Liuzza, Roy M. 123
 Liuzzo Scorpo, Antonella 65, 114
 LiVecchi, Andrew 21
 Livings, Gerald A. 456
 Livingston, Michael 21
 Livingston, Sally 479
 Livingstone, Amy 113
 Llanes, Christina 211
 Lledó-Guillem, Vicente 506
 Llewellyn, Kathleen 423
 Llewellyn, Nancy 202
 Lo, Melanie 381
 Lobzhanidze, Irina 187
 Lockey, Paul E. 182
 Logsdon, Joshua 391
 Lombart, Kandace Brill 435
 Lomuto, Sierra 545
 Long, Brian P. 359
 Long, Micol 16
 Long, Sarah Ann 266
 Longtin, Mario B. 189, p. 106
 Lopatin, Jennifer 93
 Lord, Alana 53
 Lordan, Shane 129
 Lorden, Jennifer A. 216
 Losoncy, Thomas 443
 Lowell, Mandy 148
 Lutz, Gerhard 196, 350
 Luyster, Amanda R. 106
 Lyman, Anna Johnson 224
 Lyman, Eugene 160
 Lynch, Erin 230
 Lyon, Jonathan 258
 Lyttleton, James 91, 145
 MacCarron, Mairin 246, 300
 MacDonald, Leanne 538
 MacKay, Eric 329
 Mackie, Carlisle 221
 MacQuarrie, Charles W. 466
 Maddox, Melanie C. 293
 Madrinkian, Michael 468
 Madsen, Gamble L. 436
 Magee, John 144
 Magni, Isabella 25
 Magnusson, Roberta 429
 Mahrt, William Peter 128
 Makuja, Darius Oliha 169
 Maldonado-Rivera, David 315
 Maleon, Bodgan-Petru 13
 Mallette, Karla 299
 Malo, Robyn 236, 289
 Maloney, Kara Larson p. 106, 388, 442
 Maloy, Rebecca 204
 Mann, Vickie 435
 Manoushagian, Bern 418
 Mapes, Kristen 354, 522
 Marafioti, Nicole 481
 Marcet Rodríguez, Vicente J. 78
 Marciniak, Stephanie 265
 Marcos-Marin, Francisco 132
 Marek, Kristin 350
 Marino, Nancy F. 407
 Marinow, Kiril 79
 Markewitz, Darrell 316
 Markman, Kristina 5
 Marler, Jonathan 329
 Marsal, Florence 46
 Marti, Corina p. 105
 Martin, Michael T. 378
 Martin, Molly 49, 97
 Martín, Oscar 238
 Martin, Therese 181
 Martinez, Ann 376
 Martínez, Victor 14
 Marvin, Julia 363
 Marzec, Marcia Smith 248, 302
 Matava, Robert Joseph 8
 Matenaer, James M. 102
 Mateo, Matilde 464
 Matlock, Wendy A. 126
 Matsui, Noriko 477
 Matter, E. Ann 27
 Mauntel, Christoph 68
 Maxwell, Drew Danielle 131
 Maxwell, Robert A. 181
 Mayburd, Miriam 397
 Maynes, Patricia 329
 Mayo, Sarah 509
 Mayrhofer, Sonja 503
 Mazero, Phillip 90
 Mazour-Matusevich, Yelena 256
 McAlister, Vicky 24
 McAvoy, Liz Herbert 479, 537
 McCabe, Linda C. 410

- McCaffray, Edmund 73, 168
 McCall, Taylor 124
 McCandless, Jamie 230
 McCarter, Christy 166
 McCartney, Elizabeth 210
 McClain, Aleksandra 127
 McConnell, Lauren 384
 McCormick, Betsy 43
 McCracken, Peggy 511
 McCullough, Ann 387, 441
 McDaniel, Rhonda L. 362
 McDermott, Ryan 380
 McDonie, Megan 17
 McDonie, R. Jacob 425
 McDonough, Scott 512
 McDonough, Susan 278
 McFadden, Brian 490
 McFadden, Elizabeth 456
 McGeer, Eric 90
 McGerr, Rosemarie 254
 McGinn, Bernard 69
 McGrady, Deborah 150
 McGrath, Kate 164
 McGuire, Brian Patrick 206, 288
 McInerney, Maud Burnett 439
 McKay, Susan 329
 McKee, Arielle C. 119
 McKiernan González, Eileen P. 506
 McLaughlin, John 84, 138
 McLaughlin, Michael L. 51
 McLoughlin, Caitlyn 379
 McLoughlin, Nancy 109, 156
 McMichael, Steven J., OFM Conv. 104, 320
 McMullen, Joey 338, 434
 McNabb, Cameron Hunt 189, 323, p. 106
 McNair, Alexander J. 269
 McNamee, Megan C. 293, 432
 McNamer, Sarah 114
 McPherson, Clair W. 366
 McRae, Joan E. 41
 Meacham, Thomas 399
 Mead, Jenna 315
 Mederos, Sara Danielle 223
 Mediavilla, Cindy 540
 Medina Granda, Rosa Maria 82
 Meerkhan, Nasser 153
 Megna, Paul 175
 Melick, Elizabeth 72
 Melve, Leidulf 486
 Melvin-Koushki, Matthew 119
 Ménager, Céline 196
 Menaldi, Veronica 408
 Menendez, Katie 475
 Mentz, Steve 271
 Merback, Mitchell B. 447
 Metzger, Stephen M. 273
 Meyer, Evelyn 124, 180
 Meyer, Jesse 212
 Meyer, Matthias 140, 324
 Meyer-Lee, Robert J. 334
 Miguélez Caverro, Alicia 15
 Miguel-Prendes, Sol 346
 Milbank, Arabella 461
 Millane, Pacelli, OSC 357
 Miller, Anne-Hélène 41, 406
 Miller, Christopher Liebttag 322
 Miller, Hartley R. 137
 Miller, Lynne J. 116
 Miller, Maureen C. 274, 326
 Miller, Michael D. 58
 Miller, Sarah Alison 109, 156
 Miller, Scott David 23
 Million, J. Tucker 248
 Mills, Luke William 54
 Mills, Rosie 341
 Min, Mariah 283
 Miranda, Jim 332
 Mitchell, Allan 271
 Mitchell, Linda E. 479
 Mittman, Asa Simon 68, 147, 319, 393, 510
 Mize, Britt 42, 365
 Moberly, Brent Addison 84, 185, 276
 Moberly, Kevin A. 84, 138, 276
 Mödersheim, Sabine 12
 Modesto, Filippa 467
 Moffett, Randall P. 67
 Moises Garcia, Michael 520
 Molinari, Alessandra 239
 Moll, Kevin N. 190
 Molvarec, Stephen J., SJ 266
 Momma, Haruko 227
 Mondschein, Kenneth 214
 Monroe, Ty 118
 Monta, Susannah Brietz 208, 314
 Montero, Ana M. 186
 Montgomery, Gael 410
 Montroso, Alan S. 147, 200
 Mooney, Catherine 77
 Moore, Eileen Marie 219
 Moore, Michael Edward 122
 Moralee, Jason 512
 Moran Cruz, Jo Ann Hoepfner 111
 Mordechai, Lee 311
 Morgan, Gwendolyn 418

- Morgan, Joseph 301
 Morley, Stephanie 54
 Morris, Melissa 263
 Morrison, Elizabeth 136
 Morrison, Susan Signe 308, 342
 Morton, Karena 91
 Mou, Sherry J. 165
 Moulinier-Brogi, Laurence 530
 Mouser, Rebecca M. 498
 Mousseau, Juliet, RSCJ 284
 Mozejko, Beata 209
 Mozley, Fiona 200, 260, 279
 Mueller, Alex 100, 364
 Mulholland, Lauren 437
 Müller, Axel E. W. 156
 Müller, Miriam 85, 139, 272
 Mullett, Ruth H. 504
 Mulligan, Amy C. 197
 Mullins, Sylvia E. 77
 Mulvaney, Beth A. 471
 Munson, Rachel 34
 Murphy, Ron, SJ 169
 Murray, David 161
 Murton, Megan 76
 Musto, Jeanne-Marie 515
 Myklebust, Nicholas 414
 Nadon, Daniel-Raymond 138, 422
 Nagy, Balázs 209
 Najork, Daniel 386
 Napolitano, Frank M. 189, 323
 Naum, Magdalena 535
 Neagley, Linda Elaine 162
 Nederman, Cary J. 210
 Neel, Travis 126, 175
 Nees, Lawrence 207
 Neidorf, Leonard 193
 Neighly, Dustin 550
 Nelson, Robert S. 450
 Nelson, Timothy J. 501
 Nephew, Julia A. 488
 Nestel, Meghan 331
 Netherton, Robin 456, 514, 542
 Neuman de Vegvar, Carol 127
 Nevitt, Turner C. 222
 Newman, Jane O. 274
 Newman, Martha G. 396
 Newton, Francis 469
 Nicholas, Richard A. 118, 248, 302
 Nicholson, Helen J. 56
 Nickel, Breanna 521
 Nisse, Ruth 220, 370
 Noble, Thomas F. X. 143, 179
 Nodes, Daniel J. 378
 Nokes, Richard Scott 142
 Noll, Kathleen 331
 Noonan, Sarah 166
 Norcross, Katherine Rose 454
 Nordtorp-Madson, M. A. 514
 Norris, Robin 483
 North, Janice 313, 423
 North, Kari 17
 Norton, Michael L. 457
 Novotny, Therese 384
 Ó Broin, Brian 145, 290, 413
 Ó Clabaibh, Colmán, OSB 461
 O'Brien, Conor 475
 O'Brien, Erin C. 280
 O'Brien, Juliet 137
 O'Brien, Sarah 135
 O'Camb, Brian T. 160
 O'Connor, Kieran D. 250
 O'Dell, Kaylin 1
 O'Donnell, C. Oliver 326
 O'Donnell, Matthew D. 32
 O'Donnell-Morales, Maeve 411
 O'Hara, John F. 465
 O'Sullivan, Aidan 145
 O'Sullivan, Daniel 249, 371
 O'Sullivan, Tomás 290
 Oberlin, Adam 270, 360, 470
 Oberman, Miller 83
 Obermeier, Anita 115
 Oefelein, Cornelia 449
 Oeltjen, Natalie 484
 Ogier, James 110
 Ohara, Osamu 423
 Oldman, Ruth M. E. 112
 Olechnowicz, Emilia 75
 Olivier, Véronique 549
 Olson, Kristina M. 25, 111
 Olver, Jordan 445
 Omerovic, Asmin 541
 Omran, Doaa 92, 470
 Opara, Ruth 204
 Opfer, Stephanie 70
 Oram, William A. 208, 314
 Orellana, Rebeca 407
 Orgelfinger, Gail 176, 247
 Orlemanski, Julie 81
 Osborn, Adam 472
 Osborne, Emma 509
 Oschman, Nicholas 151
 Ott, John S. 179
 Ouellette, Ed 387

- Ovrom, Lukas 274
 Owen, Abigail 418
 Owen-Crocker, Gale R. 456, 514
 Pagan, Heather 363
 Pakis, Valentine A. 55
 Palmbush, Courtney 385
 Palmer, Caroline 393
 Palozzi, Luca 305
 Pankake, Melissa 175
 Pansters, Krijn 228
 Panxhi, Lindsey 61
 Pappano, Margaret Aziza 92
 Pareles, Mo 37
 Park, Hwanhee 425
 Park, Justin 280
 Parkes, Henry 373
 Parks, Robert N. 443
 Paroń, Aleksander 79
 Parsons, Michelle E. 239
 Parsons, Simon 437, 485
 Pascual, Rafael J. 193
 Pastan, Elizabeth Carson 19
 Pastrana-Pérez, Pablo 78, 132
 Patch, Jillian 331
 Patrello, Ralph J. 531
 Patrick, Robey Clark 291
 Patterson, Jeanette 476
 Patterson, Serina 43, 276, 371
 Pattison, Joel 480
 Pavlinich, Elan Justice 76
 Paxton, Frederick S. 179
 Paz, Yair 63
 Pearman, Tory Vandeventer 402
 Pearsall, Mark 169
 Pedicone, Jason 202
 Peebles, Katie Lyn 301
 Pelle, Stephen 504
 Penner, Sydney 8
 Perchuk, Alison Locke 233, 292
 Perfetti, Lisa 303
 Perratore, Julia 409, 462, 508
 Perry, Anthony J. 238
 Perry, Nandra 352, 398, 451
 Perry, Rebekah 106
 Persson, Karl Arthur Erik 48, 229, 281
 Peters, Catherine 445
 Petersen, Nils Holger 128
 Petersen, Nils Holger (honoree) 457
 Peterson, Lauren 51
 Peterson, Mark 203
 Peterson, Neil 316
 Peterson, Noah G. 516
 Petinos, Stephanie Grace 240
 Petracca, Eugene 111
 Petrino, Lauren 53
 Petrosyan, Ester 187
 Pettit, Kent 397
 Pfannkoch, Tommy 352
 Pfau, Aleksandra 323
 Pfeffer, Wendy 82
 Pfrenger, Andrew M. 133, 189, 397
 Phelan, Owen M. 405
 Phelps, Michael B. 427
 Phillips, C. Matthew 431
 Phillips, Philip Edward 490
 Phillis, Bradley 437
 Pick, Lucy K. 199
 Piera, Montserrat 460, 506
 Pierce, Marc 165
 Pihas, Gabriel 62
 Pilat, Liviu 13
 Pincikowski, Scott E. 324
 Pinyan, Kristin Canzano 54, 384
 Pinzino, Jane Marie 176, 247
 Pipkin, Christopher 61
 Pirrone, Pietro 158
 Pitts, Jessica 221
 Piuma, Chris 364, 546
 Platte, Katie p. 105
 Poinar, Hendrik 265
 Polhill, Marian Elizabeth 218, 270, 322, p. 107
 Pollard, Richard Matthew 144
 Pomerleau, Lainie Ann 347, 509
 Ponesse, Matthew D. 16
 Poor, Sara S. 370
 Porreca, David 212, 408, 463
 Porter, Dorothy Carr 95, 149, 225, 494
 Porwoll, Robert J. 4, 284
 Postlewate, Laurie 298, 382
 Potter, Judith 534
 Powell, Daniel 393
 Powles, Tom 438
 Prendergast, Thomas A. 175, 309
 Prescott, Andrew 191, 235
 Prescott, Anne Lake (honoree) 259
 Preston, Todd 483
 Price, Daniel 368, 389
 Price, Emily (Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor) 514
 Price, Emily Kate (New York Univ.) 476
 Price, Patricia A. 473
 Provost-Brien, Louis 57
 Prozesky, Maria L. C. 502
 Pryds, Darleen 357
 Pugh, Christopher 126

- Purcell-Joiner, Lauren 353
 Purkiss, Diane 200, 279
 Quaghebeur, Joëlle 154
 Quantz, Amanda D. 228
 Queen, Christopher David 221
 Quick, Jonathan 446
 Quilliam, Megan 204
 Quraishi, Fatima 195
 Qureshi, Basit Hammad 105
 Rabin, Andrew 174, 253, 428, 481
 Racicot, William 386
 Rack, Melissa J. 50, 532
 Radoiu, Anthony Nicolas 41
 Rădvan, Laurențiu 13
 Ragkou, Katerina 458
 Raguin, Virginia C. 341
 Raizman, David 152, 181
 Rajabzadeh, Shokoofeh 545
 Rajendran, Shyama 395
 Rajsic, Jaclyn 32, 363
 Rakić, Ivana Čapeta 436
 Rambaran-Olm, Mary 160
 Rambo, Elizabeth 26
 Ramey, Peter 83
 Ramos, Eduardo 40
 Rampling, Jennifer M. 450
 Rancour, Brittany 298
 Rand, Tamara S. 113
 Ransom, Lynn 27
 Rapple, Rory 197
 Raschko, Mary 236, 289
 Rasmussen, Ann Marie 322
 Ratcliffe, Jennifer 542
 Rateliff, John D. 107, 345
 Raybin, David 255, 309
 Read, Peggy 329
 Reaves, Anne 11
 Redding-Brielmaier, Dan 183
 Reeser, Sarah L. 192
 Reeve, Matthew M. 136
 Reeves, A. Compton 461
 Reher, David M. 195
 Reibe, Nicole 284
 Reid, Robin Anne 11
 Rei-Doval, Gabriel 78
 Reimitz, Helmut 89, 143, 405, 475
 Reinhard, Ben 48, 376
 Remein, Daniel 83, 364
 Remington, Grace, OCSO 343
 Renna, Thomas 210
 Reno, Christine 488
 Rentz, Ellen K. 100, 244
 Renwick, Islay-May 329
 Renwick, James 329
 Renwick, William 329
 Reynolds, Evelyn 523
 Reynolds, Meredith 49
 Rhodes, William M. 37, 532
 Richards, Emerson Storm Fillman 301
 Richmond, Andrew 260
 Ricke, Joe 267, 333, 412
 Riedel, Christopher 73
 Riggs, Diane 182
 Riley, Bridget 325
 Ringle, Erik Fletcher 98
 Ripplinger, Michelle 52, 289
 Risdén, Edward L. 335
 Ristuccia, Nathan J. 47
 Ritchey, Sara 547
 Rivera, Isidro J. 346
 Rivers, Kimberly 327
 Riyeff, Jacob 48
 Roberts, Edward 253
 Roberts, Jason 119, 245
 Roberts, Jay 67
 Roberts, Jessica 467
 Roberts, Matthew 412
 Robertson, Abigail G. 39
 Robertson, Alexis 129
 Robertson, Elizabeth 235, 303, 336
 Robertson, Karen 488
 Robertson, Kellie 52
 Robinson, Carol L. 84, 138, 276, 422
 Robinson, Peter 505
 Roblee, Mark 245
 Rock, Catherine A. 34, 298
 Rodríguez-Velasco, Jesús D. 65
 Rogers, Cynthia A. 43
 Rogers, William 34, 395, 478
 Rohr, Zita Eva 188
 Rojas, Felipe E. 10, 489
 Roland, Meg 244
 Rollo, David 194, 286
 Roman, Christopher 334
 Rondolino, Massimo A. 168
 Roosien, Mark 4
 Ropa, Anastasija 86
 Roper, Gregory 255
 Rösch, Felix 36
 Rosenthal, Joel T. 71, 347
 Rose-Steel, Tamsyn 45, 406, 528
 Rossignol, Sébastien 209
 Rouillard, Linda Marie 44
 Rouse, Robert Allen 473

- Rowe, Mary Ellen 263
 Rowe, Nina A. 394
 Rowley, Sharon M. 300, 430
 Rozenski, Steven 148, 205
 Ruch, Lisa M. 117
 Rude, Sarah B. 49
 Rueffer, Jens 350
 Ruppel, Daniel 452
 Rushton, Cory James 2
 Russel, Albert 62
 Russom, Geoffrey Richard 470, 544
 Russo-Rodríguez, Maureen 346, 460
 Ryan, Katie D. 50
 Ryan, Laurel 155
 Ryan, Michael (Univ. College Dublin) 127
 Ryan, Michael A. (Univ. of New Mexico) 5, 125
 Rychtarik, Sara 539
 Rydstrom-Poulsen, Aage 182
 Ryskamp, Dani Alexis 440
 Sáez Hidalgo, Ana 415
 Saif, Liana 119
 Salata, Debra A. 356
 Salgirli, Saygin 394
 Salisbury, Eve 336, 395
 Salo, Deborah 107
 Saltzman, Benjamin A. 483
 Salzer, Kathryn E. 317, 482
 Salzman, Andrew 118, 210
 Samples, Susann Therese 141
 Samuelson, Charlie 511
 Sánchez González de Herrero, María Nieves 78
 Sand, Alexa K. 547
 Sanders, Michael J. 306
 Sanderson, Kayla 164
 Santander Serrano, Jorge 153
 Santosuosso, Alma 495
 Sargent, Abigail 85
 Sargent, Michael G. 223, 468
 Sauer, Michelle M. 100, 425, 478
 Saurette, Marc 16
 Savinetskaya, Irina 312
 Savo, Anita 460
 Scheck, Helene 267
 Scheil, Andrew P. 375, 548
 Scheirer, Christopher Robert John 217, 430
 Schilb, Henry 508, 536
 Schlosser, J. David 493
 Schmidt, Claire 498
 Schmidt, Klaus M. 60
 Schmidt, Siegrid 30, 60, 213
 Schmieder, Felicitas 22, 68, 121
 Schneider, Christian 124
 Schneider, Leah Buturain 211
 Schott, Christine 72
 Schreck, Florian 136
 Schroeder, Joy A. 357
 Schryver, James G. 91, 145, 527
 Schulenburg, Jane Tibbetts 130
 Schulman, Jana K. 174
 Schuster, Esther-Luisa 196
 Schutte, Valerie 6, 53, 327
 Schutz, Andrea 165
 Schutz, Sally 177
 Schwam-Baird, Shira 150
 Schwartz, Nicholas 174
 Scior, Volker 36
 Scott, Carolyn F. 185, p. 106
 Scott, Eric O. 397
 Scott-Macnab, David 201
 Scotto, Davide 484
 Scragg, Donald G. 38
 Seal, Samantha Katz 336
 Seaman, Myra J. 37, 393
 Searby, Rebecca 156
 Sears, Andrew R. 120
 Sears, Elizabeth 326
 Sebastian, John T. 189
 Seelbach, Sabine 134
 Seelbach, Ulrich 134
 Segol, Marla 119
 Semple, Benjamin M. 435, 488
 Sergi, Matthew p. 106
 Serina, Richard J., Jr. 69
 Sessini, Serenella 106
 Sévère, Richard 180, 502
 Sexton, John P. 34, 354, 397, 440
 Shadis, Miriam 65
 Shaffer, Melanie 204
 Shams, Hamid 152
 Shanzer, Danuta 47, 144
 Sharp, Alice Hutton 155, 229
 Sharp, Tristan 281, 449
 Shartrand, Emily 18
 Shaull, Erin 252
 Shaw, Richard 300
 Shea, Jonathan 90
 Sheble, Margaret L. 46
 Sheehan, Kevin E. 121
 Sheldon, Alexandra Aversa 70
 Shenk, Linda 98
 Sheppard, Elaine 329
 Sherman, Jon 540
 Shichtman, Martin B. 328, 364
 Shimabukuro, Karra 203

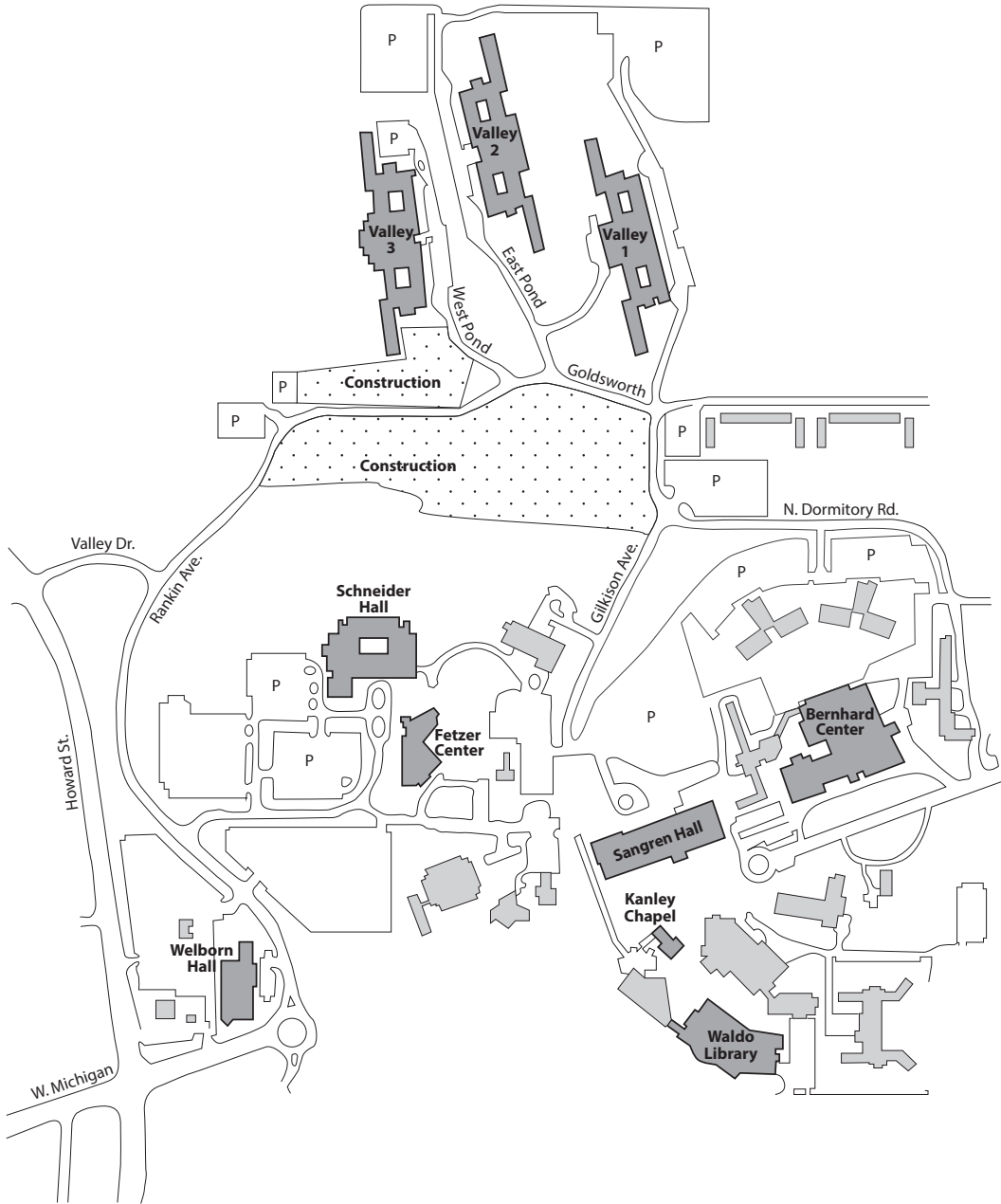
- Shirley, Victoria 383, 501
 Shogimen, Takashi 7
 Shogimen, Takashi (honoree) 210
 Shores, A. Rebecca 492
 Sidhu, Nicole Nolan 18, 336
 Silleras-Fernández, Nùria 188, 291, 506
 Simmons, Clare A. 457
 Simms, Douglas P. A. 360
 Simon, Larry J. 306
 Simpson, Grant Leyton 193
 Simpson-Younger, Nancy 398
 Singerman, Jerome E. 172
 Skalak, Chelsea 455
 Skottki, Kristin 496
 Slavin, Philip 85, 139, 317, 482
 Slefinger, John 215
 Slipp, Nicole 379
 Slitt, Rebecca 524
 Smelyansky, Eugene 458
 Smit, Timothy 480
 Smith, Eileen L. 361
 Smith, Greta 334
 Smith, Heather Alexis 131
 Smith, Joshua Byron 180
 Smith, Kathleen M. 33
 Smith, Leigh 49, 502
 Smith, Randall B. 339
 Smith, Raoul 203
 Smith, Scott Thompson 217
 Smith, Sharon 394
 Smol, Anna 345
 Snow, Joseph T. 141
 Snowden, Emma 480
 Sobehrad, Lane J. 296
 Soderberg, John 145
 Sokoly, Jochen 195
 Solway, Susan 207
 Sommers, Mary Catherine 445
 Songstad, Nicole 280
 Sønnesyn, Sigbjørn Olsen 16, 94, 438
 Sorenson, David W. 212, 311
 Sorrentino, Janet 17
 Sortor, Marci 393
 Spalding, Sarah M. 415
 Sparks, Corey 523
 Spear, Anne 474
 Spears, Matthew 504
 Spencer-Hall, Alicia 77
 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 541
 Sposato, Peter W. 294
 Spradley, Rachel 536
 Spragins, Elizabeth 186
 Springer, Lane 413
 Sprunger, David 37
 Spun, Brandon 268
 Squatriti, Paolo 429
 Stahl, Alan M. 311, 507
 Staiano-Daniels, Lucia 296
 Stanavage, Liberty S. 20
 Stanbury, Sarah 23
 Stanton, Robert 86, 470
 Star, Sarah 530
 Stark, Sören 512
 Starkey, Kathryn 318, 374, 547
 Stauffer, Robert 223
 Stead, Adam R. 432
 Stefanescu, Laura 106
 Stein, Deborah 447
 Steiner, Emily 52, 236, 393
 Stenberg, Joseph 474
 Stepp, Russell 270
 Sterling-Hellenbrand, Alexandra 34, 87
 Stern, Isabel 402
 Steuer, Susan M. B. 182, 234, 288, 343, 396, 449
 Stevens, Paul 413
 Stevenson, Cait 423
 Stevenson, Jill 452
 Stevenson, Max 1
 Stewart, Dana E. 62, 111
 Stewart, Vaughn 115
 Stewart, Zachary 497
 Stiles, Jennifer E. W. 391
 Stinson, Timothy L. 225, 393, 491
 Stock, Lorraine Kochanske 456
 Stodnick, Jacqueline A. 318
 Stokes, Peter A. 494
 Stone, Anne 517
 Stone, Zachary E. 52
 Storm, William M. 442
 Stowe, George 3, 400
 Stoyanoff, Jeffery G. 80
 Strakhov, Elizaveta 163, 283
 Straple, Rebecca 9
 Straubhaar, J. Christian 205
 Straubhaar, Sandra Ballif 165, 177, 257
 Stretter, Robert 255
 Strickland, Seth 395
 Strub, Spencer 81
 Strycharski, Andrew 398
 Stuart, Sara Lou p. 106
 Stuhmiller, Jacqueline 510
 Stump, Donald 259
 Sturtevant, Paul B. 328
 Styrt, Philip Goldfarb 20

- Sullivan, Joseph M. 232
 Sulul, Cevher 151
 Summers, Mark H. 432
 Suppe, Frederick 129
 Sutera, Judith, OSB 211, 263
 Sutherland-Harris, Robin 235
 Sverdlov, Ilya V. 360
 Swain, Brian 89
 Swain, Larry J. 142, 282
 Swanson, Robert N. 272
 Swanstrom, Julie 421
 Sweeney, Kyle G. 411
 Sweeney, Mickey 232, 342
 Swift, Catherine 197
 Swift, Christopher 452
 Sylvester, Louise 448
 Sylwanowicz, Marta 201, 529
 Szopa, Adrian 355
 Szpiech, Ryan Wesley 390
 Tabor, Dariusz 449
 Tabor, Nathan L. M. 433
 Tait, Edwin Woodruff 333, 412
 Tait, Leslie Bussis 341
 Tan, Jenny 545
 Tandy, Sean 490
 Taner, Melis 536
 Tanner-Kennedy, Dana 351
 Tanton, Kristine 251, 305, 372
 Tapie, Matthew A. 104
 Tavella, Elizabeth 72
 Tavormina, M. Teresa 530
 Taylor, Andrew 434
 Taylor, Craig 3, 176, 287
 Taylor, Richard C. 92, 151
 Taylor, Tristan 229
 Tedbury, Imogen 358
 Terkla, Dan 22, 68, 121
 Teskey, Gordon 314
 Teviotdale, Elizabeth C. p. 105
 Thomas, Carla Maria 29, 271, 544
 Thomas, Curtis 216
 Thomas, Kyle A. p. 106
 Thompson, Sarah 358, 411, 464
 Thompson, Shana E. 461
 Thorington, Ellen M. 488
 Thornbury, Emily V. 224
 Throop, Susanna A. 294
 Thum, Maureen 256, 310
 Thurber, Beverly A. 344
 Thurston, Charlotte 381
 Tichenor, Morris 194
 Tiller, Kenneth J. 99
 Tillery, Laura 120
 Timmerman, Philip 9
 Tiner, Elza C. 26
 Tinti, Francesca 253, 307
 Tiplic, Ioan Marian 36
 Tiplic, Maria Emilia 535
 Tirado Salazar, Rodrigo O. 14
 Todorova, Elisaveta 79
 Toledo Candelaria, Marian 129
 Tolhurst, Fiona 232
 Tomaini, Thea 534
 Tomkinson, Diane, OSF 357
 Torabi, Katayoun 365
 Torgerson, Jesse W. 355
 Torregrossa, Michael A. 164
 Toswell, M. Jane 385
 Tóth, Zita 8
 Toulis, Petros N. 484
 Townsend, Sarah W. 23, 283
 Tracy, Kisha G. 34, 323, 342, 402
 Tracy, Larissa 319
 Traxler, Janina P. 87, 232
 Treen, Chris 441
 Treharne, Elaine M. 38, 271, 318, 428
 Tripps, Johannes 350
 Troup, Andrew C. 448
 Troyan, Scott D. 502
 Trynowski, Danielle 33
 Tuggle, Bradley D. 208
 Tung, Toy-Fung 7, 254
 Turco, Jeffrey 64, 218, 270, 322, p. 107
 Turnator, Ece 45, 528
 Turner, Chad 520
 Turner, Danielle 198
 Turner, Denys 439
 Turner, Joseph 332, 523
 Turner, Wendy J. 31, 349, 440
 Turnock, Jonathan 438
 Twomey, Carolyn 127
 Udell, Stefan 459
 Ulivi, Francesca 418
 Ullah, Sahar Ishtiaque 92
 Ulrich, Emily 29
 Underwood, Douglas 531
 Upart, Anatole 533
 Urban, Misty 313
 Urberg, Michelle 341
 Utz, Richard 328, 457, 500
 Vaccaro, Christopher T. 58, 379
 Vaccaro, Maddalena 251
 Valdés Fernández, Fernando 14
 van Deusen, Nancy 206

- Van Duzer, Chet 427
 Van Dyke,Carolynn 86
 van Eikels, Klaus 110
 Van Engen, John 148
 van Espelo, Dorine 143
 VanderKolk, Daniel 366
 Vanderpoel, Matthew 4
 Vann Sprecher, Tiffany D. 105, 349
 Vann, Theresa M. 269
 Vaquero, Mercedes 199
 Varela Fernandes, Carla 515
 Varlik, Nukhet 297
 Vaught, Jennifer 259, 314
 Vazquez Cruz, Adam 505
 Veenstra, Jan R. 304
 Veit, Raphaela 401
 Vendsel, Michael 521
 Veneskey, Laura 264
 Veninger, Jacqueline 250
 Venters, Scott 452
 Verduin, Kathleen 457
 Vernet, Eulàlia 513
 Vernier, A. D. 302
 Vernon, Matthew 500
 Victor, Benjamin 327
 Villalon, L. J. Andrew 101, 391
 Vincent, Catherine 275
 Vines, Amy N. 141
 Vinhage, Paul 293
 Vishnuvajjala, Usha 276
 Vitale, Lisa 455
 Vitz, Evelyn Birge 399, p. 157
 Vocino, Giorgia 405
 Vohra, Pragya 344
 Volek, Jan 230
 Volokh, Alexander 349
 von Contzen, Eva 124
 von Müller, Johannes 75
 Vos, Stacie N. 148
 Voss, Elizabeth 117
 Vulić, Kathryn R. 51, 184
 Wagner, Cassandra Chambers 542
 Wales, Jordan 493
 Walker, Joel 512
 Wallace, Karen Bruce 424
 Walther, Sabine Heidi 198
 Walton, Audrey 307
 Wang, Elise 370
 Ward, Graeme 475
 Ward, Patricia H. 451
 Ward, Susan Leibacher 447
 Warmington, Rachael 397
 Warner, Kirk 50, 259
 Warner, Lawrence 491
 Warren, Michael 86
 Warren, Nancy Bradley 6, 516
 Watson, Nicholas 81, 289, 380, 434, 487
 Wawrzyniak, Elizabeth 440
 Wearing, Shannon L. 75
 Weatherwax, Nancy 443
 Weaver, Erica 123, 224
 Weber, Benjamin 430
 Weber, Wendolyn 252
 Wehner, Donat 36, 209, 458
 Weijer, Neil 72, 541
 Weinryb, Ittai 19, 158, 394
 Weiskott, Eric 271, 487, 516, 544
 Wellendorf, Jonas 198
 Wellesley, Mary 414
 Wells, Courtney J. 82
 Wells, Scott 465
 Welton, Megan 373
 Wendland, David 251
 Werth, Pelia 220
 Westerby, Matthew J. 462
 Weston, Lisa M. C. 10
 Whearty, Bridget 446, 494, 528
 Wheeler, Bonnie 422
 Wheeler, L. Kip 510
 Whetter, Kevin S. 2, 232
 Whitacre, Andrea 200
 Whitaker, Whitney 518
 White, Kevin 392
 Whitnah, Lauren 420
 Whittington, Karl 432
 Wieben, Corinne 472
 Wieland, Gernot 229
 Wiesinger, Michaela 324
 Wild, Clara 309
 Wilder, Colin F. 33
 Wilhite, Valerie M. 82, 137
 Wilk, Sarah 21
 Wilkerson, Dylan 39, 544
 Williams, Cherry 301
 Williams, Elise 530
 Williams, Elizabeth Dospel 158
 Williams, James B. 143
 Williams, Kelly 239
 Williams, Maggie M. 19, 197
 Williams, Tara 336
 Williamsen, Elizabeth 524
 Williamson, Beth 374, 403
 Wilson, Anna 340, 524
 Wilson, Clare 40, 517

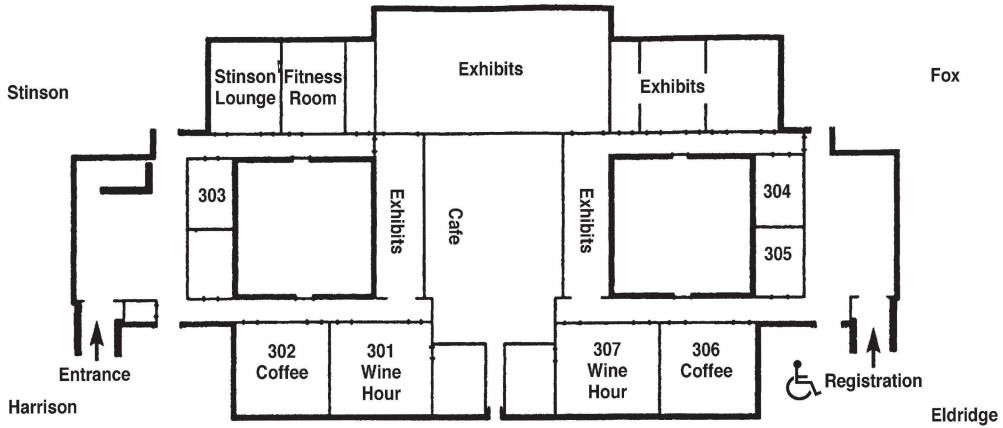
Wilson, Evan 229, 545
 Wilson, Lain 90
 Wilson, Laurel Ann 514
 Wilson-Okamura, David Scott 259
 Winn, Robert E. 73
 Winter, Benjamin P. 521
 Wittstock, Antje 30
 Wodzak, Michael 345
 Wojtyś, Anna 529
 Wollock, Jeffrey L. 337
 Wollock, Jennifer G. 337
 Wollstadt, Lynn 177
 Wolper, Ethel Sara 195
 Wolski, Jan Mikołaj 79
 Wolynes, Eve 486
 Wood, Dustin M. Frazier 35
 Wood, Ian p. 108
 Wood, Jacob W. 231
 Wood, Jamie 59
 Wood, Lucas 10
 Woodacre, Elena 15, 65, 114
 Woods, Kim 462
 Worth, Victoria Kent 59
 Wranovix, Matt 273
 Wrapson, Lucy 497
 Wright, Charles D. 548
 Wright, Elizabeth 133
 Wright, Monica L. 100, 155
 Wright, Sharon 245
 Wuest, Charles 171, 342
 Wulf, Charlotte A. T. 99
 Yager, Susan 42, 103
 Yates, Julian 271
 Yeager, R. F. 80, 135, 295
 Yeager, Suzanne M. 308
 Yingst, Daniel 4
 Yolles, Julian 499, 527
 York, William H. 243, 297
 Yorke, Barbara 38
 Youmans, Nicholas W. 228
 Young, Geneviève 444
 Young, Helen 417
 Youngs, Deborah 537
 Yri, Kirsten 242
 Zadoff, Ethan 220
 Zambreno, Mary Frances 315
 Zanicelli, Giuseppa 292
 Zeldenrust, Lydia 510
 Zemler-Cizewski, Wanda 282
 Ziegler, Michelle 265
 Zieman, Katherine 81
 Zimbalist, Barbara 77, 148, 183
 Zimmern, Arnaud H. 76
 Zimo, Ann E. 105
 Zingesser, Eliza 82
 Zinn, Grover A., Jr. 284
 Zudrell, Lena 140
 Zweck, Jordan L. 123, 424, 543

Construction

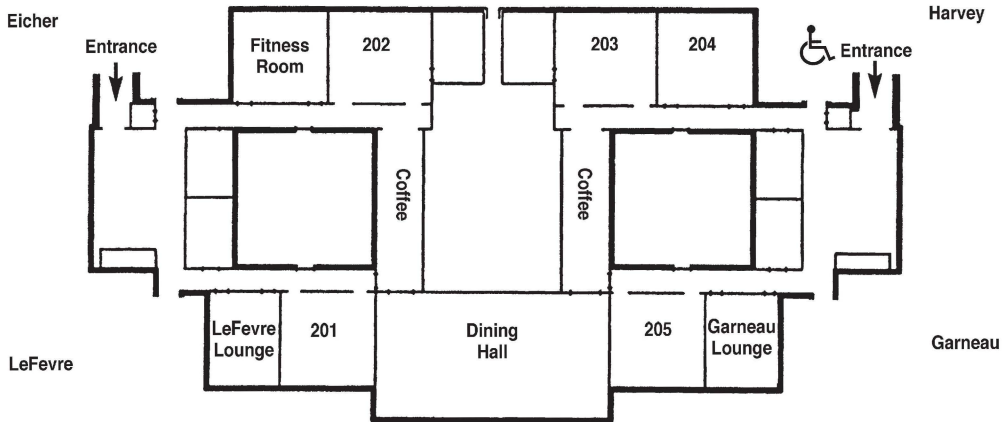


Goldsworth Valley

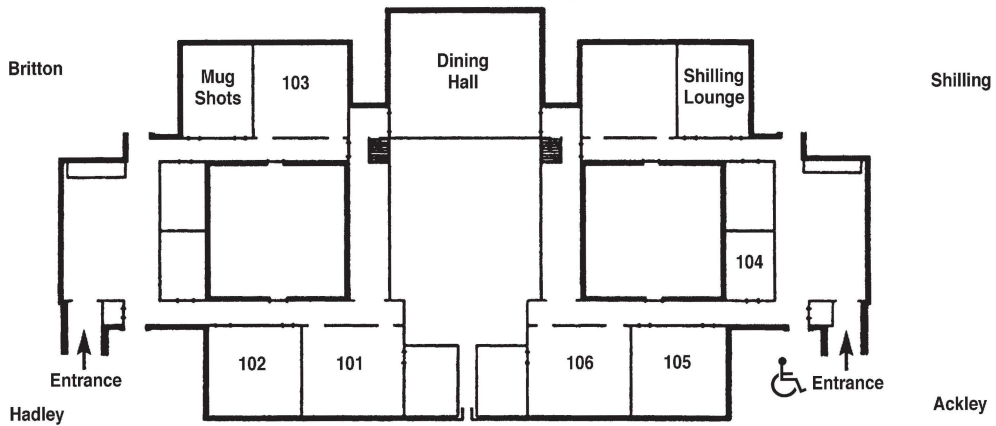
Goldsworth Valley III



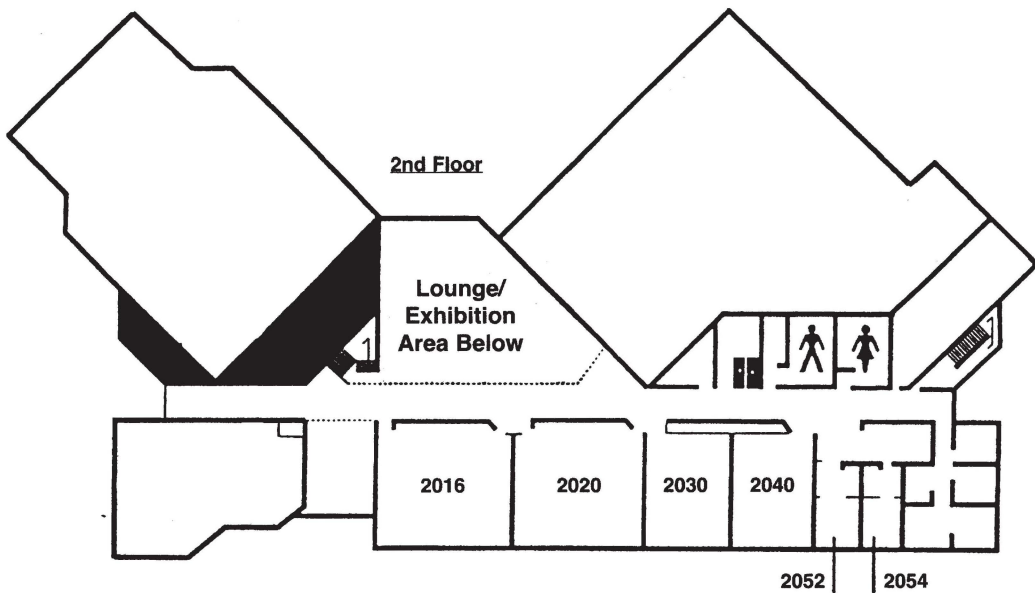
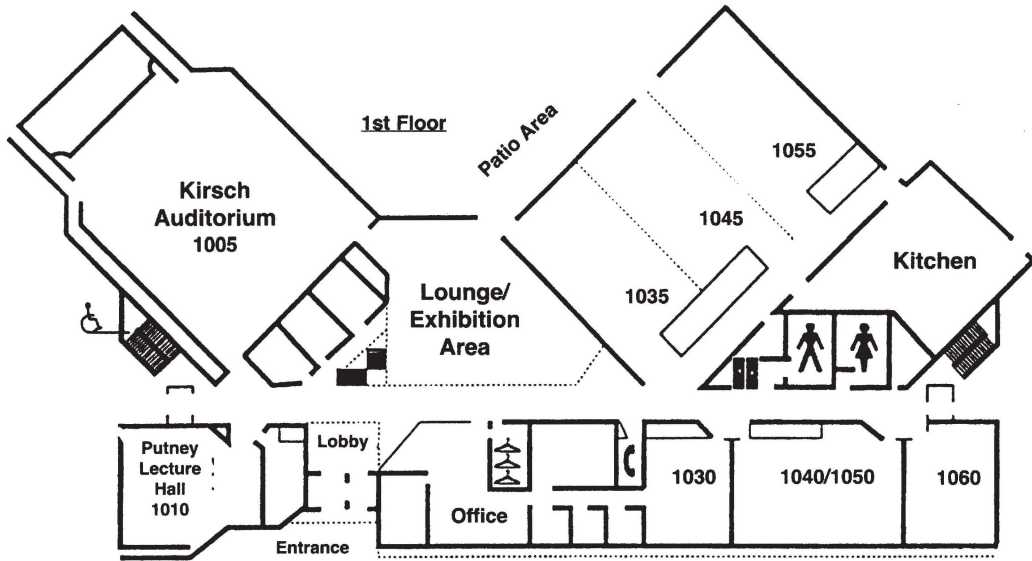
Goldsworth Valley II



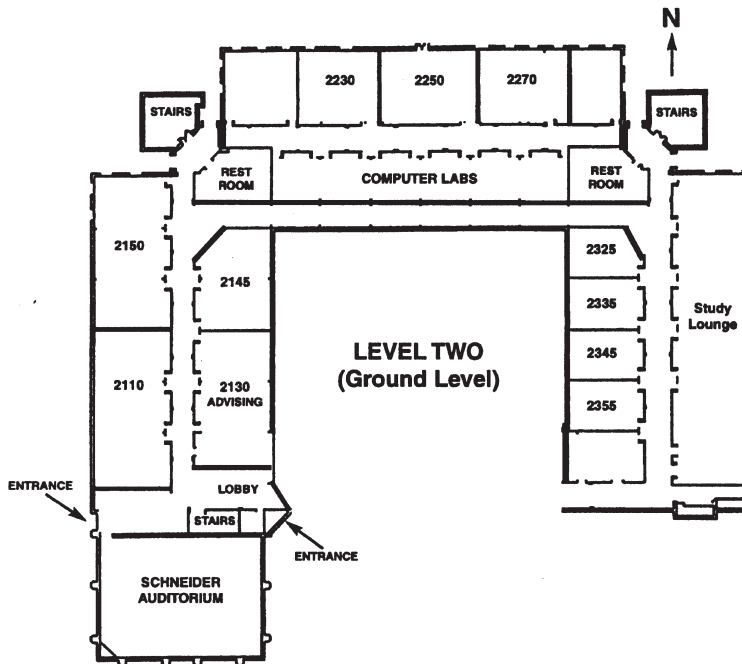
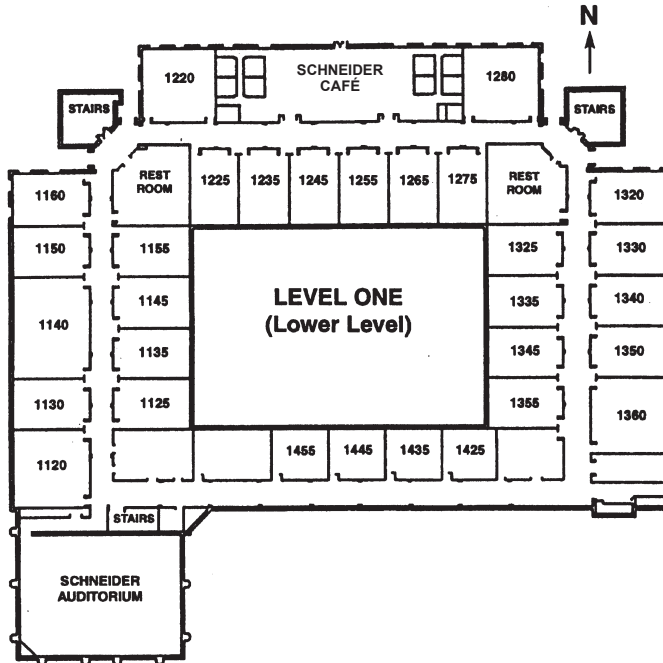
Goldsworth Valley I



Fetzer Business Development Center

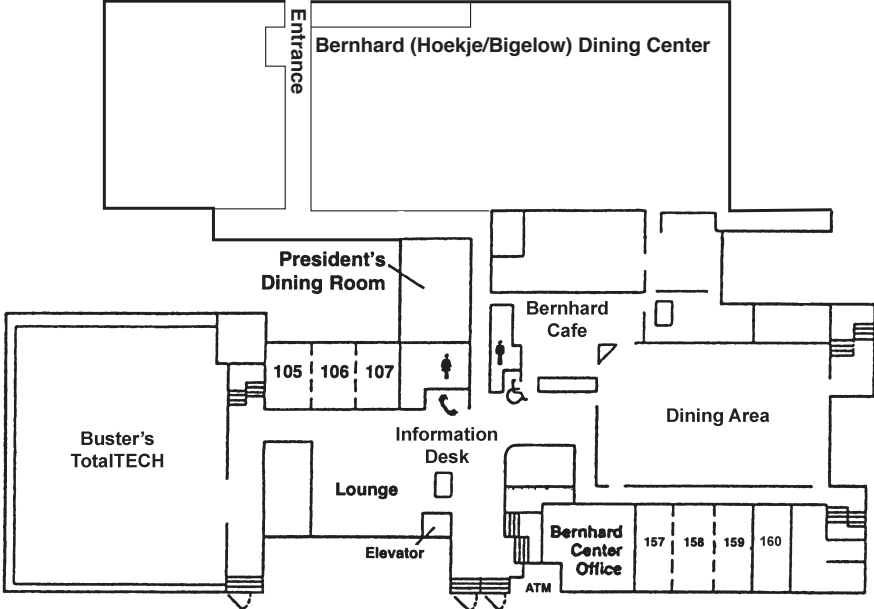


Schneider Hall (Haworth College of Business)

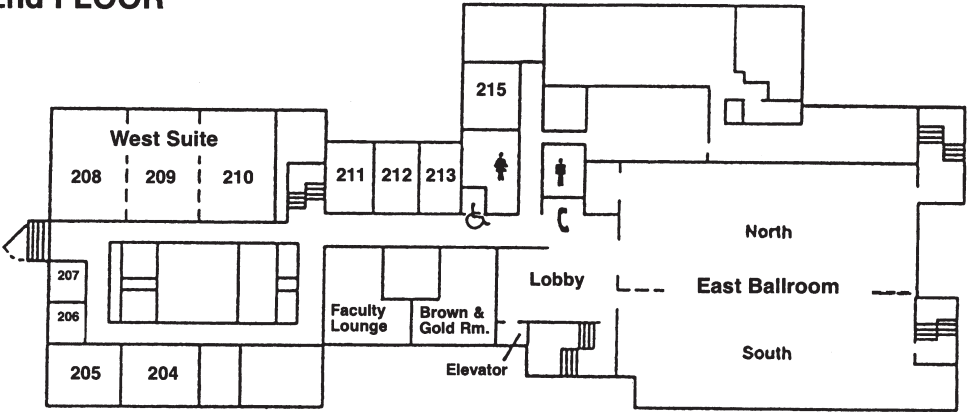


Bernhard Center

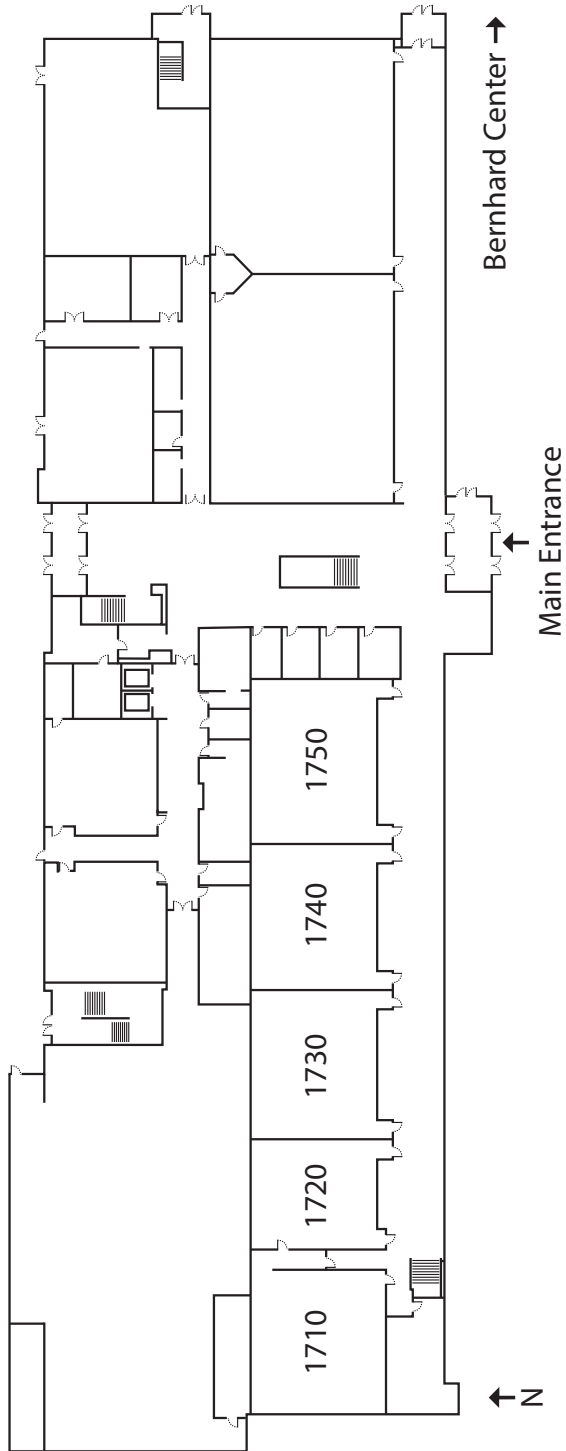
MAIN FLOOR

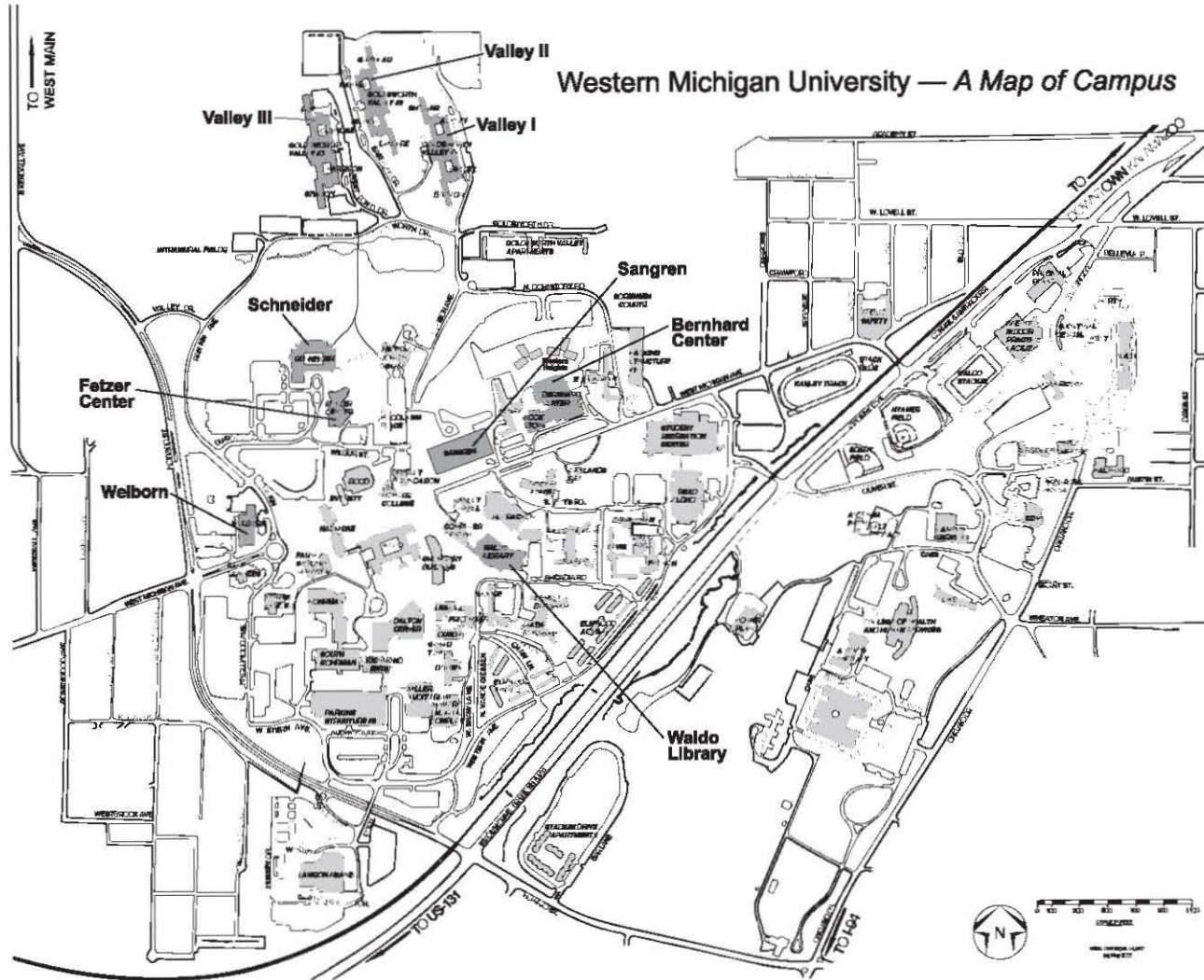


2nd FLOOR



Sangren Hall (First Floor Only)





History of the Medieval Institute

The Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University was launched as a result of conversations between two faculty members, John Sommerfeldt in history and John McNally in English. After surveying the number of faculty members with expertise in medieval studies, they enlisted colleagues in identifying a core of courses that could be used to support both undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the field. A new master's program in medieval studies was announced in May 1961, and plans were set into motion for an undergraduate minor. In 1962 the program became the Medieval Institute, with Sommerfeldt as its Director.

In March 1962, the medieval studies program sponsored a regional conference on medieval studies—an event that would prove decisive for the future of the nascent Institute. At first a biennial affair, by 1966 the conference had grown to nearly 200 participants from colleges and universities across the United States and Canada. In 1970 the conference became an annual event and moved from March to May.

One reason for the success of the conference was the central location of Kalamazoo in the United States, but the most important was the egalitarian strategy successfully argued by Sommerfeldt. Invitations to present papers at the Kalamazoo conference went out to everyone in the field, and paper proposals were invited from anyone who wished to be considered. Emerging scholars and graduate students were encouraged to submit paper proposals, and their contributions were by design included among conference sessions. This approach, considered radical at the time, served to open scholarship to a broad range of people, and over the years many young scholars have read their first papers at Kalamazoo.

In 1964, the Medieval Institute started publishing the journal *Studies in Medieval Culture*, conceived as a vehicle for publishing papers delivered at the conference. The journal was eventually transformed into a series and continues publication to this day. The Early Drama, Art, and Music series was launched in 1977, and Medieval Institute Publications assumed its present structure in the following year, with Thomas H. Seiler as Managing Editor. In the early 1980s, Medieval Institute Publications began its ongoing arrangement to publish titles in the various series of texts and translations sponsored by TEAMS (eventually the Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages).

The Medieval Academy of America held its 1974 meeting in conjunction with the Medieval Institute's annual May conference, confirming the place of the Kalamazoo conference in the field. The local philanthropist Irving Gilmore gave the financial support that made this joint meeting possible. It was with this ninth conference in 1974 that the number of sessions topped 100. The subsequent growth of the conference in both prestige and size may be traced to the appointment in 1975 of Otto Gründler, first as associate director and then in the following year as Sommerfeldt's successor as the director of the Medieval Institute.

The name of the conference was changed in 1979 to the International Congress on Medieval Studies, a designation that more accurately reflected the scope and ambition of the event, which by that time featured more than 200 sessions. On the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of the first conference on medieval studies, in 1982, the Medieval Academy of America assisted in the celebration by holding its annual meeting once again in conjunction with the Congress. Through

the 1980s and 1990s, and now into the twenty-first century, the Congress has continued to grow, with more than 300 sessions in 1984, more than 400 in 1994, more than 500 in 1998, and more than 600 in 2003. The Congress now regularly boasts 550–575 sessions, including sessions of papers, roundtables, panel discussions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances.

When Cornelius Loew—an early champion of the Institute first as Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and then as Provost—retired from the University in 1986, the Board of the Medieval Institute established a lecture series in his name that brings a distinguished medievalist to the WMU campus each semester.

With a promised gift from Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian and David Reitler Tashjian, the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research was established in 1994 under the aegis of the Medieval Institute. There quickly followed a series of National Endowment for the Humanities summer programs on Anglo-Saxon topics directed or co-directed by Paul E. Szarmach, who succeeded Gründler as the Institute's director in 1995. The center began sponsoring speakers and sessions at the Congress in 1996 and launched its publication series in 2000.

The Otto Gründler Book Prize, established by then WMU president Diether H. Haenicke, for an outstanding book in any field of medieval studies was first awarded at the International Congress on Medieval Studies in 1997, and the Medieval Institute continues to award the prize annually

The Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies was established in 2010 as a research center under the aegis of the Medieval Institute as the successor to the Institute of Cistercian Studies, which had been founded in 1973 as a cooperative venture between Western Michigan University and Cistercian Publications, Inc. Through the Center, the Medieval Institute offers a Graduate Certificate in the History of Monastic Movements, which is open to students enrolled in a graduate degree program at WMU.

Medieval Institute Publications, under Director and Managing Editor Simon Forde, currently contracts more than 100 volumes a year: monographs, thematic collections, textbooks, and reference works addressing the period from late antiquity to early modernity across the globe. Its journals and books are routinely published Open Access. It became a member of the Association of American University Presses in 2011 under Patricia Hollahan, who served as Managing Editor from 2002 until 2013.

Since 2015, Medieval Institute Publications has been working in Kalamazoo with Arc Medieval Press, the publishing arm of the CARMEN Worldwide Medieval Network. CARMEN is the global network of leading university centers and institutes of medieval studies and of national medieval associations. Arc Medieval Press's publications focus on global medieval studies.

The current Director of the Medieval Institute is Jana K. Schulman, who succeeded James M. Murray, Director of the Institute from 2007 until 2015.

Western Michigan University first granted the Master of Arts in medieval studies in 1964, and nearly 200 degrees have been awarded in the years since.

Medieval Institute Alumni

2015

Mary C. Hoyle
Leah Kleinberger
Lance Martin

2014

Jillian M. Bjerke
Mary Helen Galluch
Benjamin C. Heeman
Brandon Darryl Pearce

2013

Luke Chambers
Jenaba Rebecca Duymovic Waggy
Manuel V. Garcia
Travis Lambert
Christa Jill Mannen
Alyssa Eve Nayyar
Ryan Brent Skaggs
Jan Volek
Benjamin Allen Wright

2012

Amanda Deslauriers
Jaime Michelle Myers
Elan Justice Pavlinich

2011

Benjamin Ambler
Juliette Arico
Sean Cunningham
Shannon Cunningham
John R. Mocek
Danielle Smith
Daniel Toft
Joshua Withrow

2010

David Baron
Mary Blanchard
Kevin Gladney
Arthur J. Russell

2009

Michael Brinks
Sarah Kelley Brish
Marisa Cathcart
Jason M. Clements
Colleen Dunn
Louis Shwartz
Lydia Walker

2008

Katie Joann Brambrink
Jill D. Hamilton
Ellen Nancy Herron
Anthony H. Minnema

2007

David E. Clark
Micah A. Erwin
Matthew S. McConnel
Theresa M. Whitaker
James Williams

2006

Jack R. Baker
Erik A. Carlson
Kristi M. DiClemente
James R. Gregory
Terri M. Jenkins-Suggs
Christine Kozikowski
Melissa D. Williams

2005

Hilary E. Fox
Rachel T. French
Amanda G. Madden
Elisabeth A. McCaffery
Bryan Lee VanGinhoven

2004

Jill Colleen Bogart
Megan E. Bowman
Kimberly Dawn Campbell
Steffany R. Campbell
Sarah M. Eaton
Patrick Todd Gavin
Gregory Lee Laing
Cynthia Marie Wilcox

2003

Benjamin R. Andresen
George Walton Benson
Kenneth Howard McMaster
Laura M. Reinert

2002

Elisabeth Marie Carnell
Christopher W. Coppeans
Shawn T. Herlihy
Toruko Ishihara
Alan Keith Kelly
Bridgette Kristen Slavin

2001

Scott Anthony Borling
John Henry Chandler, Jr.
Scott A. Havens
Michael Donald Livingston
Dorothy C. Porter
Andrew J. Robinson
Scott T. Smith
Larry J. Swain
Kerry Mondele Warren

2000

Gregory L. Beckelhymer
Christopher J. Burgess
Matthew Bryan Gillis
Melodie F. Harris
Judith A. Krane-Calvert

1999

Samantha J. Cairo
William E. Hamilton
Troy Roger Ortman
Mark Edward Porath
Tyler Sergent
Amy Michelle Stout
Amy Lynn Weinberger
Joshua A. Westgard

1998

Mary Maxine Browne
Kevin Lee Glick
Robert D. LaPorte
John Andrew Scofield

1997

Colleen Marie Bos
Jana L. Byars
Lewis M. Coleman
Robert William Doyle
Norman B. Frost
Patricia Relf Hanavan
Kate M. LaPorte
Anthony D. Lippincott
Frances K. Lippincott
Deborah A. Oosterhouse
Pamela S. Rups
Nina Steed

1996

Brian Robert Carniello
Amy Eleanor Dawson
Michael C. Johnson
Michael Thomas Martin
Karen J. Ostertag
Erica K. Tolley
Anthony John Warnick
Kathryn Leigh Woodruff

1995

Janet S. Evenson
David Harrison Horton
Margaret T. Mudroch
Laura Jean Radiker

1994

Sandra Kay Masters
Maureen Mae O'Brien

1992

Steven Richard Cartwright
Juleen A. Eichinger
Mildred H. Spurbeck

1991

Karl Edmund Boehler
Daniel M. La Corte
Pongracz Sennyey
Robert Thaddeus Wojtowicz

1990

Christopher J. Beiting
Jonathan Cloud
Yvonne Carmichael
Andrew Lennart Pearson
Chun Ping Shen
Ulrike Strasser

1989

Daniel M. Huisman
Germaine Manuel
Scott W. McCloskey
Connie Nelson
Gaylon Vaughn Owens
Ross Alan Roberts
Betty A. VanderWielen

1986

Luann M. Weber

1985

Constance Reik
Elizabeth Ann White

1984

Joseph P. Huffman
Dennis R. Overman
Patricia Ann Quattrin

1983

John S. Penman

1981

Elvira Borgstadt
Steven F. Vincent

1980

Michael Alan Benton
Hugh C. Griffith, Jr.
Claire Kriebel

1979

Margaret Mary King
Rick M. Rogers

1978

Diane L. Harwood

1977

Stephen Paul Foster
Valerie Catherine Hauch

1976

Robert C. Brinker
Mary Lohr Haab
James E. Myers

1975

Dennis J. Clarke
Patrick H. Ryan

1974

Wayne B. Householder
Diane H. Routt

1973

Raymond M. Rademacher

1972

Eleanor Krawutschke
Stanley David Pikaart

1971

Raymond Eugene Bierlein

1970

Apostolos Andritspoulos
James B. Bettendorf
Ursula Ilse Dissmann
Thomas Michael McElmeel
John C. Parsons
Willard T. Wolff

1969

Lila Beth Burke
Richard Green
Marilyn Hughes

1968

Michael E. Moriarty

1967

Susan S. Huston

1966

John E. Martell, Jr.

1965

Judson I. Mather, Jr.
Burns K. Seeley

1964

Albert George Crawford
E. Rozanne Elder
Tyrell D. Hughes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

CORRIGENDA

51st International Congress on Medieval Studies

May 12–15, 2016



WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

College of Arts and Sciences

The Medieval Institute

The Otto Gründler Book Prize

Western Michigan University announces the twenty-first Otto Gründler Book Prize to be awarded in May 2017 at the 52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Prize, instituted by Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, then President of Western Michigan University, honored and now memorializes Professor Gründler for his distinguished service to the University and his lifelong dedication to the international community of medievalists. It consists of an award of \$1,000.00 to the author of a book or monograph in any area of medieval studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to its field.

ELIGIBILITY

Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 2017 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 2015.

NOMINATIONS

Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination, 2–4 pages in length, should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee in its deliberations. Supporting materials should make the case for the award. Readers' reports, if appropriate, and other letters attesting to the significance of the work would be helpful.

SUBMISSION

Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by November 1, 2016, to:

Secretary, Gründler Book Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432

See the Institute's website for further information about eligibility and nominations.
wmich.edu/medieval/research/book-prize

WMU | **tobacco
free.**

51st International Congress on Medieval Studies May 12–15, 2016

Corrigenda

WEDNESDAY, MAY 11

Wednesday, May 11, Evening Events

5:00–6:00 p.m. The Director's Reception for Early Arrivals hosted by the **Medieval Institute** has been moved to the first floor lobby of the Bernhard Center.

THURSDAY, MAY 12

Thursday, May 12, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

Session 23. Surrounding Medieval Women: Female Occupation of Secular Architecture and Landscape. This session takes place in Schneider 1245.

Session 30. Medieval German Trojan War Stories of Herbort von Fritzlar, Konrad von Würzburg, and Others: Interpretations, Translations, Interpolations, Adaptations. The title of Ingrid Bennewitz's paper is "Der *Trojanerkrieg* in der Weltchronik des Jans Enikel."

Session 33. Research Resources. The paper by Vincenzo Damiani has been withdrawn.

Session 44. French Romance. The paper by Ivana Djordjevic has been withdrawn.

Thursday, May 12, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 49. Philosophical Themes and Issues in Malory's *Morte Darthur*. The paper by Ann Elaine Bliss has been withdrawn.

Session 50. *The Faerie Queene*. The paper by Kirk Warner has been withdrawn.

Session 56. War, Diplomacy, and Material Culture in the Middle Ages. The paper by Jenny Benham has been withdrawn.

Session 60. "Great Settings" in Medieval History and Literature: Performing and Reception. The paper by Martin Fischer has been withdrawn.

Session 62. Dante II: Philosophical Questions. The name of the presider is Albert Russell Ascoli.

Session 65. Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia II. The paper by Jesús D. Rodríguez-Velasco has been withdrawn. This session includes “The Dragon of Apocalypse: Sanctifying Portuguese History by Strong Emotions” by Kurt Villads Jensen, Centre for Medieval Studies, Stockholms Univ., and the response, “Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia,” by Sarah McNamer, Georgetown Univ. (both moved from Session 114).

Session 67. Medieval Military History II: Food, Fortifications, Resolution. The paper by Charles Glasheen has been withdrawn.

Session 72. Manuscripts and Marginalia: Traversing Textual Boundaries. The paper by Neil Weijer has been withdrawn.

Thursday, May 12, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 101. The Annual *Journal of Medieval Military History* Lecture. John France will not respond.

Session 107. In Honor of Verlyn Flieger (A Roundtable). The name of the second participant is Deborah Sabo.

Session 114. Affect and Emotion in Medieval Iberia III. This session is canceled. The paper by Kurt Villads Jensen and the response by Sarah McNamer have been moved to Session 65 (Thursday, 1:30 p.m., Schneider 1120).

Session 124. Text and Images in Medieval Manuscripts: Towards a Typology. The paper by Taylor McCall has been withdrawn.

Session 125. Reflections on the Medieval Mediterranean NEH Summer Institutes (A Panel Discussion). Justine Andrews will not participate.

Session 144. Into and out of Latin. The paper by Richard Matthew Pollard has been withdrawn.

Session 145. The title of this session is “**Art and Material Culture in Medieval Ireland: Papers in Memory of John Bradley II (The Robert T. Farrell Lecture).**”

Thursday, May 12, Early Evening Events

5:00 p.m. The Wine Hour hosted by the **Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research** has been moved to the first floor lobby of the Bernhard Center.

5:00 p.m. The meeting of the Editorial Board of **TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)** has been moved to Bernhard 205.

5:15 p.m. A gathering titled “**Anglo-Saxonists’ Inclusive Futures**” sponsored by the **International Society of Anglo-Saxonists** and the **Old English Forum, Modern Language Association** will take place in Schneider 1280.

5:15 p.m. The steering committee of the **BABEL Working Group** will meet in Bernhard 209.

6:00 p.m. The reception with open bar hosted by **TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)** has been moved to the Bernhard Faculty Lounge.

Thursday, May 12, 7:30–9:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 151. Classical Philosophy in the Lands of Islam and Its Influence (A Workshop). Cevher Sulul will not participate.

Session 160. The Exeter Book's Digital Decade. The paper by Mary Rambaran-Olm has been withdrawn.

Thursday, May 12, Late Evening Events

9:00 p.m. The reception with open bar hosted by the **Univ. of Toronto Press** and the **Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto** has been moved to the first floor lobby of the Bernhard Center.

9:00 p.m. The reception with open bar hosted by the **Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies** and the **Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Durham Univ.** has been moved to the President's Dining Room in the Bernhard Center.

FRIDAY, MAY 13

Friday, May 13, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

Session 173. A Rediscovered Life: Thomas of Celano's *The Life of Our Blessed Father Francis*. This session has been moved to Schneider 2345.

Session 176. Re-documenting Joan of Arc. The International Joan of Arc Society dedicates its sessions to the memory of Jeremy Adams, who died on May 2.

Session 187. The Cultures of Armenia and Georgia. The papers by Rusudan Asatiani and Ester Petrosyan have been withdrawn.

Session 196. Local Sanctity in the Global Middle Ages: The Material Promotion of New Saints I. The paper by Esther-Luisa Schuster has been withdrawn.

Session 200. Romance Ecologies I: Tame Beasts/Wild Men. There will be a substitute presider.

Session 201. Instructional Writing in the History of English. The paper by David Scott-Macnab has been withdrawn.

Session 203. Hell Studies: Presenting and Representing Hell. The papers by Mark Peterson and Raoul Smith have been withdrawn. The title of James Bugslag's paper is "An Aztec Jaguar Warrior in Hell and the Dating of the Albi Cathedral Last Judgment."

Friday, May 13, Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m. The business meeting of the **Hagiography Society** has been moved to Bernhard G10 (on the ground floor).

Friday, May 13, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 228. Franciscan Virtue? Minorite Morality and Beyond. The paper by Nicholas W. Youmans has been withdrawn.

Session 230. Graduate Student Experiences: Training for the Current Job Market (A Roundtable). Erin Lynch will not participate.

Session 233. New Perspectives on Medieval Rome I. The paper by Sarah Dillon has been withdrawn.

Session 239. New Approaches to Old English Biblical Poetry. The paper by Alessandra Molinari has been withdrawn.

Session 247. Religion in the Hundred Years War. The paper by Adam S. Boss has been withdrawn. The International Joan of Arc Society dedicates its sessions to the memory of Jeremy Adams, who died on May 2.

Session 251. Material Processes and Making in Medieval Art and Architecture I. This session is canceled. The papers by Alice Klima and Maddalena Vaccaro have been moved to Session 305 (Friday, 3:30 p.m., Schneider 1235).

Session 252. *Beowulf*. The paper by Erin Schaul has been withdrawn.

Session 259. In Honor of Anne Lake Prescott. There will be a substitute president.

Friday, May 13, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 279. Romance Ecologies III: Decay. The paper by Diane Purkiss has been withdrawn.

Session 280. Hagiography in Anglo-Saxon England. Jill Hamilton Clements, Lindenwood Univ., will preside.

Session 283. Unhappy Families: Literary Inheritance in the Fifteenth Century (A Roundtable). Stephanie Downes will not participate.

Session 305. Material Processes and Making in Medieval Art and Architecture II. The papers by Lukas Huppertz and Rita Araújo and Ana Lemos have been withdrawn. The session includes “Making of a New Order: Fourteenth-Century Bohemian Canons” by Alice Klima, Univ. of Georgia, and “Six Floors None the Process: Making Mosaic Pavements in Pavia during Middle Ages” by Maddalena Vaccaro, Univ. degli Studi di Salerno (both moved from Session 251).

Session 310. Reformation II: Historical, Political, Personal Conflict in the Long Reformation. The title of Kristin M. S. Bezio’s paper is “Spycraft and the Reformation Stage: The Work and Works of Christopher Marlowe and Anthony Munday.”

Session 316. Archaeology and Experiment: Moving beyond the Artifacts. The paper by Mila Little has been withdrawn.

Session 328. Medievalism and Anti-Semitism. The paper by Paul B. Sturtevant has been withdrawn.

Friday, May 13, Evening Events

5:00 p.m. The Wine Hour hosted by the **Medieval Institute** in honor of the winner of the twentieth Otto Gründler Book Prize has been moved to the first floor lobby of the Bernhard Center.

5:00 p.m. The reception with open bar hosted by **Palgrave Macmillan** has been moved to the Bernhard Faculty Lounge.

10:00 p.m. The reception with open bar hosted by the **Univ. of Pennsylvania Press** has been moved to the first floor lounge of the Bernhard Center.

SATURDAY, MAY 14

Saturday, May 14, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

Session 342. Beginning Well: Pedagogical Approaches and Resources for Early Career Medievalists (A Roundtable). Alan Baragona will not participate.

Session 344. Connections in the North Atlantic World. The paper by Pragya Vohra has been withdrawn.

Session 361. Finding the Medieval Library: Lambach Manuscripts at the Beinecke Library, the Hill Museum & Manuscript Library, and Elsewhere. The paper by Matthew Z. Heintzelman has been withdrawn. Daniel Gullo, Hill Museum and Manuscript Library, will preside.

Session 368. Hagiography I: Europe. This session is canceled.

Session 373. Liturgy and Politics in the Ottonian Empire. The paper by Henry Parkes has been withdrawn.

Session 381. Early Modern English Literature. Thea Tomaini, Univ. of Southern California, will preside.

Session 384. Narratives of Forgetting and the Forgetting of Narratives: Interdisciplinary Approaches to Erasure, Revision, and the Loss of Memories. Alyssa Coltrain, Rutgers Univ., will preside.

Saturday, May 14, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 386. Childhood/Innocence in Victorian Medievalism. The paper by Heather L. N. Hess has been withdrawn.

Session 387. Fables and Other Works of Marie de France. There will be a substitute presider.

Session 403. Images on Edges I: Frames, Borders, Bodies. The title of Jack Hartnell's paper is "The Fistulous Thresholds of John Colyn's Body."

Session 423. Medieval Women Authors as Collaborators: Negotiating Authority and Authorship for Writers and Readers. The title of Cait Stevenson's paper is "Let's Build a Saint: Writing the Contested Sanctity of Magdalena Beutler."

Session 429. Elemental Approaches III: Water I. The name of the second speaker is Tobias Hrynick.

Session 432. Ordering Matter: Hierarchies of Material and Medium in Medieval Art. The paper by Sophie Brouquet has been withdrawn.

Session 433. Hagiography II: Asia. Harjeet Singh Grewal, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor, will preside.

Session 435. Christine and Moral Conduct. The paper by Vickie Mann has been withdrawn.

Saturday, May 14, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 444. French Literature of the Twelfth Century. The paper by Osarodion Israel Eweka has been withdrawn.

Session 461. Benedictines and Victorines. The name of second speaker is Colmán Ó Clabaigh.

Session 469. Illuminated Manuscripts. The paper by Krysta Black-Mazumdar has been withdrawn.

Session 479. Harassment in the Academy (A Roundtable). Linda E. Mitchell and Sally Livingston will not be participating.

Session 480. The Forgotten Coast? North Africa and Its Place in the Middle Ages. The title of Matthew King's paper is now "New Approaches to Environmental History in Medieval North Africa."

Saturday, May 14, Evening Events

5:00 p.m. The Wine Hour hosted by the **Center for Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.** has been moved to the first floor lobby of the Bernhard Center.

SUNDAY, MAY 15

Sunday, May 15, 8:30–10:00 a.m. Sessions

Session 497. Hidden and Revealed: New Research on the Art and Architecture of Parish Churches in Medieval England (1100–1600) I. The title of Zachary Stewart's paper is "Forging One and Fostering Many: The Open-Plan Parish Churches of Late Medieval England."

Session 509. Women's Words: Female Instruction in the Medieval British Isles. The paper by Emma Osborne has been withdrawn.

Session 515. Too Christian? Confronting Religious "Excess" in the Presentation and Performance of Medieval Christian Literature, Art, and Music. This session is canceled.

Session 519. Science, Nature, and Scholarship in the Early Middle Ages. The paper by Mary Kelly has been withdrawn.

Sunday, May 15, 10:30 a.m.–12:00 noon

Session 530. "Get Ye Flask": Friars and Uroscopy in Medieval England. The paper by Laurence Moulinier-Brogi has been withdrawn.

Session 539. Gender and Voice in Medieval French Literature and Lyric. The paper by Katherine Kong has been withdrawn.

Session 541. Non Sequitur: Reading across Gaps in Medieval Narrative. The paper by Asmin Omerovic has been withdrawn. Nathan Daniels, Johns Hopkins Univ., will preside.

Session 543. The Languages of Anglo-Saxon England. The paper by Anthony Adams has been withdrawn.

Session 547. Sensory Reflections: Traces of Experience in Medieval Artifacts II. The paper by Andrew James Johnston has been withdrawn.

Exhibitors

Exhibiting but not listed in the Congress program are:

- Allen G. Berman, Professional Numismatist
- Edinburgh University Press
- Elfworks
- Manchester University Press
- Nodens Books
- Pen to Press
- Penguin Random House
- Phillip J. Pirages Fine Books & Manuscripts

CONGRESS BADGES. You need your badge for admittance to all Congress events, including sessions and receptions, as well as for admittance to the Exhibits Hall.

Some Congress Policies

All Congress papers are expected to present unpublished original research never before offered at a national or international conference.

Paper Presenter Eligibility. All those working in the field of medieval studies, including graduate students and independent scholars and artists, are eligible to give a paper, if accepted, in any session. Enrolled undergraduate students, however, may give a paper, if accepted, only in the “Papers by Undergraduates” Special Sessions.

Agreement to Deliver Papers in Person. Submission of a paper proposal is considered agreement by the author to attend the Congress and to deliver the paper in person if it is accepted. It is a matter of Congress policy that papers are not read *in absentia*.

One Paper per Participant. The Congress Committee will schedule only one paper per participant, with the exception of plenary lecturers and those giving papers in the Saturday evening Pseudo Society session, who may give two papers.

Multiple Submissions. You are invited to propose one paper for one session. The Congress Committee reserves the right to disallow all participation to those who breach professional courtesy by making multiple submissions.

Diversity and Inclusion. Diversity at Western Michigan University encompasses inclusion, acceptance, respect and empowerment. This means understanding that each individual is unique and that our commonalities and differences make the contributions we have to offer all the more valuable. Diversity includes the dimensions of race, ethnicity, and national and regional origins; sex, gender identity and sexual orientation; socioeconomic status, age, physical attributes and abilities; and religious, political, cultural, and intellectual ideologies and practices.

Advance Notice—2017 Congress

52nd International Congress on Medieval Studies May 11–14, 2017

Your Action

If you want to organize a session or sessions: work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a Sponsored Session, OR propose a Special Session or Sessions. The deadline for session proposals—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—is June 1. By the end of June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusion in the *Call for Papers*, published in July.

If you want to give a paper: consult the *Call for Papers* and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Send a paper proposal to the contact person as soon as you can, but no later than **September 15**, OR submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee for consideration for inclusion in a General Session.

Timing, Efficiency, Fairness

Planning for sessions at the next year's Congress should be well under way at each Congress as attendees interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are "open" on June 2 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the September 15 deadline. The organizer or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to build a promising session or to place a paper, respectively.

Absolute Deadlines

For organizers of Sponsored and Special Sessions:

June 1, 2016: Organizers propose sessions—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—to the Congress Committee.

October 1, 2016: Organizers submit session information online through WMU's Digital Commons (ScholarWorks at WMU), with revisions permitted until October 15.

For General Sessions:

September 15, 2016: Individuals who wish to present papers send proposals to the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute.

I Dilettosi Fiori

*Fourteenth-Century Music for
Clavicimbalum and Flutes*

Corina Marti

Friday, May 13

7:30 p.m.

Kanley Chapel

Western Michigan University

Open to all Congress attendees at no additional cost



In a special collaboration with the Gilmore International Keyboard Festival, the Medieval Institute presents Corina Marti in a program of fourteenth-century music performed on historical instruments. An expert on medieval and Renaissance music, Marti is a Swiss-born artist on the faculty of the Schola Cantorum Basiliensis.

